	SOLICITATIO	ON/C ONTRACT		ŀ	1. THIS CONT	RACTIS A RAT	ED ORDER	RATING	PAGE 1 OF 21
BIDD JT	ER/OFFEROR TO COMPLE	TE BL (\$ 11, 13, 15, 21,]	DRDEN IZE	-0. 1833	·/	DO SI	}
2 CONTRACTA	* O.	3. AWARDIEFFECTIVE DATE	4 SOLICITA	Y	IMBER		OLIČITATIOI	I TYDE	<u> </u>
F33601	l-00-D-P001	2008 1 8 206 0			R-9052	٦	SEALTE RIM	жерастытар (ж. рага)	4 SOLICHATION ISSUE DATE 1999 NOV 10
ISSUED BY DEPARTMENT	T OF THE AIR FORCE	CODE FY12	94	a mjisy	ACQUISITION IS				
ASC/PKWI	AREA C BLDG 1 RM I	12		UN	RESTRICTED			LABOR SUR	PLUS AREA CONCERN
	RCOK DRIVE STE 3 ETERSON AFB OH 45433-5	309		☐ 5E	T ASIDE 000%	FOR		COMBINED	SMALL BUGINESS &
BUYER: J.	TRAYLOR/PHWIS/[937]25	7-6721 ext.4425 No.com	LECY CALLS	sw	ALL BUSINESS			CTHICR **	RPEUS AREA CONCERN
L.				SK,	7379	SIZE 8	TANDARD:	518,000,000	
SUBJECT TO	N SEALED OFFERS WILL RS ARE SUBJECT TO LATE D SUCH PROVISIONS, REP CED BY REFERENCE.	PROMISED PRINCIPLANCE	FMCOR DODG	ATTEN A					
10. JEEMS TO BE	PHINCHASED (BRIEF DESCRIPTION						. <u>. </u>		
_		•							
11. IF OFFER IS	SERVICES WRIGHT - F	MITHIN GALENDAR DAY				SUPPOR	T (WIT		
	AR DAYS LINLESS OFFEROR INSERT	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF T		1	MINISTERED BY			CO	DDE S2404A
	N BLK 9 ABOVE, THE CONTRACTOR				CMC, BAL			_	
FIRM FOR TH	Æ ETEMS SOLIGITED HEREIN AND TI	O ACCEPT ANY RESULTING CONTR			17 E. RE ALTIMORE			SUITE 18	300
SUBJECT TO	THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS STA	TED HEREIN		"	ALL UNIONE	, FID 2	1202-7	299	
13 CONTRAC	TOR OFFERDR CODE 024	SUS FACILITY CODE		(410) 962	-9904			8CD: Ç
RS Infe	ormation Systems, Inc.			14	PAYMENT WILL 6	MADE BY			DDE HO0338
1651 D	ld Meadow Road, 5 th FI. . VA 22102			D	FAS COLU	MBUS CE	NTER		(HQD)220
MCLIGH	, vx 21101						тттьюм	ENT OPERA	TIONS
DUNS	82-700-6867				O BOX 18.				
TELEPHO	ONE NO (703) 734-	7800			DERMBUS. Su om it invoide				
C OFFICE DESCRIPTION	D.4.0.4	<u> </u>							
IS PROMPT PAY	INKCOUNT				THORITY FOR US LL AND OPEN CO		HAN	10 USC 2304	41 USC 253
17 DEMINO	SCHEDI	18. JLC OF SUPPLIES/SPAVICES		<u>-</u>	39. QUANTITY	20 UNIT		21. FPR.CE	22 AMOUNT
	SES SCHEDULE	<u> </u>				1			TORCIC MOST
									N SECTION B OR BLACK INK
TTT RESTR	CTED UNDER THE PROVIS	IONS OF SECTION 8(m)	OF THE SM	ALL S	USINESS A				
THE ACCEP	TANCE PERIOD IN BLOCK	11 ABOVE IS HEREBY CO	HANGED FR	CM ec	1 TO 365 C	.C.EMDAR JD.	ava.		
ļ]]				
				-					
ACCOUNT N	C AND APPROPRIATION DATA	•			···		24,	TOTAL AWARD AN	ACCINT Iros seveles out o
SER SEC							, Es	TIMATED NTE:	\$75 doc 990 gg
ISSUMMO OFF	OR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOC FICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO PE OTHERWISE: DENTIFIED ABOVE AND MAT CONDITIONS SPECIFIED AFFE	IRNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SE I ON ANYCONTINUATION SHEETS	OPIES FO ET SIMUECT		X SHOW	M IN BLOCK 4 ET FORTH HEI	INCLUDING	FFER ON SOLICIT ANY ADDITIONS O PTED AS TO ITEM	OR CHANGES WHICH
	#FEROR/CONTRACTOR	7/ 1 -	29.	uwinen		1-0005 RICA (SIGNA)	URE DE COX	TRACTING OFFIC	CR) /
ME AND THE CO	F SIGNER (TYPE ON PRINT)	V DATE SIGNED		UL	MELLI	NC	ku	ellot	d
odney P. 1	Sunt, President & C	DATE SIGNED 12/15/99	- 1	- //	DNTRACTING OF LIA SCHWE				ESIGNEO PR 18 2000
	<u> </u>		1447-101	· · • • • · · ·	TTIT SCUMI	מיוסמיי		Б. УАПТИ	0 *G(N * 447) (F)
							paue		sydda fae je © 4 % (i thgj

				Pag-	e la
AMENDMENT OF SOL	ICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CO	NTRACT	I. COM LET ID COD		PAGE OF PAGES
* AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 3601-99-R-9052 0001	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/17/99	4. REQUISITION PERCHAS	REO. NC.	S. PROJECT NO.	(II applicable)
	FY1294	7. ADMINISTERED BY W o.	iber chen /tem Ø	CUGE	
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FO ASC/PKWI AREA C BLDG I R 1940 ALLBROOK DRIVE STE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OF	RCE M [11 I 45433-5309				
B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (May 10)	est, county, State and ZIP Code		IN BA. AMENDME	NT DE SOUGETATIO	N VC.
RS Information	Systems, Inc. w Road, 5th Floor	** C		E (TEM 11) 11/10 STION OF CONTRAC	
			108. QA770 /S	<u>(f 17CH</u> 13)	
024 <u>U5</u>	FACILITY COUE	TO ALLENDARIUTE OF C	DI MUTATIONE.		
X	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES			iy ezrendad.	X u rod extended.
(a) By completing thems if and 15, and returning submitted or IoI By separate letter or telegram which includes FERS PROBE TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY each telegram or letter makes reference to the solitotation at 12. Accounting and Appropriation Data "If regimen"	13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT	MODIFICATIONS OF CONTOURS OF AN ACTION OF CONTOURS OF	ITRACTS/ORDERS,	ed, such chalige may be	emude by integran or letter, yr syrra
IN A. THIS CHANGE CADER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIONOER IS M AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF T		IRFS / teach as changes in perely of fig.		— -	<u>. </u>
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED	-40 YTURDHTUA OT THACONUN OTNI				
3 97mf9 (Specify type of modification and authors	W				
E. Hori dictricit.	nel, is laquiked to by this docume			the essuing : If or a	
Appendix H Labor C TO: Appendix A Statemer	of Objectives 10.3 of Objectives 2.3 of Objectives 2.1 of of Objectives 10.3	TO THE MARK. SERVING.	OF PAGES	e 18, is chang	ged as follows:
Appendix B Labor C B. Appendix B pages (4) of Appen			5 110 Nov 99".		
C. All other terms and conditions					
Except as provided berain, all terms and conditions in		as heresolare changed, romans	unchanged and in luit forc	e and effect.	
15A, NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	_ .	ISA. NAME AND TITLE	OF SIGNER / / ype or print)		
Rodney_P. Hunt, Pre	sident & CEO			· · · · - · · · - · · · · · · · · · · ·	100 00 TC 310 000
158. CONTRACTOR/DEFERDA	15C. BATZ SIGNED	168. UNITED STATES O			: BC INATS 34GNEO
(Signature of perform ratherised to store		on Perform Pin solitubase	Signature of Commercing 371	SCANDARD FORM	100 Rev. (0.33)

PREVIOUS EDITION LINESABLE

Prescribed by 654 FAR (48 CSR) 90,243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRAC			RACT S. CUNTRACT ID CODE PAG		
2. A MENDMENT/MODIFICA 7JON NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REDUISTTION/PURG	SHASE REGINO.	5. PRUJECT NO. Of spolicable)	
F33601-99-R-9052 0002	11/24/99				
G INSUFO RY	ODE FY1294	7. ADMINISTERED BY	III other than item fil	CONE	
DIPARTMENT OF THE AIR FOR ASC/PKWI AREA C BLDG I RM 1940 ALLBROOK DRIVE STE 3 VRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OH	RCE 111 45433 5309				
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (IVe., stre	el, county, State and ZIP Coda)		:XI ⊇A. AMENDMENT	OF SOLICITATION NO	
			AMERIDACI	or addictivation by	
		154	×(F33601-99-1	ย่ามักรว	
RS Informatio	n Systems, Inc.		SR. DATED ISSEE!		
	ow Road, 5th Flo	or		11/10/99	
McLean, VA 2	2102		AGA MODIFICATI	ON OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	
			i i		
	· ··		19B. CATED <i>(SEE</i>	ITEM 134	
^{5€} 024U5	FACILITY CODE	TO ALIEUDIJENTO OF	20110171710110	·····	
·	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES		SULICITATIONS	1231	
The above numbered specifique is ambided as sea for			ليا	is extended. 🔀 a not extended	
s until 10) of mylegde section as spir swampurus bigs in the	thour and days specified in the splicitudion of 26 M	mended, by one of the lolleveng	methods:		
y completing Plans 8 and 15, and returning Vices: w (c) by separate letter or religious which includes	Orig + copies at the sen	endment: NJ By acknowledging	recess) of this amendram) or each ca	my of the piler	
TRS 24:09 TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY ARES Telegram to rectes makes reference to the adjuication and	OIL IN HEJEC 1964 OF YOUR OFFER, IT by writing this amendment. and it received prior to the openin	of this amendment you dissre to ng hour sod data specified.	change an offer already submitted, s	uich ch ange may be made hy re legtern or letter, pro	
Accounting and Appropriation Data ill required	·				
		·			
	 THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO I 				
	IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACTION				
A. THIS CHARGE DROCH IS ESSUED PERSONNET TO: (5a	COLA ANISONAN, DIE CHANGES ZEI BOKEN IN ILE	M 64 ARE MADE IN THE COST	RACT GROER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		
3. THE ADDUC NUMBERED CONTRACT/DACER IS MODE APPROXIMATE SELECTION OF THE		ES (such as changes in paying or	ttics,		
C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO					
 	PROBLEMENT LE MELTMENT E OF:				
3 DTHER (Specify type of madelization and authorite)					
MPDRTANT: Construction is not	d: réquired la sign des decuments	and record	copies (a 1) 0 vs		
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (O	· 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•	•			
and Annual Clumb D. C.					
SEE ATTACHED PAG	E3				
ot an provided herein, all (aims and conditions of the	document zeitmended in Item SA or TSA, as	t herefulare changed, rensan	s unchanged and in Juli force and	d effect.	
NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or armit		16A. NAME AND TITLE	E OF SIGNER (Type or print)		
ney P Hunt, Presi	dgnt & CEO				
COMTRAC/ORDEFEROR	ISC. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES	OF AMERICA	16C, DATE SIGNED	
Kothuan P. 74	T_ 12/10/90	ВҮ		!	
(Dignarare of person Antionwest to sign)	17/11/17	<u> </u>	Asignature of Santiacting Officers	I	
75±0 0 \ 152- 20 7Q	Created using P	leiform Pra sellwaid.		PANDARD FORM 30 (PCV, 10-83) Prendid by 65A	

PA PICUS EDITOMUNUSABLE

FAR (48 CFRF 53, 240

- AS A RESULT OF QUESTION SUBMITTED BY POTENTIAL OFFERORS THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ARE MADE TO F33601-99-R9052.
- B. RFP PAGE 18 OF 21 IS HEREBY REPLACED WITH THE REVISED PAGE 18 OF 21 TO INCORPORATE CHANGES TO SECTION 3, LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS.
- C. REPLACE APPENDIX A, STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES DATED 10 NOV 99, 4 PAGES, WITH THE ATTACHED STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES DATED 24 NOV 99, 4 PAGES.
- D. REPLACE APPENDIX B, SKILL CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS DATED 10 NOV 99, 5 PAGES, WITH THE ATTACHED SKILL CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS DATED 24 NOV 99, 5 PAGES.
- E. DUE TO AN ADDITION OF A NEW LABOR CATEGORY AND REDISTRIBUTION OF LABOR HOURS; THE CLARIFICATION ON SERVICE CONTRACT ACT APPLICABILITY TO THE LABOR CATEGORIES; CHANGES/EXPANDED INFORMATION ON TABLE L-2; AND OTHER MISCELLANDOUS CHANGES, THE FOLLOWING REPLACEMENT PAGES ARE PROVIDED FOR ALL SECTION L TABLES: TABLE L-1 (1 PAGE), TABLE L-2 (1 PAGE), TABLE L-3 (5 PAGES), TABLE L-4 (1 PAGE), TABLE L-5 (1 PAGE).
- F. THE FOLLOWING PEN AND INK CHANGES SHOULD BE MADE:
 - (1) Section L, 4.2, Subfactor 2, change first bullet to from "Submit your corporate network administration plans and processes employed to accomplish system administration" to read "Submit your network administration plans and processes employed to accomplish system administration".
 - (2) Section 1., 5.0 q (1), change the following sentence from "If more than one contractor rate period will be used to satisfy the requirements of a single contract rate period (0) October to 30 September). " to read "If more than one contractor rate period will be used to satisfy the requirements of a single contract rate period (date of award plus 364 days). "
 - (3) Section L, 2.2.a, delete the following sentence "The attachments identified in the table should be separately bound in three-ring, lonse-loaf binders."
- G. THE DATE AND TIME FOR RECEIPT OF PROPOSALS REMAINS UNCHANGED.

AMENOMENT OF L AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. F33601-99-R-9052-0003	E SOLICITATI			_			_	
		ON/MODIFICATION OF COL	NTRACT	1. 66	ACOS OF TOWARK		PAGE 0	F PAGES
F33601-99-R-9052-0003		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASI	F RFA M		5, PROJECT NO	ff(pontes his	, -' -
		12/06/99	The second second second	.	v.	3, 1114251 11 - 1814	in abmitagi	
I. ISSUED BY	CODE	FY1294	7. ADMINISTERED BY III of	ther than	llen fil	CGDE	3 -	- -
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR USC/PKWI AREA C BLDG I 940 ALL BROOK DRIVE ST VRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	t FORCE RM 111 E 3 OH 45433-	5309					- ·-	<u></u>
. WAME AND AUCHESS OF CONTRACTOR W	No., street, couply	Score and ZIP Code!	<u></u>	131	SA. AMENOMEN	T OF SOLICITATE	IN NO	——· -
RS Information Systems, Inc. 1651 Old Meadow Road, 5th Floor McLean, VA 22102			÷_ or	×	F3360 L-99- 98, DATED (SEE)			
00E 074115		EARLATY PURE			108. DATED /555	TEM 131		
0 <u>24</u> 05	11	FACILITY CODE	TO ELICHOLIST US O AC AC	1 2 2 2 2	VI.000.00		···- <u>-</u>	
The above numbered spinouspeni is attended		THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES 1		HIÇITA	THINS		<u> </u>	
The above numbered collectation is abunded a decimals acknowledge receipt of this amendment p			•		<u></u> ,	is extended.	بى [∑]	at extended.
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT THE ABOVE MURBERFOL CONTRACT/PRICE BOVERSTON SHIP, MCC. SEY FORTH INTERM.	LIS MODIFIED TO AS	ALECT THE 10 MINUS THAT INFORMATION						
			<u>.</u> .		·			
C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT WENTS		IT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
					enges to the	SSUING OFFICE		· .
O BIHER (Specify type of modification and aero MPORTANT: Contractor	rs ont.	is required to algo this eacument on		- makera	copers to the t	ssving office		· ·
2 THIS COPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT WENTS 0 OTHER (Specify type of modification and aeri	s ont. [is required to algo this eacument on		a seligré		ssuing office		
O BOTHER (Specify type of modification and annual DESCRIPTION OF AMENIUMENT/MODIFICAT SEE ATTACHED PLAS 12 provided herein, all terms and condition.	nterript Total (Organized by PAGES	is required to pige this focument on UCF section headings, and white sol	icinstionale antenet subject multe		teasible.)			
O BOTHER (Specify type of modification and annual DESCRIPTION OF AMENIOMENT/MODIFICATION SEE ATTACHED SEE ATTACHED PLAS 1 provided herein, all terms and condition. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	nterript Total (Organized by PAGES	is required to pige this document on UCF section heavings, orchading sold (UCF section heavings), orchading (UCF secti	icinstionale antenet subject multe	Aunged a	no in lud 'orce and			
O BOTHER (Specify type of modification and annual DESCRIPTION OF AMENIUMENT/MODIFICATION SEE ATTACHED SEE ATTACHED At as provided herein, all terms and condition. NAME ACCOUNT LE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	nterript Total (Organized by PAGES	is required to pige this document on UCF section heavings, orchading sold (UCF section heavings), orchading (UCF secti	icinationicuntract subject unvite	honged a	no in lud 'orce and		1SC, OATE	SIGNEG -

PREVIOUS EQUITION UNUSABLE

STANDARD FORM 20 (ASY, 10 83) Prescriber by SSA FAH 148 (FA) \$3,242

Page 2 of 2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION F33601-99-R9052 Amend 03

- A. AS A RESULT OF QUESTION SUBMITTED BY POTENTIAL OFFERORS THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ARE MADE TO F33601-99-R9052.
- B. REPLACE APPENDIX A. STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES DATED 24 NOV 99, 4 PAGES, WITH THE ATTACHED STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES DATED 06 DEC 99, 4 PAGES, TO CORRECT THE URL REFERENCE IN PARA 2.0.
- C. REPLACE SECTION L, TABLE L-2 (AMEND 02) (FPAGE) WITH SECTION L, TABLE L-2 (AMEND 03) (FPAGE). THIS CORRECTS AND INCREASES ROMAC RATES FOR TWO LABOR CATEGORIES, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST AND JUNIOR LEVEL PROGRAMMER, ERRONEOUSLY LOWERED IN AMEND 02.
- D. REPLACE SECTION L, PAGE 23 OF 23, ATTACHMENT 3, CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX (1 PAGE) WITH THE VERSION ATTACHED. THIS CHANGE IS NECESSARY TO ADD AND/OR CORRECT "SOO REF" PARAGRAPHS 8a THROUGH 8e.
- E. THE FOLLOWING PEN AND INK CHANGES SHOULD BE MADE:
 - Section J, RFP page 18 of 21, change Appendix A, Statement of Objectives date, from "10 Nov 99" to "06 Dec 99".
 - (2) Section L, 2.2.c, change the following sentence from "Proposal files shall be in a format that is usable with Microsoft (MS) Word 6.0, MS Excel 7.0, and MS Power Point 4.0." to "Proposal files shall be in a format that is usable with Microsoft (MS) Office 97."
 - (3) Section M, 2.0, Subfactor 2.1.1, change last bullet, last sentence from "Proposal should provide for a sufficient number of skilled employees to assume responsibility of all CSOW requirements initially and during the transition period." to read "Proposal should provide for a sufficient number of skilled employees to assume responsibility of all CSOW requirements initially and during the transition."
- F. THE DATE AND TIME FOR RECEIPT OF PROPOSALS REMAINS UNCHANGED.

	<u> </u>			_	Page		
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	ION/MODIFICATION OF CO	NTRACT	1. CON ITRACT IO	C00£		PAGE	O≯ PAGES i
AMENDMENT/MODIFICA (10N NO. J3601-99-R-9052-0004	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/13/99	4. REQUISITION FUR	CHASE RECL NO.	,	PROJECT NO.	. (Н адабся	(Ne/
ISSUED BY COUE	FY1294	7, ADMINIS LERED BY	I Hi other than Item Si		CODE		
EPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE SC/PKWI AREA C BLDG I RM 111 940 ALLBROOK DRIVE STE 3 /RIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433	-5309						
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (Na., street, count	v, State and ZIP Code)	<u> </u>	14 9A. AMENO	MENT C	F SOUCITATIO	IN NO.	_
				00 P	17057		
RS Information Sys			× F33601				
1651 Old Meadow Ro McLean, VA 22102	ad, 5th Floor				11/10	0/99	
McLean, VA 22102			TOAL MUDI	FICATIO	9 OF CONTRAC	T/BROER I	10
			l f				
			I HOB. DATE	0.08577	E42 17/		
0E 0Z4U5	FACILITY CODE			0156577	COM TO		
477-711-7	THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES	TO AMENDMENTS O	F SOLICITATIONS				
The above numbered solicitation is expended as not forth in how				П	at as landed.	ĮΧ	4 A44 satesoksik
- Province acknowledge recognited that amendment perior to the best are	dans specified in the sufficienties or as a	mended, by see of the followin	a methods:				
Accounting and Appropriation Data <i>ill requiredi</i>	desent, and it received polar to the Joseph HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO	MODIFICATIONS OF					
Accounting and Appropriation Data <i>iff required!</i>	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I	MODIFICATIONS OF I	RIBEO IN ITEM 14.				
Accounting and Appropriation Data <i>ill requiredi</i> 13. TF	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MAKEN THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITE REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE	MODIFICATIONS OF I DROFF NO. AS OESCI M 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON	RIBEO IN ITEM 14. Tract droer ho. In IREM 10				
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. THE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS USUED PURSUANT 10: (Sewcify and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I SWAIN THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN IT REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANG O THE ANT-HOROUT OF FAR 49 (100h)	MODIFICATIONS OF I DROFF NO. AS OESCI M 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON	RIBEO IN ITEM 14. Tract droer ho. In IREM 10				
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. TH LT A. THIS CHANGE DRIVEN IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTIONOER IS MODIFIED TO appropriation state, and, SET FORTH IN ITS M. 14, PURSUANT 3	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I SWAIN THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN IT REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANG O THE ANT-HOROUT OF FAR 49 (100h)	MODIFICATIONS OF I DROFF NO. AS OESCI M 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON	RIBEO IN ITEM 14. Tract droer ho. In IREM 10				
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. THE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTANT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO appropriation data, and, SET FURTH IN ITS M. 14. PURSUANT 3. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS EXTERED INTO PURSU. 2. OTTER (Specify lyon of models and authority) APORTANT: Contractor is not.	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MANAGES THE CONTRACT(I MANAGES SET FORTH IN 17) REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 49 (00th) ANY TO AUTHORITY OF:	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS OESCI EM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (2000) AS Changes in paying ES (2000) AS Changes in paying	TRACT DADER NO. IN ITEM 10	34.	ing nffice.		
ACCOUNTING and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. TH 13. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and 14. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and 15. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTIONOGRA IS MODIFIED TO appropriation state, and SET FURTH IN ITS MITAL PURSUANT 1 15. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 16. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 17. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 18. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 19. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 19. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority) 19. OTHER (Specify type of model & above and authority)	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I berity) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM SETTECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE OF THE AUTHORITY OF: IN required to says this document by UCF section headings, including a	MODIFICATIONS OF I DROFF NO. AS OESCI M 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (2006) AS Changes in paying and return	TRACT DROER NO. IN ITEM 10 office, copies matter where leasable J	IA.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. THE A. THIS CHANGE DADER IS USUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACT/DADER IS MODIFIED TO Appropriation data, and, SET FURTH IN ITS M. 14. PURSUANT 3 C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU 2. OTHER (Specify lyon of model leader and authority) APORTANT: Contractor is not. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Dispussed) Sections C., Table LS., correct the culcu	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/I begins the changes set forth in its reflect the administrative change the abtridion of far 43 (00th) and to although of: in required to sope this document by UCF section headings, including that are	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS DESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (SOUR) AS CHARGES IN POPULAY THE CONTROL OF SUBJECT AND CONTROL OF SUB	TRACT DROER HO. IN ITEM 10 affice, topies matter where leasible J S, D63, D81, and	14.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTIONER IS MODIFIED TO Appropriation data, and SET FORTH IN ITS M. PURSUANT TO THIS SUPPREMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) APORTANT: Contractor is not. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (Dispussed) Sections 1. Table 15. correct the calculated Cell D27 Cell D	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/I begins the changes set forth in its reflect the administrative change the abtridion of far 43 (00th) and to although of: in required to sope this document by UCF section headings, including that are	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS DESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (SOUR) AS CHARGES IN POPULAY THE CONTROL OF SUBJECT AND CONTROL OF SUB	TRACT DROER HO. IN ITEM 10 affice, topies matter where leasible J S, D63, D81, and	14.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. TH 13. TH A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seedly and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO Appropriation sets, sets, SET FURTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT 3 C. THIS SUPPREMENTAL AGREEMENT IS EXTERED INTO PURSU 9. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 4PORTANT: Contractor is not. ESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (Dignated) Section I., Table L-S, correct the culculous Cell D27 — sum(D12:D25) — sum(I TO: — sum(D12:D25) — sum(I	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MATTER THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARG OTHER AND MODITION FAR 43:00th) AND TO AUTHORITY OF: In required to sope this document by UCF section headings, including: lation formulas that are 45 Cell D63 D30:D43) = sum(D48:D D29:D43) = sum(D47:D	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS DESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (SOUR) AS CHARGES IN POPULAY THE CONTROL OF SUBJECT AND CONTROL OF SUB	TRACT DROER HO. IN ITEM 10 affice, topies matter where leasible J S, D63, D81, and	14.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. THE STANDS ORDER IS USUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and appropriation data at the ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTION DER IS MODIFIED TO appropriation data, and SET FURTH IN ITS M. 14. PURSUANT 15. THIS SUPPREMENTAL AGREEMENT IS EXTERED INTO PURSUANT 2. OTHER (Specify type of modelication and authority) APORTANT: Contractor is not. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (Disposared Section 1., Table 15, correct the culculous Cell D27. Cell D27. Cell D27. SOUND CELL D25. Supprint [D11: D25] = sum([]	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MATTER THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARG OTHER AND MODITION FAR 43:00th) AND TO AUTHORITY OF: In required to sope this document by UCF section headings, including: lation formulas that are 45 Cell D63 D30:D43) = sum(D48:D D29:D43) = sum(D47:D	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS DESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (SOUR) AS CHARGES IN POPULAY THE CONTROL OF SUBJECT AND CONTROL OF SUB	TRACT DROER HO. IN ITEM 10 affice, topies matter where leasible J S, D63, D81, and	14.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. TH 13. TH A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seedly and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO Appropriation sets, sets, SET FURTH IN ITEM 14. PURSUANT 3 C. THIS SUPPREMENTAL AGREEMENT IS EXTERED INTO PURSU 9. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 4PORTANT: Contractor is not. ESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (Dignated) Section I., Table L-S, correct the culculous Cell D27 — sum(D12:D25) — sum(I TO: — sum(D12:D25) — sum(I	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(MATTER THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARG OTHER AND MODITION FAR 43:00th) AND TO AUTHORITY OF: In required to sope this document by UCF section headings, including: lation formulas that are 45 Cell D63 D30:D43) = sum(D48:D D29:D43) = sum(D47:D	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS DESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (SOUR) AS CHARGES IN POPULAY THE CONTROL OF SUBJECT AND CONTROL OF SUB	TRACT DROPE NO. IN ITEM 10 affice, topies matter where leasure J S, D63, D81, and	14.			
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. THE ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF THE ADDRESS OF	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT// MANY THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN IT! METER AND MINISTRATIVE CHANGE IN THE AUTHORITY OF: JULY TO AUTHORITY OF: JU	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS OESC! EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES fouch at changes in paying and return in Cells D27, D4: Cell D81 61) = sum(D66; D 61) = sum(D65; D	tract pages no. in ITEM 14. TRACT pages no. in ITEM 16 affice. tracter where leasthe J S. DG3, D81, and Cell D99 79) = surn(D84:D9 79) = surn(D83:D9	D99 a	s follows:		
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. TH A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT 10: (Seecily and B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS OF CONTRACTIONOEN IS MODIFIED TO appropriation sets, set. SET FORTH IN ITS M. PURSUANT 3. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU 2. OTHER (Specify type of matricanon and authority) APORTANT: Contractor is not. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION (Disparated) Sections L., Table LS., correct the calculations (L.) Cell D27 — Summ(1 — Summ(HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE	MODIFICATIONS OF IONOFINE AND AS OESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES fouch as changes in paying and return coderitation/contract subject in Cells D27, D4. Cell D81 61) = sum(D66; D 61) = sum(D65; D	tract pages no. in ITEM 14. TRACT pages no. in ITEM 16 affice. tracter where leasthe J S. DG3, D81, and Cell D99 79) = surn(D84:D9 79) = surn(D83:D9	D99 a	s follows:		
Accounting and Appropriation Data (if required) 13. THE ACCOUNTY OF THE ACCOU	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/(Series) THE CONTRACT/(Series) THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE DEFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE DE	MODIFICATIONS OF I ORDER NO. AS OESC! M 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES (2006) As changes in paying and return in Cells D27, D4. Cell D81 61) = sum(D66; D 61) = sum(D65; D it heretoture changed, rema	TRACT SADER NO. IN ITEM 10 office, tract where leastle? 5. D63. D81. and Cell D99 79) = sum(D84:D9 79) = sum(D83:D9	D99 a	s follows:		
Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required) 13. THE ACCOUNTS OF THE ACCOU	HIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE CONTRACT(I MODIFIES THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE	MODIFICATIONS OF IONOFINE AND AS OESCI EN 14 ARE MADE IN THE CON ES fouch as changes in paying and return coderitation/contract subject in Cells D27, D4. Cell D81 61) = sum(D66; D 61) = sum(D65; D	TRACT SADER NO. IN ITEM 10 office, tract where leastle? 5. D63. D81. and Cell D99 79) = sum(D84:D9 79) = sum(D83:D9	D99 a	s follows:	18C, DA	FZ ShimfO

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE

PART I - THE SCHEDULE SECTION B SUPPLIES OR SERVICE AND PRICES/COSTS

<u>item No.</u>	Supplies/Services	Est Qry	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Est Cailing</u> <u>Total Price</u>
COC1	Non-personal services to perform taskings associated with WPAFB Information Technology Support (WITS) services on a tabor hour basis (see <u>Appendix D</u> for labor rates) IAW CSOW dated <u>1.7 Dec. 9</u> 9	1	ŁOT	\$ 58.25M
G002	Non-personal services to perform taskings associated with WPAFB Information Technology Support (WITS) services on a firm fixed price basis (see <u>Appendix C</u> for labor rates). (Same rates as used for CUN 0001). IAW CSOW dated 17 Dec 99		ĻŌſ	\$ 1,25M,
0003	Other Birect Costs As required in the performance of CLIN 0001 and as more specifically defined in individual task orders. To Include incidental training, supplies, hardware, software, maintenance. IAW CSOW dated 1 / Dec 99 NOTE: Materials, hardware, software, maintenance, training shall be re published price, less any applicable discounts provided that, in no event in excess of contractor's price to its most favored customer. Applicable at actual rates incurred, but not exceeding the rates shown in clause H-5	shall the price handling charge	be es	<u>\$ 3M</u>
CC04	Travel Costs incorred incidental to travel, per diem, lodging, and vehicle rental required in performance of CLIN 0001 and in accordance with the Joint Travel Regulation (JTR). Handling and G&A in accordance with clause H-568. IAW CSOW dated 17 Dec 99	1	LOT	\$2.5 M
C005	Data In accordance with Exhibit 1, Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL), 0D Form 1423, ≥s required on individual task orders	1	LOT	NSF

Section 8 - Additional Notices

INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY (IDIQ) ORDERING

- a. In accordance with FAR 52.216-22 in Section I, INDEFINITE QUANTITY, the Government shall criter any combination of the CLINs listed in Section B totaling a minimum of \$50,000.00 per contract. The total amount of all orders during the period of the contract shall not exceed a maximum of \$75,000,000.00. In accordance with FAR 52.216-18, ORDERING, task orders for this contract may be issued only by the contracting agency shown in Block 7, Page 1 (SF 1447).
- In addition to this contract, contract F33601-00-100-00-0 has also been awarded in support of the WITS program. The Government makes no guarantee that orders placed under these contracts will be of equal dollar value. The total combined amount of all orders placed against this and contract F33601-00-109-00-2 will not exceed \$75,000,000.00.

5-i.		COAGCS AND PROVISIONS	
(đ) lext, T		ovisions from the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and supplements thereto are incorporated by reference have the same force and effect as if they were given in full text.	in this document by reference and in full
(b)	Clauses and pro	wisigns in this document will be numbered in sequence, but will not necessarry appear in consecutiv	e order.
(c)	Sections K, L a	nd M will be physically removed from any resultant award, but will be deemed to be incorpor	ated, by reference, in that award.
9 .44 8	5352,232-9001	IMPLEMENTATION OF LIMITATION OF FUNDS (AFMC) (IAW AFMCFARS 5332,765-2(e))	JUL 1997
		PART I - THE SCHEDULE	
		SECTION C DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATIONS/WORK STATEMENT	
	•	REFER TO SECTION J.	
C-205	252.211-7005	SUBSTITUTIONS FOR MILITARY OR FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS (IAW DEARS 211.273-4)	MAR 1999
	(d) (Offe	eror insert information for each SFI process)	
	SPI Process:	N/A	
	Facility:		
	Mištary or Federa	al Specification or Standard:	
	Affected Contract	t Line Hem Number, Subfine Rem Number, Component, or Element:	
C 551		INCORPORATION OF REFERENCE DOCUMENTS	
All spe	difications, exhibits,	, drawings or other documents which are referred to in this contract, whether or not attached, are inco	orporated herein by reference.
		PART I - THE SCHEDULE SECTION E INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE	
_			AUG 1998
E-5.	52.246-4	INSPECTION OF SERVICES—FIXED-PRICE (IAW FAR 46.304)	AC/G 1880
S-7.	52.246-6	INSPECTION—TIME-AND-MATERIAL AND LABOR-HOUR (IAW FAR 46.306) INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE	JAN 1986
inspect	ion and acceptance	e shall be accomplished as specified on each individual delivery order.	

CLAUSES AND DOOLGSTONS

The Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) specified in the individual delivery order is hereby designated as the point of final inspection and acceptance by the Government for all services furnished under any resulting delivery order. The Contractor with automit a CD Form 250, including all backup data, to the appropriate COTR for review and signature. When the COTR receives an accurate and complete OD Form 250, he/she will return a signed copy to the Contractor Delivery Order Leader within seven (7) days. If the DD Form 250 is incomplete or inaccurate the COTR will return the unsigned DD Form 250 to the Contractor Celivery Order Leader for correction. In the absence of the COTR, an alternate COTR shall assume this responsibility. In the absence of the COTR and alternate COTR, the Contractor shall consult the Government Site Manager for direction. Final payment for each college will be accomplished by a final DD Form 250.

E-35.

DD FORM 1423 DATA INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

(IAW FAR 46,401(b) and 46,503)

The inspection and Acceptance for Catalitems are as shown on DO Form 1423 attached hereto.

PART 1- THE SCHEDULE SECTION F DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F-12

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

(IAW FAR 11.401(a))

Performance under this contract shall be from AWARD thru END OF YEAR FIVE (5)

F-13.

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

(IAW FAR 11.401(a))

Services under this contract are required to be performed at the following location(s): <u>AS DESIGNATED ON INDIVIDUAL DELIVERY ORDERS FOR THE HOST AND TENANT ORGANIZATIONS AT WPAFB AND ASSOCIATED REMOTE SITES.</u>

F-26. 52,242-15

STOP-WORK ORDER

AUG 1989

(IAW FAR 42.1305(b)(1))

PART I - THE SCHEDULE SECTION G CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

G-1.

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

TO BE CITED ON INDIVIDUAL ORDERS.

Cartificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

Certificate of Services. The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negotiated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-neurs worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and cumulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Items 0001, 0002, 0003, and 0004. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactority rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

If certify that the services described hereon have been received and are acceptable."				
(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Dale)			
(COTA Namo and Office Symbol)				

(a) Invalces for public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit

Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7, Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42 903(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant distursing office for payment.

(b) Those costs distinct which are determined by the OCAA Aufftor to be unallowable or suspended, will be identified on OCAA FORM 1 Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

G-310, 5352,232-9000

REMITTANCE ADDRESS

MAY 1996

(IAW AFFARS 5332,908)

If the remittance address is different from the mailing address, enter the remittance address below. Failure to provide this information may impact payment.

G-445, 5352,237-9002

CONTRACT HOLIDAYS (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5337.110-90(c))

- (a) The prices/costs in Section 8 of the contract include holiday observances; accordingly, the Government will not be billed for such holidays, except when services are required by the Government and are actually performed on a holiday. Holidays in addition to those reflected in this contract, which are designated by the Government, will be billable provided the assigned Contractor employee was available for performance and was precluded from such performance.
- (b) The following days are contract holidays: All Federal Holidays

PART I - THE SCHEDULE SECTION H SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

H-91,

WAGE DETERMINATION

(IAW FAR 22,1012-1)

Service Contract Act Wage Determination Nr 94-2419 REV(14), dated 27 MAY 1999, is attached acrots and made a part hereof.

H-526

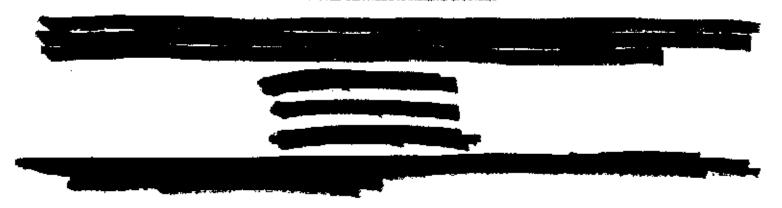
OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES

(PKW 96-108)

The Contracting Officer may provide written notice to the contractor extending the period of performance of the contract for an aggregate period not lo exceed 5 months in accordance with contract clause i-194, Oution to Extend Services, no less than 14 calendar days prior to the expiration of the contract. The contract extension shall be at the rates specified in the contract achedule for the period of performance immediately preceding the extension, adjusted only as allowed by j-194.

H-568

MATERIAL AND SUBCONTRACTED SERVICES HANDLING CHARGES



PART II - CONTRACT CLAUSES SECTION CONTRACT CLAUSES

FAR CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE 52,252-2

FE3 1998

(IAW FAR 52.107(b))

The full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es): Regulations LPRs: (Click on the appropriate regulation.) $\frac{http://farsite.hill.af.mil/reghtml/far/far?tee.htm}{}$

http://farsite.hill.af.mil/reghtml/dfars/dfarltoc.htm

http://farsite.hill.af.mil/reghtml/affars/affarltoc.htm

http://farsite.hill.af.mil/reghtml/afmcfars/afmcltoc.htm

NOTE: After selecting the appropriate regulation above, at the "Table of Contents" page, conduct a search for the desired regulation reference using your browser's

FIND	tunction. When loc	cated, click on the regulation reference (hyperlink).	regulatron reference using your browser?
NO.	FAR PARA	CLAUSE TITLE	0
j-11	52.202-1	DEFINITIONS	DA7E
		(IAW FAR 2.201)	OCT 1995
J-19	52,203-3	GRATUMES	AME
		(IAW FAR 3.202)	APR 1984
[-20],	52.203-5	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	LEB 4001
		(IAW FAR 3.404)	APR 1984
I-21	52.203-6	RESTRICTIONS ON SUBCONTRACTOR SALES TO THE	H.H. agos
		GOVERNMENT	JUL 1995
		(IAW FAR 3.503-2)	
I•22,	52,203-7	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES	11.1 1505
		(IAW FAR 3.502-3)	JUL 1995
F2 3.	52.203-8	CANCELLATION, RESCISSION, AND RECOVERY	IAN 1007
		OF FUNDS FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY	JAN 1997
		(IAW FAR 3,104-9(a))	
I-25.	52,203-10	PRICE OR FEE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR	JAN 1997
		IMPROPER ACTIVITY	VAN 1897
		(IAW FAR 3,104-9(b))	
I-250.	52.203-12	LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN	JUN 1997
		FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS	DOM 1997
		(IAW FAR 3.808(h))	
T 1-27.	52.204-2	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS	AUG 1996
		(IAW FAR 4.404(a))	A00 1989
1-39.	52.204-4	PRINTING/COPYING DOUBLE-SIDED ON RECYCLED PAPER	JUN 1996
1.50		(IAW FAR 4.304)	001.1224
I-78.	52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN	JUL 1995
		SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED,	334 1000
		SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT	
1.400	FO 044 45	(IAW FAR 9.409(b))	
1-102.	52.211-15	DEFENSE PRIORITY AND ALLOCATION REQUIREMENTS	SEP 1990
1.400	E0.016 m	(IAW FAR 11.604(b))	
1-128.	52.215-2	AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION	JUN 1999
L120G	CONEA	(IAW FAR 15.209(b)(1))	
P129U,	52.215-8	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE-UNIFORM CONTRACT FORMAT	OCT 1997
LIDAC	52-215-11	(*AW FAR 15.209(b))	
14040.	255 2-1	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR	OCT 1997
		PRICING DATA MODIFICATIONS	
		(JAW FAR 15.408(c))	

J-1360	C. 52.215 -	3 SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA— MODIFICATIONS (IAW FAR 15.408(e))	OCT 1997
I-1390	2 52.215-1		DEC 1998
I-146C.	52.215-:		OCT 1997
l-153.	52.216-7		AJ ¹ H 1998
1-170.	52.216-1		OCT 1995
(s) 1	issued fa <u>1015:</u>	of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows: Im <u>AWARD through END OF YEAR FIVE (S).</u> ORDERING NOTICE IS AUTHORIZED TO PLACE ORDERS AGAINST THIS CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ACCEPT A	N AANER ERAM
OTHE	R THAN T	OSE AUTHORIZED HEREBY.	N ONDER PHOM
I-17 1.	52.216-1	(IAW FAR 16.508(b))	OCT 1995
(a) (b)(1)	\$1,000.00 \$75,000,0	<u>00.00</u>	
(b)(2) (b)(3) (d)	<u>\$75,000,0</u> 7 DAYS 7 DAYS	<u>06.00</u>	
I-178.	52.218-22	INDEFINITE QUANTITY (IAW FAR 16.506(e))	OCT 1965
	ритловеs a	this dause the blank(s) s/are completed as tollows:	
(d) N194.	Contractor 52-217-8	shell not be required to make any deliveries under this contract after 180 DAYS AFTER EXPIRATION OF CONTRACT. OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (RAW FAIS 17.203(f))	AUG 1989
I-210.	52.219-4	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (IAW FAR 19,1008(b))	JAN 1999
		ver of evaluation preference. ror elects to waive the evaluation preference,	
1-214.	52.219-8	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (IAW FAR 19,708(a))	OCT 1999
l- 2 21,	52.219-14	LIMITATIONS ON SUBCONTRACTING (IAW FAR 19.508(e), 19.811-3(e), and 19.1008 (c)(3))	DEC 1996
F225.	52.219-18	NOTIFICATION OF COMPETITION LIMITED TO ELIGIBLE 8(a) CONCERNS	JUN 1999
Forther	ourposes of	(IAW FAR 13.811-3(d)) this clause the blank(s) are completed as follows:	
(a)	(1)	SIC code <u>7379</u>	
(ri)	12)	Tive Offeror will notify the ASC/PKWI Contracting Officer IN WRITING	
I-245.	52.222-1	NOTICE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF LABOR DISPUTES {IAW FAR 22.103-5(a)}	FEG 1997
1-246.	5 <u>2 222</u> -2	PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME PREMIUMS (IAW FAR 22.103-5(b))	JUI 1990
	urposes of not exceed	his clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:	

1-247.	52.222-3	CONVICT LABOR	AUG 1996
1-263E.	52.222-21	(IAW FAR 22.202) PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES	FEB 1999
1-264	52,222-26	(IAW FAR 22.810(a)(1)) EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	FE2 1999
1.004		(IAW FAR 22.810(e))	
1-274.	52.222-35	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR DISABLED VETERANS AND VETERANS DF THE VIETNAM ERA	APR 1998
1 172	52,222-36	(IAW FAR 22.1308(a)(1), and DFARS 222.1308(a)(1)) AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES	U.W. 4603
1-270.		(IAW FAR 22.1408(a))	JUN 1998
I-278.	52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON DISABLED VETERANS AND VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA	JAN 1299
		(IAW FAR 22.1308(b))	
F283.	52.222-41	SERVICE CONTRACT ACT OF 1965, AS AMENDED (IAW FAR 22.1006(a))	MAY 1989
I-2 8 4.	52.222-42	STATEMENT OF EQUIVALENT RATES FOR FEDERAL HIRES (IAW FAR 22.1006(b))	MAY 1989
		forms a reservantell	

For the purposes of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as toflows:

In compliance with the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended, and the regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR Part 4), this clause identifies the classes of service employees expected to be employed under the contract and states the wages and fringe benefits payable to each if they were employed by the contracting agency subject to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5341 or 5332.

THIS STATEMENT IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY: IT IS NOT A WAGE DETERMINATION

EMPLOYEE CLASS	RATE
Computer Specialist	\$25.78 PH
Computer Specialist (Programmer Analyst)	\$21.68 PH
Computer Specialist (Programmer Analyst)	\$21.68 PH
Computer Engineer	\$21.68 89
Computer Engineer	\$21.68 PH
Computer Specialist	\$18.09 PH
Computer Assistant	\$13.53 PH
Computer Assistant	\$12.22 PH
Computer Specialist	\$21.6 <u>8</u> PH
Computer Assistant	\$12.22 P1i
Computer Assistant	\$11.00 PH
Computer Operator	\$14.95 PH
Telecommunications Technical	\$9.86 PH
Computer Assistant	\$9.86 PH

			. 00 2 41 5
1-285	5. 52.222-43	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE CONTRACT ACT-PRICE ADJUSTMENT (MULTIPLE YEAR AND OPTION CONTRACTS)	MAY 1989
1.90	92. 52.223-2	(JAW FAR 22.1006(c)(1)) CLEAN AIR AND WATER	
14.	72. SEEE 372	(IAW FAR 23, (05(b))	APR 1984
1-29	4. 52,223-5		
,		POLLUTION PREVENTION AND RIGHT-TO-KNOW INFORMATION (IAW FAR 23.1005)	APR 1998
1-29	5. 52.223-6	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE	
		(IAW FAR 23.505)	JAN 1997
1-297	7E. 52.223-14	TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE REPORTING	D.O
		(IAW FAR 23.907(b))	OCT 199 8
1-312	2. 52.225-1 1	RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN FOREIGN PURCHASES	AUG 1998
		(IAW FAR 25.702)	A00 1950
I-315.	52,227-1	AUTHORIZATION AND CONSENT	JUL 1995
1.0+	7 50 507 0	(IAW FAR 27.201-2(a))	744 7555
1-31	7. 52.227-2	NOTICE AND ASSISTANCE REGARDING PATENT AND	AUG 1996
		COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENTS (IAW FAR 27.202-2)	
1-326	5. 52.227-10	FILING OF PATENT APPLICATIONS-CLASSIFIED	
		SUBJECT MATTER	APR 1984
		(IAW FAR 27.207-2)	
1-337	52.228-6	INSURANCE—WORK ON A GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION	1881 4
		(IAW FAR 28.310)	JAN 1997
1-389	52.232-7	PAYMENTS UNDER TIME-AND-MATERIALS AND LABOR-HOUR CONTRACTS	FEB 1997
		(IAW FAR 32,11t(b))	
	<u>Alt </u>		
1-383	52.232-1	PAYMENTS	APR 1984
Leve		(IAW FAH 32, 111(a)(1))	
1-392.	52.232-9	LIMITATION ON WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENTS	APH 1984
Lagn	52.232-17	(IAW FAR 32.111(c)(2))	
1-403	32.232-11	INTEREST	JUN 1996
1-104	52.232-18	(IAW FAR 32.617(a), and 32.617(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS	
	02406-10	(IAW FAR 32,705-1(a))	APR 1984
I-406.	52.232-20	LIMITATION OF COST	100 444
		(fAW FAR 32.705-2(a))	APR 1984
	(1) 30 days; 85%	1	
I-408.	52.232-22	LIMITATION OF FUNDS	APR 1984
		(IAW FAR 32.705-2(c))	
	(c) 30 days; 85%		
	(d) 30 days		
1-409.	52.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS	
1400.	3223523	(IAW FAR 32.805(a)(1))	JAN 1986
I-412.	52.232-25	PROMPT PAYMENT	
		(IAW FAR 32,908(c))	JUN 1997
For the _f	purposes of this clause	the brank(s) are completed as follows:	
(a)(5)(i)			
(b)(1)			
1-416F.	52,232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER-	MAY 1999
		CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION	
L4+7	E2 222 1	(IAW FAR 32.1110(a)(1))	
1741 / /.	52.233- 1	DISPUTES (IAW SAR 33,275)	DFC 198A
(-419)	52,233-3	PROTEST AFTER AWARD	41 m2 mm
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AUG 1995

		(1AW FAR 33.106(b))	
I -42 0.	52.233-3	PROTEST AFTER AWARD ALTERNATE	JUN 1985
		(IAW FAR 33.106(b))	2014 13CO
I- 4 78.	52.237-2	PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT,	AOD anna
		AND VEGETATION	APR 1984
		(3AW FAR 37.110(b))	
<i>∺</i> 479.	52.237-3	CONTINUITY OF SERVICES	List and a
		(IAW FAR 37,110(c))	JAN 1991
I-531.	52.242-3	PENALTIES FOR UNALLOWABLE COSTS	557 cane
		(IAW FAR 42.709-6)	OCT 1995
I - 532.	52.242-4	CERTIFICATION OF FINAL INDIRECT COSTS	1411400-
		(IAW FAR 42,703-2(f))	JAN 1997
(c)	The certificate of final	indirect costs shell read as follows:	
(6)	The centilicate of sina	Hittillect costs susa lead as tofows:	

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL INDIRECT COSTS.

This is to certify that I have reviewed this proposal to establish final indirect cost rates and to the best of my knowledge and berief:

1. All costs included in this proposal, F33691-99-R-9052, 12/17/99) to establish final intirect costs rates for (June 2000 through June 2005) are allowable in accordance with the cost principles of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and its supplements applicable to the contracts to which the final indirect cost rates will apply; and

2. This proposal does not include any costs which are expressly unallowable under applicable cost principles of the FAR or its supplements.

	Firm: RS Infor	mation Systems, Inc.	
	Simple Co	Lacet Chain	
	Name of Certificing	Official: W. Scott Amer/	·
		ecutive Vice President	
	Cale of Execution		
		······································	
I-541.	52.242-13	BANKRUPTCY	
		(IAW FAR 42.903)	JUL 1995
I-546	52.243-1	CHANGES—FIXED-PRICE	N.I.C. 4089
		('AW FAR 43.205(a)(1))	AUG 1987
í-5 4 7	52.243-f	CHANGES—FIXED-PRICE—ALTERNATE I	ALIZ 100=
		(IAW FAR 43-205(a)(3))	AUG 1987
I-558.	52.243-3	CHANGES-TIME-AND-MATERIALS OR LABOR-HOURS	A: 15 456T
		(IAW FAR 43.205(c))	AUG 1987
I - 574,	52.244-6	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS AND	OCT 1000
		COMMERCIAL COMPONENTS	OCT 1998
		(IAW FAR 44.403)	
1-590.	52,245-9	USE AND CHARGES (DEVIATION)	
		(IAW FAR 45.106(h).45.202-1, 45.205(c), 45.302-6(c),	APR 1984
		45.303(a)&(b), 45.407(d), and DDP Memo dated	
		30 Aug 99, DAR Trucking #99-00011)	
1-623.	52.246-20	WARRANTY OF SERVICES	
		(IAW FAR 46,710(d))	APR 1984
	For the purposes of t	this clause the blank(s) are completed as follows:	
	(p) MILHIN 30	DAYS.	
1-630.	52.246-25	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY-SERVICES	
		(IAW FAR 46.805)	FE3 1997
1-671.	52.248-1	VALUE ENGINEERING (DEVIATION)	111 D -00
		(IAW FAR 48.201(b), and DDP Memo dated 10 Jun 99,	MAR 1989
		DAR Tracking #99-00008)	
I -69 2.	52.249-6	TERMINATION (COST-REMBURSEMENT)	
		(IAW FAR 49.503(a)(1))	SFP 1996
		·	

				F33601-99-R-9052 Page 11 of 21
	1-696	52.249-6	TERMINATION (COST-REIMBURSEMENT) — ALTERNATE (V LAW FAR 49.503(a)(4))	SEP 1996
	1-899.	52.249 - 8	DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE SUPPLY AND SERVICE) (IAW FAR 49.504(a)(1))	APR 1984
		52.249-14	EXCUSABLE DELAYS (IAW FAR 49.505(d))	APR 1984
	J-733.	52.252-8	ALITHORIZED DEVIATIONS IN CLAUSES (IAW FAR 52.107(f))	APR 1984
		For the purposes	of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:	
	1.750	(b) <u>Defen</u>	se Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (48 CFR Chapter 2)	
	1-750.	52.253 -1	COMPUTER GENERATED FORMS	JAN 1991
_	15.10	252 401 7000	(IAW FAR 53.111)	
	IA-10.	252,201-7000	CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	DEC 1991
	IA-22	252,203-7001	(IAW DEARS 201,602-70)	
	in-ze.	202203-7001	PROHIBITION ON PERSONS CONVICTED OF FRAUD OR OTHER DEFENSE-CONTRACT-RELATED FELONIES (IAW DEARS 203,570-5)	MAA 1999
	IA-24	252,203-7002	DISPLAY OF DOD HOTLINE POSTER (IAW DEARS 203.7002)	DEC 1991
٠.	EA-31.	252,204-7000	DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION (IAW DEARS 204.404-70(a))	DEC 1991
	IA-33.	252.204-7003	CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL WORK PRODUCT (IAW DEARS 204.404-70(b))	Al³H 1592
	IA-34.	252.204-7004	REQUIRED CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION [IAW DEARS 204.7304]	MAR 1998
	in acc		awards with foreign vendors and foreign performance)	
_		252.204-7005	ORAL ATTESTATION OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (IAW DEARS 204.404-70(c))	AUG 1999
	IA-46.	252.205.7000	PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT HOLDERS (IAW DEARS 205.470-2)	DEC 1991
I.	A-90.	252,209-7000	ACQUISITION FROM SUBCONTRACTORS SUBJECT TO ON-SITE INSPECTION UNDER THE INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY	NOV 1995
	IA-92	252.209-7004	(IAW DEARS 209.103-70) SUBCONTRACTING WITH FIRMS THAT ARE OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (IAW DEARS 209.409)	MAR 1998
	¼ -152.	252,215-7000	PRICING ADJUSTMENTS (IAW DEARS 215 408(1))	DEC 1991
IA		252.219-7009	SECTION 8(a) DIRECT AWARD (IAW DEARS 219-811-3(1))	JUN 1993
		surposes of this claus	se the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:	
	(a)	U.S. SMALL BUSIN	NESS ADMINISTRATION	
M	·243.).	252.219-7010	ALTERNATE A (Alternate to FAR Clause 52.219-18 Notification of Competition Limited to Eligible 8(a) Concerns) (IAW CFARS 219.811-3(2))	JUN 1998
	IA-243M.	252,219-7011	(IAW CHARS 219.811-3(2)) NOTIFICATION TO DELAY PERFORMANCE (IAW DEARS 219.811-3(3))	JuN 1998
	IA-280.	252.223-7004	DRUG-FREE WORK FORCE (IAW DFARS 223.570-4(e))	SEP 1988

F33601-99)-R	-905	Ź
Page	12	of 2	1

IA 282.	252.223-7006		ON STORAGE AND DISPOSA	L OF TOXIC		APR 1993
			OUS MATERIALS			
		(IAW DFARS 22				
IA-293.	252.225-7012	PREFERENCE	PREFERENCE FOR CERTAIN DOMESTIC COMMODITIES			MAY 1999
		(IAW DFARS 22	25.7002-3(a))			
IA-312.	252.225-7025	RESTRICTION	ON ACQUISITION OF FORGIN	IGS		JUN 1997
		(IAW DFARS 22	25.7102-4(a))			
IA-312C	252,225-7026		F CONTRACT PERFORMANC	E OUTSIDE THE		MAR 1998
		UNITED STATE				
14 2420	AF3 60F 706J	(IAW DFARS 22	(5.7203)			
IA-31ZH	1.252.225-7031	SECUNDART A	RAB BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL			JUN 1992
IA 222	252,227-7013	(IAW DEARS 22				
M-334	294,221-1019	TIVINI DEVOCISA	HNICAL DATA-NONCOMME	RCIAL TEMS		NOV 1995
	(e) {3}	The Contractor	7.7102-3(b), and 227.7103-6(a)			
		data should be res	tricted- NONE	ивлино весм, тат те Govern	nent's rights to use, release, or cis	close the following
			¬			
	Techn	ical Data		Asserted	Name of person	
		umished	Basis for	Rights	Assening	
	With R	lesincions*	Assection**	Category***	!Restrictions****	
				<u></u>		
•	If the assertion is ap process.	oplicable to items, o	companents, or processes dove	eloped at private expense, identify	y both the data and each such ite	an, component, cr
	tae Governments ng	jnis io use, release ly at private expen:	i, or disclose technical data pert	aining to such items, components	cartially, is the only basis for assents, or processes. Indicate whether for reason for asserting that the Go	development was
***	Enter asserted rights government purpose	category (e.g., gov rights under this or	emment purpose license rights a prior contract, or specifically o	from a prior contract, rights in SB egotiated licenses).	IR data generaled under another :	क्रमात्मद, limited &
	Corporation, individua	al, or other person,	as appropriate.			
	Date					
		te				
	Signature					
			(End of iden	fification and assertion)		

ţij		apose rights markings. Or otherwise furnished to the Government purpose rights shall be marked as follows:
		GOVERNMENT PURPOSE RIGHTS
		Contract No
		Contractor Name
		Contractor Address
		Expiration Date
(3)	<u>Limited rights markings.</u> Data dolivered or of renvise	The Government's rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose these technical data are restricted by paragraph (b)(2) of the Rights in Technical Data-Noncommercial Items clause contained in the above identified contract. No restrictions apply after the expiration date shown above. Any reproduction of technical data or portions thereof marked with this legend must also reproduce the markings. (End of Legend) (umished to the Government with timited rights shall be marked with the following legend.
		LIMITED RIGHTS
		Contract No.
		Contractor Name
		Contractor Address
		The Government's rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose these technical data are restricted by paragraph (b)(3) of the Rights in Technical DataNoncommercial Items clause contained in the above identified contract. Any reproduction of technical data or portions thereof marked with this legend must also reproduce the markings. Any person, other than the Government, who has been provided access to such data must promptly notify the above partied Contractor.
		(End of legend)
(4)	Special license égots markad	<u>s</u> .
	(I)Data in whic	h the Government's rights stem from a specifically negotiated license shall be marked with the following legend;
		SPECIAL LICENSE RIGHTS
	The Government's rights to us release, perform, display, or direstocled by Contract No License No. itentifier) Any reproduce the markings.	sclose these data are (Insert contract (Insert license action of technical data

			, age 14 m
JA-33	6. 252,227-7014	RIGHTS IN NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND	his tone
		NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION	Jun 1995
		(IAW DEARS 227.7203-6(a)(1))	
IA-33	7D, 252,227-7016	RIGHTS IN BID OR PROPOSAL INFORMATION	WIN 466-
		(IAW DFARS 227.7103-6(e)(1), 227.7104(e)(1),	JUN 1995
		or 227.7203-6(b))	
IA-338C	252.227-7019	VALIDATION OF ASSERTED RESTRICTIONS—COMPUTER	1111111000
		SOFTWARE	JUN 1995
		(IAW DEARS 227.7104(e)(3), and 227.7203-6(c))	
IA-347.	252,227-7030	TECHNICAL DATA-WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENT	CCT 1988
		(IAW DFARS 227.7103-6(a)(2) or 227.71(A(a)(4))	001 1988
	For the purposes of t	this clause, the Contracting Officer may withhold ten percent (10%) of the total contract scion	
IA-352	252,227-7036	DECEMBATION OF RECHNICAL DATA CONFORMITY	JAN 1997
la au		(IAW DEARS 227.7103-6(a)(3) or 227.7104(a)(5))	27d4 1597
IA-353.	252,227-7037	VALIDATION OF RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS ON TECHNICAL	SEP 1999
		DATA	Q=F 1999
		(IAW DEAHS 227.7102-3(c), 227.7103-6(e)(4),	
14 700	855 864 NASS	227.7104(e)(6), or 227.7203-6(f))	
IA-199,	252.231-7000	SUPPLEMENTAL COST PRINCIPLES	DEC 1991
14 670	AF6 A40 7000	(IAW DFARS 231.100-70)	249 1431
IA-632	252.242-7090	POSTAWARD CONFERENCE	DEC 1991
18 040	000 040 30mg	(IAW DFARS 242,570)	
18-649,	252.243-7002	REQUESTS FOR EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENT	MAFI 1998
15 7 40	060 047 7000	(IAW DFARS 243.205-72)	
IA-149,	252.247-7023	TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA	NOV 1995
IB. soc	5352,204-9000	(IAW DEARS 247.573(b)	
10-305.	2022/204-200/0	NOTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITY ACTIVITY	MAY 1998
(B_90e	5352.204-9001	(IAW AFFARS 5304.404-90)	
16-00G.	3332.204-5001	VISITOR GROUP SECURITY AGREEMENTS	MAY 1996
JB-311.	5352,216-9001	(IAW AFFARS 5304,404-90)	
uii.	AAAAN ID SQUI	AWARDING ORDERS UNDER MULTIPLE AWARD CONTRACTS	MAY 1996
		(IAW AFFARS 5316,506)	
	Earthairt macas af thi	(pam Annana 5316,506) Is clause the blankts) is/are completed as follows:	
	 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	is viguae the mankish sydiP cornolated as follows:	

For the curposes of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:

ALT II

(1) The Government will request that each multiple award contractor submit their technical and/or managenal approach, if necessary, and cost/p/ice

estimate in response to the Government's work statement.

- (2) The response may be presented to the Government either orally or in writing.
- (3) The Government will issue orders based on an assessment of the <u>lechnical approach</u>, estimated total cost/price, and past performance in making awards under this paragraph.
- Orrandsman is MR. PLAISTED, (937) 255-9095, 1790 18TH STREET, RM 208, WPAFB OH 45433. (d)

	(e) <u>52.2</u>	<u>16-22</u>	
:B-320.	5352,223-9000	ELIMINATION OF USE OF CLASS OZONE	MAY 1996
		DEPLETING SUBSTANCES (ODS)	DIAL 1990
		(IAW AFFARS 5323.890-7)	
	For the purposes	s of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:	
	(c) NONE		
	Substance	Application/Use Quantity (lbs)	
IB-321.	5352,223-9001	HEALTH AND SAFETY ON GOVERNMENT INSTALLATIONS	JUN 1997
		(IAW AFFARS 5323,9002)	00M (597
IB-343,	5352.242-9000	CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS	MAY 1998
		(IAW AFFARS 5342.490-1)	Me (1 1000
	For the purposes	of this clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:	
	(b) NONE		

(6-4110). 5352,209-9002

ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST (AFMC)

(IAW AFMCFARS 5309.507-90(a)(1), and 5315.209-90(i))

JUL 1997

- (a) The following restrictions and definitions apply to prevent conflicting roles which may beas the Contractor's judgment or objectivity, or to preclude the Contractor from obtaining an unfair competitive advantage in concurrent or future adquisitions.
- (4) Descriptions or definitions:

"Contractor" means the business entity receiving the award of this contract, its parents, affiliates, divisions and subsidiaries.

"Development" means all efforts towards solution of broadty-defined problems. This may encompass research, evaluating technical feasibility, proof of design and test, or engineering of programs not yet approved for acquisition or operation.

"Proprietary Information" means all information designated as proprietary in accordance with law and regulation, and held in confidence or disclosed under restriction to prevent uncontrolled distribution. Examples include limited or restricted data, trade secrets, sensitive financial information, and computer software; and may appear in cost and pricing data or involve classified information.

"System" means the system that is the subject of this contract.

"System Life" means all phases of the system's development, production or support.

"Systems Engineering" means preparing specifications, identifying and resulving interface problems, developing test requirements, evaluating test data, and supervising design.

Technical Direction* means developing work statements, determining parameters, directing other Contractors* operations, or resolving technical controversies.

(2) Restrictions: The Contractor shall perform systems engineering and/or technical direction, but will not have overall contracturat responsibility for the system's development, integration, assembly and checkout, or production. The parties recognize that the Contractor shall occupy a highly influential and responsible position in determining the system's basic concepts and supervising their execution by other Contractors. The Contractor's judgment and recommendations must be objective, impartial, and independent. To avoid the prospect of the Contractor's judgment or recommendations being influenced by its own products or capabilities, it is agreed that the Contractor is precluded for the life of the system from award of a DoD contract to supply the system or any of its major components.

IB-411F. 5352,209-9002

ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ALTERNATE III (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS \$309,507-90(a)(4)).

As prescribed in 5309,507,90(a)(4), and the following paragraph (b) to the basic clause substantially as written.

(b) The Contractor may gain access to proposelarly information of other companies during contract performance. The Contractor agrees to enter into company-to-company agreements to (1) protect other company's information from unauthorized use or disclosure for as long as it is considered proprietary by the other company and (2) to reiram from using the information for any purpose other than that for which it was furnished. For information purposes, the Contractor shall furnish copies of these agreements to the Contracting Officer. These agreements are not intended to protect information which is available to the Government or to the Contractor from other sources and furnished voluntarity without respection.

lā-4:1H. 5352,209-9002

ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ALTERNATE V (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5309.507-90(a)(6))

As presented in 5309.507-90(a)(b), add the following paragraph (b) to the basic clause, substantially as written. If more than one Atlantate is used, renumber this paragraph accordingly.

[b] The Contractor agrees to accept and to complete issued delivery orders, provided that no new organizational conflicts of interest are created by the acceptance of that order. The Contracting Officer shall identify the organizational conflict of interest in each order. The Contractor shall not contract with Government prime Contractors or first-tier subcontractors in such a way as to create an organizational conflict of interest.

IB 411J. 5352.209-9002

ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST - ALTERNATE VI (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5309.507-90(a)(7))

As prescribed in 5309,507-90(a)(7), add the following paragraph (b) to the basic clause substantially as written. If either Alternate III or IV or both are used, renumber this paragraph accordingly

(b) The above restrictions shall be included in all subcontracts, feaming arrangements, and other agreements calling for performance of work which is subject to the

organizational conflict of interest restrictions identified in this clause, unless excused in writing by the Contracting Officer.

IB-423. 5352,215-9009

TRAVEL (AFMC)

HAW AFMCFARS 5315,209-90(k))

JUL 1997

(a) The Contractor may be required to travel within the contiguous United States and overseas. The Contractor may be required to travel by Government-provided transportation. Travel requirements will be reimbursed by separate voucher and must be approved in advance by the Contracting Officer. Travel requirements will be identified, proposed, and negotiated in individual task orders on a cost-reimbursement basis. Billable travel costs are all fare, ground transportation, and per diem costs, not labor hours. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining any possports or visas and making travel arrangements to and from any CONUS location.

- Per diem, air fare, and all other allowable travel costs shall be reimbursed in accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation. All travel within overseas areas shall be approved in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- The Government may provide travel to and from overseas work sites via Air Michility Command (AMC) flights, if available. AMC travel fees may be Contractor-paid and involced to the Government. The Government will be responsible for obtaining travel clearances and issuance of any required special orders.
- Use of AMC transportation shall be approved in advance by the Contracting Officer or designee. Orders authorizing AMC travel will specify the Contractor's Customer Identification Code (CIC). If the Contractor does not have CIC number, the orders will state "special account handling: billing for AMC transportation will be forwarded to RS Information Systems, Inc., 1651 Old Meadow Road, 5th Floor, McLean, VA. 22102 Use of AMC transportation is subject to availability.
- The travel CLIN is intended to pay for travel occurring at the direction of the Government, performed in conjunction with a specific trip authorized in a task ícl order. Travel by clerical support persoand shall be approved in advance by the Contracting Officer.

IB-#24 5352,215-9010 TRAINING (AFMC)

JUL 1997

- (IAW AFMCFARS 5315 209-90(I))
- When training is conducted at a Government site, Government-furnished facilities and equipment will be utilized including classrooms, overhead projectors, (a)screen, chalkboards, and equipment installed under this contract.
- (b) The contractor shall be responsible for,
 - Furnishing all training manuals, achematics, drawings, charts, and transparencies required to conduct training. A copy of all training materials will be provided to the Government Functional Area Evaluator (FAE)(see AFMCFARS 5337.91) for review and approval;
 - Furnishing all equipment necessary to effectively conduct the training program except equipment that is specifically identified elsewhere in the contract as being furnished by the Government; and
 - Conducting formal training approximately eight hours per day (excluding weekends and Government holidays).
 - The government FAE will be the point of contact for coordinating training dates.

i&-440C. 5352,217-9010

JUL 1997

- ASSOCIATE CONTRACTOR AGREEMENTS (AFMC) (IAW AFMCFARS 5317.9203(a))
- The contractor shall enter into Associate Contractor Agreements (ACA) for any portion of the contract requiring joint participation in the accomplishment of the Government's requirement. The agreements shall include the basis for sharing information, data, technical knowledge, expertise, and/or resources essential to the integration of the WRIGHT-PATTERSON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT which shall ensure the greatest degree of cooperation for the development of the program to meet the terms of the contract. Associate contractors are listed in (h) below.
- (b) ACAs shall include the following general information:
- Identity the associate contractors and their relationships.
- (2) Identify the program involved and the relevant Government contracts of the associate contractors
- (3) Describe the associate contractor interfaces by general subject matter.
- (4) Specify the categories of information to be exchanged or support to be provided.
- (5) Include the expiration date (or event) of the ACA.
- $\langle \vec{0} \rangle$ Identify potential conflicts between relevant Covernment contracts and the ACA; include agreements on protection of proprietary data and restrictions on employees.
- A decay of such agreement shall be provided to the Contracting Officer for review before execution of the document by the cooperating contractors.
- Nothing In the foregoing shall affect compliance with the requirements of the clause at 5352,209-9002, Organizational Conflict of Interest.
- (e) The Contractor is not relieved of any contract requirements or entitled to any adjustments to the contract terms because of a failure to rescive a disagreement with an associate contractor.
- :f) Liability for the improper disclosure of any propnetary data contained in or referenced by any agreement shall rest with the parties to the agreement, and not
- (g) All costs associated with the agreements are included in the negotiated cost of this contract. Agreements may be amended as required by the Covernment during the performance of this contract,
- (h) The following contractors are associate contractors with whom agreements are required:

CONTRACTOR	ADDRESS	PROGRAM/CONTRACT
TBD		

IB-462. 5352.227-9000

EXPORT-CONTROLLED DATA RESTRICTIONS (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5327.601(90))

- (a) For the purpose of this clause,
 - (1) Foreign person is any person who is not a critzen or national of the U.S. or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence under the immigration and Nationality Act, and includes foreign corporations, international organizations, and foreign governments;
 - (2) Foreign representative is anyone, regardless of nationality or otherwiship, acting as an agent, representative, official, or employee of a foreign-government, a foreign-owned or influenced firm, comparation or person;
 - (3) Foreign sources are those sources (vendors, subcontractors, and suppliers) owned and controlled by a foreign person; and
- (b) The Contractor shall place a clause in subcontracts containing appropriate export control restrictions, set furth in this diause.
- (c) Nothing in this clause waives any requirement imposed by any other U.S. Government agency with respect to employment of foreign nationals or export controlled data and information.
- Equipment and technical data generated or delivered under this contract are controlled by the International Traffic in Arms Regulation (ITAR), 22 CFR Sections 121 through 128. An export license is required before assigning any foreign source to perform work under this contract or before granting access to foreign persons to any equipment and technical data generated or delivered during performance (see 22 CFR Section 125). The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer and obtain written approval of the Contracting Officer prior to assigning or granting access to any work, equipment, or technical data generated or delivered under this contract to foreign persons or their representatives. The notification shall include the name and country of origin of the firreign person or representative, the specific work, equipment, or data to which the person well have access, and whether the foreign person is cleared to have access to technical data (DoD 5220.22-M. National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NiSPOMI)).

IB-463C. 5352.227-9002

VISIT REQUESTS BY FOREIGN-OWNED OR CONTROLLED FIRMS (AFMC)

JUL 1997

{IAW AFMCFARS 5327,9002(b)}

- (a) Prime Contractors which are foreign-owned or controlled and require access to a U.S. Government installation shall submit visit requests through their foreign embassy in Washington, D.C. at least 30 days prior to the proposed visit date.
- (b) Subcontractors which are foreign-owned or controlled and require access to a U.S. Government installation shall have their prime Contractor submit a visit request to the security police of the base being visited at least two weeks before the scheduled meeting.
- (c) Canadian Contractors and Canadian government employees may directly arrange visits by having their security office submit a visit request to the security policy office of the base being visited at least two weeks before the scheduled meeting.

IB-468C. 5352,228-9001

INSURANCE CLAUSE IMPLEMENTATION (AFMC)

(IAW AFMCFARS 5328.310(a) and 5328.311-1).

JUL 1997

18-485C. 5352.237-9000

EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATION (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5337.11G-90(a))

The Contractor shall assign employees to this contract who possess the qualifications required by the contract. To substantiate the employees' qualifications, the Contractor shall submit a resume to the Contracting Officer for each employee performing services during the term of the contract. The resumes shall be delivered to the Contractor Officer within two weeks prior to the first week that the employee performs services under the contract or prior to the first billing for services performed by the employee, whichevor date is the earlier. The hourly rate billed by the Contractor for an employee who does not meet the required qualifications may be uniteterally edjusted downwarm to a wage rate that the Contractor determines to be appropriate. If the Contractor has already received payment, the Contractor gray make adjustment on the next avoice or require repayment by the Contractor

IB-486C. 5352.237-9001

CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION (AFMC)

JUL 1957

- (IAW AFMCFARS 5337.11D-90(b))
- (a) Contractor personnel and their subcontractors must identify themselves as Contractors or subcontractors during meetings, telephone conversations, in electronic messages, or correspondence related to this contract.
- (b) Contractor-occupied facilities (on AFMC or other Government installations) such as offices, separate rooms, or cubicles must be clearly identified with Contractor supplied signs, name plates or other identification, showing that these are work areas for Contractor supplied signs, name plates or other identification, showing that these are work areas for Contractor or subcontractor personnel.

70-515C. 5352.245-9004

BASE SUPPORT (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5345.106-90(a))

Base support shall be provided by the Government to the Contractor in accordance with this clause. Failure by the Contractor to comply with the requirements of this clause shall release the Government, without prejudice, from its obligation to provide base support by the date(s) required. If warranted, and if the Contractor has complied with the requirements of this clause, an equitable adjustment shall be made if the Government fails to provide base support by the date(s) required.

(a) Base support includes Government-controlled working space, material, equipment, services (including automatic data processing), or other support (excluding use of the Defense Switched Network (DSN)) which the Government determines can be made available at or through, any Air Porce installation where this contract shall be performed. All Government property in the possession of the Contractor, provided through the base support clause, shall be used and managed in accordance with the Government Property clauses.

- (b) The Air Force installations providing the support shall be listed in subparagraph (e), and the Government support to be furnished by each installation under this contract shall be listed in subparagraph (f).
- (c) Unless otherwise stipulated in the contract schedule, support shall be provided on a no-chargefor use basis and the value shall be a part of the Government's contract consideration.
 - (d) The Contractor agrees to Immediately report (with a copy to the cognizant CAO) inadequarties, defective Government-Furnished Property (GFP) or nonavailability of support stipulated by the corriract schedule, together with a recommended plan for obtaining the required support. The Government agrees to determine (within 10 workdays) the validity and extent of the involved requirement and the method by which it shall be fulfilled (e.g., purchase, rental, lease, GFP, etc.). Facilities shall not be purchased under this clause. Additionally, the Contractor (or authorized representative) shall not purchase, or otherwise furnish any base support requirement provided by the clause (or authorize others to do so), without prior written approval of the Contracting Officer regarding the price, terms, and conditions of the proposed purchase, or approval of other arrangements.
 - (e) Following are installations where base support will be provided <u>TO BE SPECIFIED ON INDIVIDUAL DELIVERY ORDERS.</u>
 - (f) The Government support to be furnished under this contract is <u>TO BE SPECIFIED ON INDIVIDUAL DELIVERY ORDERS</u>. Because of the nature and location(s) of the work performed, the value of such equipment is undeterminable. The Contractor shall not incur any cost resulting from nonsupport prior to Contracting Officer concurrence in accordance with this clause.

(B-515D. 5352.245-9004

BASE SUPPORT - ALTERNATE I (AFMC)

JUL 1997

(IAW AFMCFARS 5345.108-90(a))

Add the following paragraph (g) to the basic clause:

(g) When this contract is a cost, cost-reimbursement, time-and-materials, or labor-hour contract, the Contractor agrees that in the performance of this contract or any major subcontract no direct or indirect costs for property will be incurred if the Government determines that property is available at, or through any Air Force installation where this contract shall be performed. Only the prior written approval of the Contracting Officer can relieve the Contractor from this restriction.

PART IN - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS SECTION J LIST OF ATTACHMENTS (All listed stachments are at the end of this document)

<u>FÖRM NR</u>	<u> </u>	DATE	# PAGES
DD Form 1423	Exhibit 1, Contract Data Requirements List	19 JUL 99	в
DD Form 254	Exhibit 2, Contract Security Classification Specification	10 AUG 99	8
Appendix A	Statement of Objectives	24 Nov 99	4
Appendix B	Skill Category Description and Qualifications	24 Nov 99	5
Appendix C	Wage Determination 94-2419 RSV(14)	27 MAY 99	å
Appendix D	Loaded Labor Rate Chart	(Unknown dated by Offeror)	•
Appendix E	Alternate Disputes Resolution Memorandum of Agreement	(Unknown-dated by Offeror)	2
ALGIT	Section (10 Nov 99	38
Aich 2	Section M	10 Nov 99	6

17 PRICE CROUP

18 ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREM. IS LIST

Form Approved UMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting borden for this collection of information is estimated to average 440 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, scending existing data sources, gethering, and maintaining this data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send completing this burden selfmate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Dedpartment of Defensin, Weshington Headquartens Scrivens, Directorate for information Operations and Reports, 1215 Defension Davis Linguistics of Victoria (Victoria) and to this Office of Management and Budget, Poponwork Reduction Project (Victoria) Weshington Ft C 20503, Please DO NOT RETURN your form to either of these addresses. Sind completed form to the Guvernment Issuing Contracting Office for

A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CA	TEGORY:	TM X	CU	ÆK.	
D. SYSTEMVITEM	E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.		T F. CONT	FRACTOR		<u></u>	
A DITLUTCHUR TO THE TOTAL TOTA				L.				
1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF UA				a sustr	TLE			
A 9001 STATUS REPORT 4.AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE								
4.AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Documer DI-MGMT-80368-M	nt No.) 5. CONTRACT R	EFFRENCE			8. REQUIRING (FFICE	_	
7. DD 250 REQ 9 DIST STATEM	FNT 10. FREQUENCY	12 INTE OF	FIRST SUE	MISSION		STRIBL	etion.	
REOURHII	Monthly	[COPIE.	s
B.APP CODE	11. AS OF DATE	13.DATE SUI	SEQUENT	SUBMISS	a. ADDRESSEE		Final	Ī
16 REMARKS					86 CG/SCXP	Diaff	Reg	Rebus
BLKS, 5 through 14. As cited on	each Task Order				00 CG/3CXF	∤	1	
Send a copy of the monthly Statu		VD			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>
	a report to on edige	ΛΓ.						<u> </u>
							<u> </u>	$oxed{oxed}$
								<u> </u>
						Ì	ļ	_
							 	
				İ				-
				ŀ				
				}				
				}	- ·		—	
								
							_	
				[
				1			ļ	
								_
					·	i		
					·	_		
				Γ			\dashv	
				Ī	—— 			
						 	 }	
				ŀ	+	_	-	
				ŀ	- 	 -+	-	
				-				
				-			\dashv	
				-	-			
PREPARED BY	H. CATE	I. APPROVED	PA .			J DA		

Pravious editions are obsolete

DD FORM 1423-1, AUG 96 (EG)

1161/183

		_		EXUID	16 1					F.3	
	ACT DATA REQ						OME	orn Appr 3 No. 070	14 -0188	_	
aspect of this collection of Operations and Reports, (0704-0188), Washington the Contract/PR No. islect		eriu izu sliuris v S.ib	inphalang and reviewing for miducing this burde a 1204 - Arageme 174-2	the colection of infan n, to Desipartment of t (220), 4302, and to the	malion Ser Defense V - DM	nd recommands Vashington He	regarding this burder sedquariers Services,	reshmala Directural	or any r o for Inf	ometion	
A. CONTRACT LIN	: IM X	ΩT.	:ER								
D. SYSTEM/ITEM			E. CONTRACTA	PR NO.	1	F. CON	TRACTOR				
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA IT	EM				3 SUAT	ILE	_	_		
A 0002	TECHNICAL REPO	RT/S	TUDY SERVICES	S							
DI-MISC-80508	equisition Document No.		5. CONTRACT REF	FRENCE			6 REQUIRING	OFFICE			
7 DD 250 RFQ	9 DIST STATEMENT	10	. FREQUENCY	12 LIATE OF FI	RST SÜB	MISSION	14 1	ISFRIBE	_		
RAPP CODE	REQUIRED	11	AS OF DATE	13 DATE SUBSI	TOULNT	SHBMISS	<u>a</u> .	b. CQ		Pres Final	
						000,,,,,	ADDRESSEE				
16. REMARKS				L			 	Draft	Hea	Requio	
								+	_	—	
BLKS, 5 through 1	4: As cited on eac	h Ta	sk Order.								
The Technical Retime period. They identified function/	port shall document shall also documer operation.	l maj nt the	or events that o e steps necessa	courred during ary to accompli) the sp ish the	ecific			ļ		
									ļ		
								-		_	
									<u> </u>	 	
							<u> </u>			·	
							····				
								}			
								 			
								1			
						į		<u> </u>			
							···				
									_		
						}		 ¦	-		

10. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

17 PR/CE GROUP

G. PREPARED BY

Patricia A. Hafl.

J DATE

19 JUL 99

I ÁFFRÓVED BY

signed by: Charles Schneggenburger

н алте

19 JUL 99

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREM.

TS LIST Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 Public monthing burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 440 hours per response, including the time for newtowing instructions searching existing rives sources, pethedric and maintaining the date needed and completing and mylewing the collection of information. Send commands regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Declarament in Defense, Washington Husziquanters Services, Unreducted for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Devis Highway, Suite 1204. Artington VA 22202–4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington D.C. 20503, Please DO NOT RETURN your form to either of these solidesses. Send completed lumin in the Government Issuing Confider for A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP тм <u>х</u> OTHER D. SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR T DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE 17 PRICE GROUP A 0003 COMMERCIAL OFF-THE-SHELF MANUAL 4 AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-TMSS-80527A 18. ESTIMATED FOTAL PRICE 7. DD 250 RFQ 9 DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUHMISSION DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED b. COPIES BAPP CODE 11 AS OF DATE 13.DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISS Final ADDRESSHE Draff Reg Repm 10 REMARKS BLKS, 5 through 14:As cited on each Task Order, C PREPARED BY H DATÉ LAPPROVED BY J DATE

DD FORM 1423-1, AUG 96 (EG) 1101/183

Patricia A. Hall

Previous aditions are obsolete

19 JUL 99

signed by. Charles Schneggenburger

19 JUL 99

17 PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED FOTAL PRICE

	KACI DATA KEQI	-	•		- 1	OMB		24-01 86	_	
aspect of this collection of Operations: Sept. Reports:	or this collection of information maintaining the data needed, a of information. Including suggest 1915 Jefferson Davis Highway D C. 20503 Please DO NOT on Block C.	Share for reducing this burd	ig the collector of the ien, to Dedpartment of	armation Ser if Distense, Vi	10 commands Pathington He	i /egarding this burden :eadquarters Scruinse, (estimate Directora	i on arry d te for inti	oth er lunnadir	
A. CONTRACT LI		В. ЕХНІВІТ	·· ···		TEGORY:			YER -		
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.	<u> </u>	F. CON1	TRACTOR				
1. DATA ITEM NO	2 IDLE OF DATA ITE			_	3 SUBTI	TLE				
∧ 0004	DATA ACCESSION	LIST								
4.AUTHORITY (Data /	 Acquisition Document No.}	5. CONTRACT RE	FERENCE			6 REQUIRING (FFICE			
DI-MGMT-81453 7. DD 250 REQ	9 DIST STATEMENT	IO. FREQUENCY	12 DATE OF F	FIRST SUB	MISSION	<u>L</u> .	DISTRIBUTION			
S.APP CODE	_ REQUIRED	As required	13 DATE SUBS				b. COPIES			
		II.AS SZ BAIL	IS DATE SUBS	BLOUENI	ZURMISS	a. ADDRESSEE	<u>.</u> .	Fina		
IG REMARKS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	86 CG/SCXP	3:01	Hen 1	Rop	
	14: As cited on each							† :-	+	
LK. 14a: Send (a copy of the Data A	ccession List to 88	CG/SCXP as	required	l.			\vdash	十	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	į.	\vdash	1	
							L.			
								l		
								ļ.,i	L	
									L	
									L	
									⊬	
									\vdash	
					ŀ		— ··			
					ŀ				\vdash	
					ŀ			_ [
					1					
					İ	-		\neg		
					ĺ					
					[
					ļ				_	
					-			_		
					-	_	4	\rightarrow		
					-			\rightarrow		
PREPARED BY		H DATE	I. APPROVED BY	Υ			1.0/	ATE		
itricia A. Hall		28 OCT 99	signed by:		Schnegp	jenburger		OCT :	99	

17. PRICE GROUP

18 ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

COMMUNICATION IN LEGISLATION 19 FIR	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREM	TS LIST
-------------------------------------	------------------------	---------

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting hunder for the collection of information is estimated to average 440 hours per response, including this time for reviewing instructions searching existing fields sources, gethering and maintaining the data needed, and complishing and reviewing the collection of information. Send commands regarding this burden estimated or any other sepect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Dedocriment of Information Plantain and Pl

A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO.		B. E	хнівіт							
D CVCTENITEN			I E AANTONO	T (0.0) 1	To-r		DM X	<u></u>	HER	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM			E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.		F. CONT	RACTOR			
DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA	A ITEM		•		з бивтг	I LE			
A 0005	FUNDS AND MA	AN-HOU	R EXPENDITUR	RE REPORT						
AUTHORITY (Date / DI-FNCL-80331	Acquisition Document		5 CONTRACT RE	FERENCE			R REQUIRING	OFFICE		
00 250 RFQ	9 DIST STATEME	NT 10	. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF	FIRST SUE	MISSIÓN	14	ISTRIB	Μοπί	
400 Cond	REQUIRED		onthly				<u> </u>		COPIE	
APP CODE]	11.	AS OF DATE	13.0ATC SUB:	SEQUENT	SUBMISS	a. ADDRESSEE		Fina	ıF
	<u> </u>			<u></u>			L	Dias	Rep	A
6. REMARKS				_			88 CG/SCXP		1	Τ
LKS, 5 through	14: As cited on e	each Ta	sk Order,				-	T	\top	\top
end a copy of th	e monthly Fund .	and Mai	n-Hour Expend	diture Report to	88 CG	SXCP.	-	╃	+	╀
	ŕ						- · · ··-	┼	 	+
									<u> </u>	⅃.
										l
								\vdash	<u> </u>	十
							 	 	┞	+
								ļ		\perp
										Ţ
								1	 	╁
									ļ	╀
										┺
							·			Γ
										┝╸
						i		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	⊢
								<u> </u>	[.	L
						l				Г
										ł
										igspace
						į				
						1				Г
						}				┢
						}				⊢
										L
										į
]			_	i -
						ļ		\vdash		
						-		 		\vdash
						ļ				_
						- F		_	_	$\overline{}$
						l				1
PEPARED BY		1	H DATE	APPROVED D	SY.			10	AŤĒ	

Previous editions are obsolete

17 PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

				EXUIP	16 1					₽.2
	RACT DATA REQ						OM	Form App IB No. 07	04- 01B6	_
aspect of this collection Operations and Records	for the realization of information mainfailming the data needed, a ultimization including suggest 1215 Jefferson Devis Highwarm D.C. 20503 Please DO NOTed in Block E.	Heliane	is for reducing this burdy to 1704 - Adjactor Lie	g the collection of vitical fen, to Dedpartment of I	Defensis I	washington He	Adquarters Services	en estimato a Directora	n ovredy (ice ževilní:	other formation
A. CONTRACT LI		B. E	EXHIBIT	··	C. CA	ATEGORY:	TM X	от	HER	
D. SYSTEM/ÎTEM	,		E. CONTRACT	I/PR NO.	<u> </u>	F. CONT	RACTOR			
1 DATA ITEM NO	2. TITLE O FIDATA IT	EM				3 SUBTIT	LI E		 -	
A0006	COMPLITER SOFT	WAF	RÉ PRODUCT EN	ND ITEMS						
4.AUTHORITY (Data DI-MCCR-80700	Acquisition (Xocument No.)	, _ L	5. CONTRACT RE	FERENCE	· -—		# REQUIRING	OFFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9 DIST STATEMENT	ի է). FREQUENCY	12 DATE OF FI	RST SU	BMISSION	14	DISTRIB	UTIÓN	
· A P.P. POLARIE	KEQUIRED	Ļ		j					COPIE	S
BAPP CODE		11	I. AS OF DATE	13.DATE SUBSE	EQUENT	SUBMISS	ADDRESSEE	Draft	Fina Re;	L' Aepro
16 REMARKS	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			 	1 2121.	 ~~	нерга
BLKS 5 through	114: As cited on eac	ob T	ack Order				·	—	+-	_
acina. O timbogii	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	2 11 1	ask Older.							
										<u> </u>
								十.	+	+-
							· · ·	┼─	 -	+
							<u> </u>	+-	ł	
								ļ		├
									<u> </u>	
									ļ	
								+-	 	
								+-	\vdash	\vdash
							_	- ·	-	-
								↓		-
							·			
								1	\Box	
						İ	-	1		
						ŀ		+-	┌─┤	·
						}		+	\vdash	
						i		+		
						!		↓	<u> </u>	
						[
									i	
										_
						Ī		 		
						t		1 1		
						-		+		
							-	1		
								1		
						ı		+	— t	-

H DATE

19 JUL 99

C PREPARED BY

Michael W. Dureiko

DD FORM 1423-1, AUG 96(EG)

Previous editions are obsolete

J WAIL

19 JUL 99

I. APPROVED BY

signed by: Charles Schneggenburger

DEPARTMENT OF ∠EFENSE						1. CLEARANCE AND AFEGUARDING					
CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICAT	FION	SPE	CIFICA	ATIO	N	B. FACILITY CLEARAN	ICE REQUIRED				
(The requirements of the DoD Industrial Se	a a u miti			٤.		TOP SECRET					
to all security aspects of this effort)						P/V 6 LEVEL OF SAFEGUARDING REQUIRED N/Λ					
2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: IX and complete as	2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: (X and complete as applicable)										
a PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER				١	Ţ	SPECIFICATION IS:	N ann transfer as at			_	
[×	a. (DRIGINAL (Complete dat	c in Bli case s)	1,346	отими 99-08		
6. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER						IEVISED (Signerandes all previous specs)	Revision No	Date /	YYMMA		
X c solicitation or other number Due Date (viring) F33601-99-R-9052 99 10 15						INAL (Complete Rem 5)	in all cases)	Date /	YYMM#D	φ.	
4. IS THIS A FOLLOW ON CONTRACT?	ES (]	ND MI	res. co	msile	to the following.					
Classified materal received or generated under				_	_ //-	Preventing Contract Number	Der) is transferred to	this follow-on	Contras	ıt.	
5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 2547 YO	E5 [X	ND If Y	(es. co	mple	te the following:		<u>'</u>			
In response to the contractor's requested dated		re	etennion (of the I	itrab	tied crassified material is	s outhorized for the po	ariod til		-	
6. CONTRACTOR Mustade Commercial and Government	er Entir	у КА	GE) Cod	ei				·		-	
all NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE			b CA	G€ CC	DE	a COGNIZANT SECU	BRITY OFFICE (Name,	Address, and	Zıp Coo	fe!	
Reference Source List			N/A			N/A					
			!								
7. SUBCONTRACTOR			!				<u> </u>				
a NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE			b. CA	GE CC	DE:	c. COGNIZANT SECU	JRITY OFFICE (Name.	Address, and a	5a Cud		
N/A			N/A		CODE C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Ap Code) N/A						
										ľ	
O ACTUAL DEPCODMANCE						i					
8. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE b LOCATION			1				Bible beere			_	
N/A			III CA N/A	IGE CI	11,115	e cognizant seci N/A	UIIITY OFFICE Wame	Address, and	<i>Еф</i> -Сти	ár)	
			1			1377					
			İ			ļ					
						i					
9. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUREN										i	
The contractor sahll provide communication-ed	mpu	er re	sources	tor	intoi	mation technology	support to the ac	quisition ma	mager	S,	
scientists and engineers of the host and tenant of will order services by means of delivery orders	rgan	IZAUQ Cenec	igealla. Igealla	teo a dofin	(W) Seeklis	FARB, and associat	ed remote sites.	Base organi	ZZITOT	ns	
10. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO:		NO	_			ING THIS CONTRAC	CT. THE CONTRAC	TOR WILL:	YES	NO	
COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC: INFORMATION	X		a. HA	VE ACT	E59	TO CLASSIFIED INFOPMAT FACILITY OR A GOVERNM	ION ONLY AT ANOTHER	1	×	1 77-1	
a MEZTHACTED DV: v	×					II ILD DOLUMENTS OKLY			1	X	
CHITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN NEGRINATION	×		c ACC	LIVE	NU G	ENGRATE CLASSIFIED MA	I ERIA.		1	X	
d FORMURLY RESTRICTED DATA	×					IDIEV. CH STORE ÇLAŞSIFI	ED HARDWARE			. <u>×</u> .	
* INTELLIGENCE IMPORMATION			4 '			ILLS ONLY TO U.S. CLASSIFIED INFOR SESSIONS AND TRUST TER	MATION OLITSIDE THE	U.S. PLIÉRTÓ		\mathbf{X}	
11. Sensitive Equipment and I Parishinan (SCI)	×		u BE	0. U S AUTHO	POS:	SESSIONS AND TRUST TER O TO USE THE SPAVICES O OP OTHER SECONDARY DI	RITOPILS È DEFENSE TECHNICAL	МОТАМИТОЧ	\vdash	$\stackrel{\square}{\Rightarrow}$	
12: No. SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION	Ŕ					OF OTHER SECONDARY DI ESEC ACCOUNT	PLANDING CENTER	· -		分	
NATO INFORMATION	<u> </u>	×				RUQUIHEMENTS			X	\vdash	
FURSION GOVERNMENT INFORMATION	X	:	i. HA	VI. GPS	բելվ	ONS SECURITY (GPSEC) RE	QUIREMENTS			X	
L M TED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION		×	k. UL	AŲ IIZO	HIZEL	TO JISE THE DEFENSE QQ	URIER SERVICE			$ \times $	
FOR OFF CALLUSS ONLY INFORMATION	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	1	HER IJ]	
GTHER (Superly)						Government Secur	ity Activity requ	red See	×		
			adden	uuill.							

DD Form 254, DEC 90 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

Prévious editions are obsolete.

12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any informal on infataviried	animas (Augustian Augustian irest shall nor be released for pub. Joseph	 -	
Security Manual or untess in his been approved for pu	bic release by suprapriate Governm	nest shan nor or released for public liesenin Mot authority - Proposed public releases shan	Passing example as provided by the Industrial
Direct Through (Special)			the state of the planting butter to seeme
·			
Will be directed on each individual task of	unlus DD Norm 754		
With the officered on each manyaginal task of	Addr 1919 Form 254.		
no she Directorati Tot Frentoni of Information and Sec- to the case of non-BoD Exer Agentins, requests for dis	mty Review. Office of the Assistant	Secretary of Delense (Public Affairs) for managers	o-flore
13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security class heat	1000 Suidense mund by this constitut	ation is identified actions if any date of	
Diver your potent appropriately a trivial the cashings a	ii" iviis guidance, the contractui is au	Killy 730 300 0000.12024 to provide recomm	Seridad i manuner en englisena eta albanda eta al-
closs incation assumed to any information is materially.	arrished or generated under this con-	4:act: #14 to Kulumi a iv is responsified open	NEAR Magazine of their contraction of the articles and the second
active. Pending and reception the interest of modived consisted clied. Arrest, in the word mater sequence co.	i shall be handled and protected at I	the himdest level of these breakens assucced on	the contract of a second second
a The National Industrial Security Progr	am Operating Manual (N	HSPOM), Jan 95, applies to this	is contract
b. Ref Blk 10-a, and 11-h.: COMSEC re	equirements apply. DOE	5220,22-5 for details.	
e Ref Blk 10 e (2) General Intelligence	Material/Foreign Disele	sure annhee See addendum	
To the bir to t (2) General tike ingenee	, material meight (750)	sare appries. See addendum.	
d Duf Bit (0) / Seminterne Hearing	c		
d. Ruf Blk 10 f Special access Requires	ments apply. See contrac	of clause for details.	
e. Ref Blk 10.i : For Official Use Only.	See Addendum,		
f Ref Blk 11 a * Releasing government a	activity will furnish com-	dete classification guidance for	the service to be performed
2.2		Survivor 300	are year ree to the performance
g. Ref Blk 11 i EMSEC requirements as	only EMSEC remirens	onis are incumbent on the gove	rament for on base performance.
E. M. Dill I. J. Dillock tedantification	ppi). Eitibee teganeme	constant modulication the gove	modern for on base performance.
: Ducoble to be the constitution of according			
 Ref Blk 11 l. The notification of government. 	amment security/visitor g	group agreement applies. See o	contract clause for details.
k Program Manager Cheryl Ford, 88 C	G/SCXP, (937) 255-947	Lextension 309.	
I. This will be a task order contract. Each	h task that requires acces-	s to classified information will	require a separate and specific
DD Form 254	•		
14 ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS.	Begins ments up addition to PAM a		7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
the periment contractual clauses in the contract ducume	eil itself, or provide on appropriate s	ensoment which deotifies the additional regi-	n. 0f Yes. identify X Yes No
A copy of the requirements to the regionant security offi			
			:
Ref Blk 10.f : SAR Requirements/Proceds	ures apply.		
Ref Blk 10.c.(1): SCI Requirements apply	/. See Addendum.		
15. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this comment are unutsid		e cognizant security office - /// Yes, identity	specific X Yes No
areas or element, carved our and the actions responsible	s for inspections. Use tiem 13 it est	iditional space is seciled .	
Ref Blk ID e (b. SCI requirements apply	See Addendum		
Ker aik in the 30 reclaments apply	See Addendant.		•
Consider the form the form			and a DD Paragraph
Security oversight for all on-base performa	ince and SAR material w	ill be established on each task (order DD Form 254.
16 CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Securi			
intermation to be released or generated unc	der this classified effort. A	il quostions shall be referred to th	e official named below.
3 TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFF CIA	6 TITLE		c TELEPHONE Vinclode Area Cade.
CYNTHIA SCHWEIBOLD	CONTRACTING	OFFICER	(937) 257-2135 EXT 4423
ii. ADDRESS stack for Zip Codes		17. REQUIRED DISTRIBUTION	
ASC:PKWRS		X , CONTRACTOR	1
1940 Allbrook Dr., Suite 3	A COMPANY	F	
	$ D(G) \leq D(G) $	SUBCONTRACTOR COOGNIZANT SECURITY CELIC	
WPAFB. OH 45433-5309			E FOR PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTOR
e SIGNATURE	10000	1577	FOR OVERSEAS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
	Lastron i	S. ADMINISTRATION CONTRACT	ING CHICER
<u> </u>		X 1 OTHERS AS NECESSARY	
D Form 254 DEC 90 (REVERSE) (FE.V.1) (Bore)	Mark Barrier	:	

1/1499 Sun Page 2 of 8

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 08 February 1999

USE OF SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE MARKINGS

1. Authorized Control Markings of Intelligence Information

a. "Dissemination and Extraction of Information Controlled by Originator (ORCON)".

This marking may be used only on classified intelligence that clearly identifies or would reasonably permit ready identification of intelligence sources or methods that are particularly susceptible to countermeasures that would nullify or measurably reduce their effectiveness. It is used to enable the originator to maintain continuing knowledge and supervision of the further use of intelligence beyond the original dissemination. This control marking may not be used when access to the intelligence information will reasonably be protected by use of its classification marking (i.e. Confidential, Secret, Top Secret), or by use of any other control marking specified herein.

b. "Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals (NOFORN)"

This control marking is used to identify classified intelligence material that may not be released in any form to forcign governments, foreign nationals, or non-US citizens without permission of the US Government originator, and then only when released in compliance with the National Disclosure Policy.

c. "Authorized for Release to (Name of country(ies)/international organization"

This marking is used to identify classified intelligence material that the US Government Originator has predetermined to be releasable or has been released through established foreign disclosure channels to the indicated country(ies) or organization.

Procedures Governing Use of Control Markings

- a. Any recipient desiring to use intelligence in a manner contrary to the restrictions established by the control markings set forth above, shall obtain the advanced permission of the originating agency. Such permission applies only to the specific purposes agreed to by the originator and does not automatically apply to all recipients. Originator will ensure that prompt consideration is given to recipients' requests, with particular attention to reviewing and editing if necessary, sanitized or paraphrased versions to derive a text suitable for release subject to lesser or no control markings.
- b. The control markings authorized above shall be shown on the title page, front cover, and other applicable pages of documents, incorporated in the text of electrical communications, shown on graphics, and associated (in full or abbreviated form) with data stored or processed in automatic data processing systems. The control markings also shall be indicated by parenthetical use of the markings abbreviations at the beginning or end of the appropriate portions. If the control markings apply to several or all portions, the document may be marked with a statement to this effect rather than marking each portion individually.
- e. The control markings in paragraph one (1) shall be individually assigned at the time of preparation of intelligence products and used in conjunction with security classifications and other markings specified by EO 12958 and its implementing ISOO Directive. The markings shall be carried forward to any new format in which the same information is incorporated including oral and visual presentations.

ADD... (DUM TO DD FORM 254 22 October 1996

GENERAL INTELLIGÈNCE MATERIAL/FOREIGN DISCLOSURE

- 1. Special Requirements for General and Foreign Intelligence Material. In addition to the requirements and controls for classified material, the Director, Central Intelligence, sets up additional requirements and controls for intelligence in the possession of contractors. The contractor must:
- a. Maintain control of all intelligence materials released in his or her custody in accordance with DOD 5220.22-M, the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), January 1995, paragraphs 5-200, 201 and 202 for control. Contractors agrees that all intelligence material released, all reproductions and other material generated (including reproductions) are the property of the US Government.
 - b. Maintain control of all reproduced intelligence data in the same manner as the original.
- c. Destroy intelligence materials in accordance with approved methods identified in the NISPOM.
- d. Restrict access to those individuals with a valid need-to-know who are actually providing services under the contract. Further dissemination to other contractors, subcontractors, or other government agencies and private individuals or organization is prohibited unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) with prior approval of ASC/NAIC/POA.
- e. Not release intelligence data to foreign nationals or immigrant aliens, regardless of their security clearance or contract status, without advance written permission from the COR, Foreign Disclosure Policy Office (ASC/SYSR), and ASC/NAIC/POA.
- f. Ensure that each employee having access to intelligence material is fully aware of the special security requirements for this material.
- 2. Returning Intelligence to the Air Force. Contractors must return intelligence data to the COR at the termination or completion of a contract unless the COR has provided written approval for the contractor to retain for an additional two years. If retention is required beyond the two year period, the contractor must again request and receive written retention authority from the COR. If the COR grants retention authority, he or she must provide a copy of the written approval to ASC/NAIC/POA.
- Representatives. Any military activity or defense contractor receiving a request from a foreign government or a representative thereof, for intelligence data about this program, shall forward the request to ASC/SYSR and ASC/NAIC/POA. Information released under Foreign Military Sales (PMS) must comply with the specific USAF disclosure guidance issued for the specific FMS customer.

EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractors shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed. Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 meters of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.
 - *NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

 Page 5 of 8

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 Revised 4 November 1998

EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR TOP SECRET SYSTEMS

- 1. In addition to the information required for all classified systems, the following will be required for Top Secret processing:
- a. Identify the radius (in meters) of the physical control space available around the system, equipment, or facility. Describe the barriers, doors, fences, walls, etc that define the area. Describe the control exercised over the area during duty and nonduty hours. Describe other factors which contribute to control (i.e., visitor procedures, escort requirements, searches of personnel and/or vehicles, etc).
- b. Identify the type and location (relative to the classified system) of any unfiltered/telephone or communication lines, shielded or unshielded twisted pair cables or fiber, underground or unfiltered power lines, conduit, heating and air conditioning ducts, water pipes, etc, that transgress the established controlled area.
- c. Describe the building in which the classified system(s) is housed, i.e., concrete block outer walls, 2" X 4" and single ply gypsum board inner walls, true floor to true ceiling walls, metallic (steel) or solid wood doors, windows (if there are windows, describe the type of coverings on them), etc.
 - d. Diagrams and/or drawings would be extremely helpful.
- 2 Additional information may be requested upon review of the documentation provided.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 23 March 1998

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

The following procedures will be used to protect FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO) information.

1. HANDLING: Access to FOUO material shall be limited to those employees who need the material to do their jobs. The FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY marking is assigned to information when created by a DOD User Agency. FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY is not a classification, but requires extra precautions to ensure it is not released to the public.

2. MARKING:

- a. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any)
- b. In a classified document, mark:
 - (1) An individual paragraph that contains FOUO, but not classified information, by placing "(FOUO)" at the beginning of the paragraph.
 - (2) The top and bottom of each page that has both FOUO and classified information, with the highest security classification of the information on that page.
 - (3) "FOUO" at the bottom of each page that has FOUO information but is not classified...
 - (4) If a classified document also contains FOUO information or if the classified material becomes FOUO when declassified, place the following statement on the bottom of the cover or the first page, under the classification marking: "NOTE: If declassified, review the document to make sure material is not FOUO and not exempt under AFI 37-131 before public release.
- c. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slide FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- d. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the test begins.
 - c. Make sure that documents that transmit FOUO materials call attention to any FOUO attachments.
- 3. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOLIO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal security, locked buildings or rooms usually provide adequate afterhours protection. For additional protection, store FOLIO material in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO material shall be transmitted by the same methods as other UNCLASSIFIED material. Discussion of FOUO material on the telephone is authorized if necessary for performance of the contract. FOUO information may be transmitted over telephone lines in digital form, by telecopies, or by other connected teletype lines without encryption.
- 5. RELEASE: FOUO information may be released only to DoD components, officials of DoD component, and other DoD contractors when needed to conduct official DoD business.
- 6. DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FODO information may be disposed of by any method which will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

ADE | IDUM TO DD FORM 254 05 February 1999

NOTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFB OH, the Contractor shall provide ASC/SYSPC, 1801 Tonth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - The contract number and military contracting command;
- c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH;
 - The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in **addition** to visit request notification procedures contained in D₀D 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

1. SCOPE OF WORK:

The Contractor shall provide remedial on-call maintenance service as described herein, for Full Motion, Low-Bit Rate Video Teleconferencing Systems (VTC), associated peripherals, and Cryptographic Equipment (e.g. KG194As), for organizations located at Wright-Patterson AFB and Air Force organizations across other dispersed locations whose managing home office is located at Wright-Patterson AFB. Upon issuance of delivery order(s) for remedial on-call maintenance, services shall be performed under the following terms and conditions, for the rates listed in the attached schedule.

2. GENERAL STRUCTURE:

A Delivery Order will be established for each individual organization requiring maintenance services for VTC and Cryptographic equipment. The organization will commit funds as recommended by the Contracting Officers Technical Representative (COTR) for each delivery order. The organization will provide a listing of equipment to be maintained to include serial numbers, location of equipment, and Point of Contact (POC) authorized to place service calls at each location. In addition, the organization will provide a Primary Point of Contact (POC) who is responsible for oversight of maintenance activities at all locations on behalf of the organization.

3. PERSONNEL:

3.1. COMPETENCY OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL:

All services under this contract shall be performed by competent certified personnel who have completed applicable maintenance training. Contractor personnel performing maintenance on Cryptographic equipment (e.g. KG194As) under Category-I maintenance must be certified by the National Security Agency (NSA). Certification shall be documented on a DD Form 82 and submitted to the Principal Contracting Officer (PCO) upon request.

The contractor shall have on staff, and available for consultation and maintenance, personnel that have manufacturers training and/or experience totaling four years in the following areas.

- Administration, operation, and maintenance of Lucent Definity G3 PBX's
- Maintenance and operation of a PictureTel M8000 Multipoint Bridges
- Maintenance and operation of PictureTel Montage Multipoint Bridges
- Maintenance of PictureTel Concorde, S4000ZX, S4000EX, S4000E, and S4000 systems
- Maintenance of PictureTel Venue systems
- Maintenance of VTC System Computers (PCs) and other associated peripherals
- Maintenance and configuration of digital communications systems, to include SW56, T1, ISDN PRI, and ISDN BRI circuits.

The contractor must be familiar with the operations of the 88th Communications Group on WPAFB, and be able to interface with the proper 88CG personnel regarding troubleshooting of communications circuits.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:

4.1. GENERAL:

On-Call maintenance service will be required for equipment listed in a schedule included with each delivery order. Other Full Motion, Low-Bit Rate VTC Systems and Cryptographic Equipment (e.g. KG194As) may subsequently be added to the schedule by mutual agreement of the Contractor and the Government. The Contractor shall perform any and all necessary repairs to bring the equipment to full operational condition. When the equipment cannot be repaired on-site, the Contractor shall transport the equipment to the Contractor's Facility for repair, using the most economical method possible, which will be mutually agreeable to the Government and the Contractor. Cryptographic equipment shall not be removed from the installation. The Contractor shall provide all necessary remedial maintenance, labor, documentation (i.e. repair manuals, technical orders, part catalogues, and drawings), repair parts, maintenance supplies, tools, test equipment, transportation, and other related services needed to restore and keep the VTC and Cryptographic equipment covered under this contract in good operating condition. The equipment covered under this contract includes at a minimum Digital Video Bridges with associated components at remote sites, cryptographic equipment (e.g. KG194As), firefly keys, power supplies, telecommunications equipment, video equipment, and the equipment list in the most current modification to the schedule. The Contractor shall use current diagnostic software, and shall refer to the authorized service documentation and keep this documentation current with all updates

4.2. ON-CALL MAINTENANCE:

The Contractor shall provide two categories of VTC and Cryptographic equipment maintenance on a remedial on call basis, at a charge for parts plus labor at the negotiated rate listed in the schedule. These categories shall be hereafter referred to as Category-I and Category-II maintenance.

4.2.1. CATEGORY-I MAINTENANCE:

Category-I maintenance is remedial on-call maintenance and covers Full Motion and Low-Bit Rate VTC and Cryptographic Equipment that reside in environments with classification levels ranging from CONFIDENTIAL to SECRET. The Government will maintain cryptographic Equipment located on Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. Outside Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, the Contractor shall provide maintenance service for Cryptographic Equipment as requested by the Government or its authorized representative.

4.2.2. CATEGORY-II MAINTENANCE:

Category-II maintenance is remedial on-call maintenance and covers Full Motion and Low-Bit Rate VTC equipment operating in an unclassified environment.

Wright-Patterson AFB Information Technology Support

Statement of Objectives 06 Dec 99

1.0 INTRODUCTION:

The 88th Communications Group's mission is to provide communication, computer and related systems support services to Defense activities at WPAFB and other related remote sites. In addition to supporting computer systems of all types and varieties the 88 CG supports many of the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (WPAFB) local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN) and DoD unclassified/classified networks.

2.0 DOCUMENTS.

Air Force Instruction 33-115, Communications and Information Network Management.

The contractor shall adhere to applicable standards, regulations, directives, instructions, pamphlets, and their supplements (e.g., security, safety, communication-computer) in effect during the performance of this contract. Special emphasis shall be placed on compliance with USAF, AFMC, ASC, and WPAFB standards and architectures. Prior approval for deviation from these documents shall be obtained through the Contracting Officer, norwithstanding any individual task order requirements or direction. In addition, the contractor shall comply with all WPAFB policies and procedures, and with all Federal, state, and local laws applicable to the work being performed.

Relevant documents and information may be found at the following web site:

http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/pdl/pubs.htm

3.0 SCOPE:

The scope of this acquisition is to provide communication-computer resources for information technology support to the acquisition managers, scientists and engineers, and support staff of the host and tenant organizations located at WPAFB, and associated remote sites. Base organizations will order services by means of task orders with specifically defined tasks, schedules, and performance criteria. Task order requirements may range from a need for a small number of contractor personnel to be temporarily located at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, to a requirement for a large number of contractor personnel to be permanently located here and at associated remote sites.

4.0 PURPOSE:

The purpose of this contract is to provide host and tenant organizations located at WPAFB and associated remote sites with cost-effective information technology services. As a minimum, information technology services will consist of the following: Systems engineering; database design; data administration; software customization; communications; networking; telephonic and on-site user support/problem resolution; product support training; test and evaluation support; hardware/software evaluation, installation, maintenance, update, and administration; Video Teleconference (VTC) operation support; configuration and computer equipment and software inventory management; long range IT strategic planning; troubleshooting/analysis; computer security; communication security (COMSEC); desktop computer services; imaging/electronic document management; Web development, maintenance, and administration; and support for Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) and Government-unique software.

5.0 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT:

The contractor shall provide personnel who at a minimum meet the skills listed in Attachment Appendix B. Skill Category Descriptions and Qualifications. Personnel management objectives should include:

- Adequate staffing to insure appropriate coverage by qualified employees with appropriate security clearances at the beginning of the period(s) of performance;
- b) A plan for recruiting and retaining qualified individuals and only requesting waiver/substitutions to required qualifications in exceptional situations;
- Prompt staffing of personnel for workload surges and for task orders with short term periods of performance;
- Task order staffing with technically current workforce.
 - 1. Contractor personnel shall have sufficient training and experience to perform the required duties at their time of appointment to this contract. Technical education of contractor personnel required to fulfill the basic tasks of the contract shall be the contractor's responsibility and shall not be funded by the Government. Training at the Government's expense may only be considered for those systems/equipment and/or services that are added to a task during its performance, that are not similar to the systems/equipment and services already covered by the contract, and that are unique to the WPAFB environment and not common in the market. If contractor personnel who have received Government funded training leave and are replaced, the contractor shall be responsible for all costs, including labor hours, associated with the equivalent training of the replacement personnel. All requests for training at Government expense shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) for consideration for approval/disapproval prior to the training.
 - 2. Contractor employees shall be easily recognized as contractor employees. The contractor shall furnish an identifying badge, which shall include as a minimum, the person's name, name of the contractor, and the word "Contractor." Each employee shall wear the badge on the outer clothing on the front of the body between the neck and waist so that the badge is visible at all times. In addition, each person shall be required to identify themselves as a contractor employee in all written correspondence and telephone conversations.

Personnel that are assigned full-time on-site shall not be removed, or reassigned to another site without the written concurrence of the COTR. If contract personnel are going to be unavailable for a continuous period exceeding thirty (30) calendar days, the contractor shall notify the task manager and COTR immediately. Upon request of the task manager, the contractor shall replace such personnel with personnel of comparable qualifications and experience. In any case, the contractor is responsible for completely meeting the requirements of the task order.

6.0 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION OBJECTIVES:

The Contract Administration Objectives shall include:

- a) Level of contractor management at a site appropriate for the level of work being performed;
- b) Electronic access to and electronic delivery of contract data
- c) Electronically available contractor performance metrics

7.0 FUNCTIONAL SERVICE OBJECTIVES.

The functional service objectives shall include:

- a) Capability to provide a broad range of IT support, including the following functions:
 - Systems engineering,
 - 2. Long range IT strategic planning and management,
 - 3. Compliance with USAF/AFMC/ASC/WPAFB policies, standards, architectures,
 - 4. Database design, data administration, and software customization.
 - Video teleconferencing operation support,
 - 6. Imaging and electronic document management systems support,
 - Support for Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) and Government-unique software, and
- b) Contractor processes and procedures that foster optimum utilization of resources and assets, and result in the creation of an affordable, effective, inter-operable, operationally secure, common management information systems architecture within constraints such as DoD/AF/AFMC standards, and,
- c) Contractor processes and procedures that reduce cost and improve the effectiveness and efficiency of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base communications-computer systems; IT services and program management functions.
- d) Capability to deploy and integrate strategies for new technologies for a unique, dynamic, and diverse organizational operating environment.

8.0 PERFORMANCE BASED SERVICE OBJECTIVES.

The Performance-based service objectives shall include:

- a) Consistently high level of customer satisfaction,
- b) Minimum interruptions of communications-computer service to the end user.
- Customer support at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and associated remote sites.
- d) Installation/reinstallation/maintenance/repair services of communications-computer systems, related equipment, and user problem resolution anywhere on site.
- e) Configuration management of communications-computer systems hardware and software at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

9.0 PERFORMANCE METRICS AND DELIVERABLES,

The contractor shall deliver all reports and data items electronically in a format compatible with the Government's requirements as stated in the contract and each task order. These deliverables will include but should not be limited to, charts describing performance and cost, schedule, and task order staffing metrics on all task orders base wide. This metric and deliverable data shall provide the Government with timely, user friendly access to contractor information.

10.00 SECURITY.

The contractor shall comply with DD Form 254, DoD Contract Security Classification Specification, attached to this contract. DoD military, civilian, consultants, and contractor personnel using unclassified automated information systems must have at a minimum a National Agency Check/Entrance national Agency check IAW DoD 5200.2-R. Tasks will require that contractor personnel be cleared for access to Secret and/or Top Secret information.

11.0 TRAVEL.

The contractor shall be required to travel, both local and distant, in support of contractual work requirements. Travel costs are reimbursable in accordance with FAR 31.205-46. Personal phone calls are not reimbursable. The contractor shall propose travel in accordance with each task order's requirements. The contractor shall use the most economical means of transportation consistent with accomplishment of the contract and to limit major cost. Items such as airfare, vehicle rental, mileage rates, and per diem allowances are reimbursable to the extent that they do not exceed the maximum rates in effect at the time of travel as set forth in the Federal Travel Regulations or Joint Travel Regulations (JTR).

12.0 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS.

The contractor shall be prepared to provide support outside of the established core duty hours. Such non-core hour support could include, but should not be limited to, software/system upgrades, information security incidents, office re-locations and any unscheduled personnel surge requirements.

13.0 GOVERNMENT SUPPLIED BASE FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, and SERVICES

The Government will furnish the following "as is" and at no cost to the contractor for their use in direct support of contract performance:

- (a) Adequate facilities that include office space and furnishings shall be provided at no charge to the contractor and will be provided for the full-time on-site members of the staff assigned to the program.
 - (b) Custodial services for any identified facilities.
 - (c) On-base phone service in the facilities the contractor places personnel.
- (d) Local and long distance phone service, fax machine, and reproduction machine in or near occupied facilities.
 - (e) Government forms, publications and documents, if required,
- (f) Computers, terminals, common use software, communication, networks, and other resources owned or leased by the Government for use by on-site contractor personnel.
 - (g) Miscellaneous office supplies.

SKILL CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS

- 1. QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. To perform on this contract, contractor personnel must meet the minimum requirement for contract skill category described herein. In addition to the total and specialized experience defined in the skill categories, the Government may further define specific areas of required expertise in a Government task request. The contractor shall certify to the Delivery Order Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) that the candidate meets the contract qualifications. At the option of the delivery order COTR, contractor personnel may be approved for performance in multiple skill categories for which they are qualified and where there is documentation.
- 2. TASK LEADER. A Task Leader shall be named for each delivery order by the contractor to manage the contractor's efforts. The Task Leader will be any person assigned to a delivery order who is also performing tasks contained in the delivery order. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates an individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others. A task leader shall not be assigned to a delivery order for the sole purpose of managing personnel.
- 3. SUBSTITUTION OF EDUCATION FOR EXPERIENCE. The substitution rate of education for experience will be 1 year of specialized technical eduction above the high school diploma shall equal 2 years of specialized experience. Substitutions shall only be considered on a case-by-case basis and in only in exceptional cases. Requests for substitution shall be submitted to the COTR for approval/disapproval prior to the employee beginning work.
- 4 SUBSTITUTION OF CERTIFICATION FOR EDUCATION. The COTR may accept certifications in lieu of a degree requirement if the candidate possesses one or more of the certifications listed below in addition to two years of education from an accredited college or university, and if the certification is directly related to the task to be performed. Substitutions of certification for a degree will be considered based on compelling justification provided by the contractor. Requests for substitution shall be submitted to the Task Order Manager and COTR for approval/disapproval prior to the candidate beginning work.
- a. CERTIFICATIONS. The Government may accept the following certifications. The COTR reserves the right to amend the list as needed.

Air Force Instruction (AFI) 33-115 Networks Management, Volume II Certification Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer : Internet (MCSE) Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) Microsoft Certified Solution Developer (MCSD)

Certified Novell Engineer

Microsoft Certified NT Engineer

- 5. SUBSTITUTION OF EXPERIENCE FOR EDUCATION. The substitution rate of experience for education will be 2 years of relevant technical experience for 1 year of post high school education. Substitutions shall not normally be approved, and will only be considered in rare, exceptional cases. Requests for substitution shall be submitted to the COTR for approval/disapproval prior to the employee beginning work.
- 6. PERSONNEL REASSIGNMENT. Personnel that are assigned full-time on-site shall not be removed, or reassigned to another site without the written concurrence of the COTR. If personnel are going to be unavailable for a continuous period exceeding five (5) calendar days, the contractor shall notify the COTR immediately and replace such personnel with personnel of equivalent qualifications and experience unless waived in writing by the COTR. When contractor personnel are going to be unavailable, the contractor shall notify the task manager immediately.
- 7. SKILL CATEGORY. The minimum experience and educational requirements for each skill category is as follows:

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTOR.

DUTIES: Plans and oversees the research, evaluation, and integration of new technology, systems development, methodologies, data administration, capacity planning, training and technical support. Performs this work in conjunction with the plans, standards, duties and responsibilities of the Chief Information Officer. Must have a thorough knowledge of archietectures, standards, and plans of the customer organization.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Ten (10) years of progressive experience in senior level computer/communications management, such as planning, budgeting, network management, systems development, and operations supporting a major Air Force installation.

EDUCATION REQUIREMENT: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, Engineering, Business, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

PROJECT LEADER.

DUTIES: Organizes, directs and manages the task requirements. Develops schedules, coordinates resources and serves as technical lead. Meets with Government personnel and contractor personnel to formulate and review delivery order plans and deliverable items. Ensures conformance with delivery order schedules and costs. Must have demonstrated capability for oral and written communications with all levels of management. Must have a thorough knowledge of the capabilities of applicable computer and communications configurations.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Ten (10) years of progressive experience in computer/communications support activities such as computer operations, data communications, network design, or maintenance activities.

SPECIALIZED EXPERIENCE: Five (5) years of specific experience in managing the overall operating functions of a modern medium or large-scale computer environments including responsibility for such activities as computer network operations, hardware and software maintenance, customer support, and production control. Must have demonstrated management expertise through the effective use of project management scheduling tools. Must have proven expertise in the management and control of funds and resources and demonstrated capability in managing multi-task delivery orders of this type and complexity.

EDUCATION REQUIREMENT: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, Engineering, Business, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST,

DUTIES: Analyzes, designs, programs, documents, tests and implements applications for a client/server environment. Knowledge of Windows NT, NOVELL, Windows 95, UNIX or other applicable operating systems and related systems concepts and knowledge of COTS software is required for effective development, integration, and deployment of software modules. Participates in all phases of development with emphasis on the design, coding, testing, documentation, integration, and acceptance phases. Designs and prepares technical reports and related documentation.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Six (6) years of progressive experience in the computer programming field. This person may serve as a task leader on one or more delivery orders. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates an individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bachclor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

JUNIOR LEVEL PROGRAMMER.

DITTIES: Performs assigned portions of analysis, design, programming, documentation and testing for IS/ADP systems. Participates in all phases of software development with emphasis on the programming, testing, documentation, and acceptance phases. Designs and prepares technical reports and related documentation, and makes charts and graphs to record results. TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Three (3) years experience in the computer programming field.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER.

Duties: Responsible for the design, development, and implementation of computer software on Windows, Unix, or other platforms. Recommends specific solutions for a client/server environment. Develops GUI-based applications and systems software. Reviews computer systems communications and response needs and recommends optimum method for satisfying system requirements within resource and funding constraints. Prepares trade-off studies and develops plans for configuration and integration of components and software into existing or proposed system environment. Develops well-defined procedures and programs to implement proposed solutions.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Six (6) years of experience in the design and development of communications-computer systems applications. Three (3) years of experience in assessing the design impact of system software and hardware issues. This person may serve as a task leader on one or more delivery orders. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates and individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others.

EDUCA FIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

NETWORK ENGINEER.

DUTIES: Designs, implements and supports network solutions involving multiple platforms. Performs hardware/software analyses to provide comparative data of performance characteristics and suitability within the existing systems environment. Prepares trade-off studies and evaluations for vendor equipment. Generates network monitoring/performance reports for LAN/WAN utilization studies. Recommends network design changes/enhancements for improved system availability and performance. May support video teleconferencing center equipment and communication requirements. Plans and monitors the installation of communications circuits. Manage and monitor local area networks and associated equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, modem pools, gateways, etc.). Modifies command language programs, network start up files, assigns/re-assigns network device logicals, analyzes network performance and recommends adjustments to wide variety of complex network management functions with responsibility for overall performance and availability of networks. Conducts short and long term planning to meet communications requirements.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Six (6) years of experience in planning, designing and analyzing data or telecommunications networks. This experience must have demonstrated knowledge of Ethernet, FDDI and a working knowledge of operating systems and protocols such as Novell, NT, UNIX, VINES and TCP/IP. Must have experience with network analysis/management tools and techniques and be familiar with PC's in a client/server environment. Must be familiar with IT technology and long distance and local carrier management. This person may serve as a task leader on one or more delivery orders. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates an individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bathelor's degree from an accredited coffege or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems Engineering or other related scientific or technical discipline. If applicable, shall be certified as a network engineer for the specific network operating system as defined in the Government task request. Certification criteria is determined by the network operating system vendor.

LAN ADMINISTRATOR.

DUTIES: Performs a variety of network management functions in support of MIS services related to the operation, performance or availability of data communications networks. Installs and maintains local area networks hardware and software. Analyze client's LAN, isolate source of problems, recommend reconfiguration and implementation of new network hardware to increase performance. Working knowledge of network operating systems. Modifies command language programs, network start up files, assigns/re-assigns network device logicals. Conducts load balancing efforts to achieve optimum device utilization and network performance. Manages network E-mail functions. Establishes mail boxes and monitors mail performance on the network. Works with customer and operations staff in scheduling preventative and emergency maintenance activities. Performs system backups and data recovery. May serve as task leader on one or more delivery orders.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Five (5) years experience in one or more of the following areas: data communications engineering, data communications hardware or software analysis, network administration or management, or data communication equipment installation and maintenance. This person may serve as a task leader on one or more delivery orders. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates an individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Technology, Engineering, or a related discipline. If applicable, shall be certified as a network engineer for the specific network operating system as defined in the Government task request. Certification criteria is determined by the network operating system vendor.

PC SOFTWARE SPECIALIST.

DUTIES: Responds to user calls referred by the Help Desk. Diagnoses end-user equipment and software problems. Assists users with PC applications such as word processors, spreadsheets, database management systems and electronic mail. Configures, installs and supports PCs and externally connected peripherals and associated data communications equipment. Troubleshoots and provides problem resolution for PC and data communications hardware. Adds or replaces boards, batteries, disks drives, and other PC components. Installs and relocates end-user devices. Adds and trains new users. Performs backups and data recovery. Works independently.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Three (3) years experience installation, operation, troubleshooting and maintenance of ADP equipment (e.g., personal computers, laptops, minicomputers, printers, monitors, modems, etc.) and resolving desktop application problems.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: An Associate's degree from an accredited college or university in a related field; or Technical School certificate of completion in the data communications field; or the equivalent military training.

24 Nov 99 F33601-00-D-P001 Appendix B

PC TECHNICIAN.

DUTIES: Responds to user calls referred by the Help Desk. Diagnoses end-user equipment problems. Installs and relocates end-user devices. Adds or exchanges externally connected PC accessories and data communications equipment. Troubleshoots and provides problem resolution for PC and data communications hardware. Adds or replaces boards, batteries, disks drives, and other PC components. Repairs and services end-user equipment. Performs board-level maintenance and swap out of component parts for ADPE, including PCs, printers, plotters, etc. Performs tests to locate problems using diagnostic software and electronic test equipment. Repairs/replaces broken or non-functional parts that prevent proper operation of mechanical devices. Tests ADPE to validate functionality. Installs/relocates hardware and software at a designated location and assists users with initial operating instructions. Works independently, TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Three (3) years experience in the installation, operation, troubleshooting and maintenance of ADP equipment (e.g., personal computers, laptops, minicomputers, printers, monitors, modems, etc.). EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: An Associate's degree from an accredited college or university in a related field or Technical School certificate of completion in the data communications field; or the equivalent military traming.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR.

DUTIES: Specifies proper types of files organization, indexing methods, and security procedures. Advises contractor project teams on the design of complex data bases (e.g., schema and subschema details). Defines specialized aspects of user's data base administrator documentation. Performs detailed comparisons of various data base systems. Performs duties in a complex, distributed, heterogeneous computing environment, which may involve different types of hardware platforms, operating systems applications, and network environments. Provides expertise in data storage systems. Develops backup and archival policies and procedures. Configures storage systems software to meet requirements. Performs administration tasks (installing, maintaining, monitoring, recovering, rebuilding, upgrading, patching and performance tuning). Implements software solutions for performance enhancement, operator interface, and increased user capability.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Five (5) years specific experience specializing in database management.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in Computer Science, Information Systems, Engineering, Business, or other related scientific or technical discipline.

TECHNICAL WRITER,

DITTIES: Prepares and edits IT/ADP documentation, user manuals, technical reports, training courses and procedures, incorporating information provided by user, specialist, analyst, programmer, and operations personnel. Must have a substantial knowledge of the capabilities of computer systems. Duties include writing, editing, and graphic presentation of technical information for both technical and non-technical personnel. Interprets technical documentation standards and prepares documentation according to standards. Must be capable of working independently. This category provides incidental support for other approved requirements.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Four (4) years of technical writing or documentation experience. One (1) year of specialized ADP technical documentation experience.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: An Associate's degree from an accredited college or university or two (2) years of college or university study in a related discipline.

HELP DESK/CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPPORT.

OUTTES: Answers user's calls, records all necessary information, and follows problem through to resolution. Offers assistance over the phone, providing assistance with applications software and providing limited user training. Assigns problems that cannot be resolved over the phone to the appropriate technician for resolution. Logs and reports data on the number and types of calls received.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Three (3) years experience in a business ADP environment with emphasis on microcomputer hardware and applications. One (1) year of specific experience in applications support, hardware/software analysis, network administration, computer systems administration, diagnostic troubleshooting of computer systems peripherals and associated devices or communication media as specified in the delivery order.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: High school diploma.

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR.

DUTIES: Supervises, monitors and maintains communications network operations. Identifies processing requirements and schedules job streams. Must have a thorough knowledge of the capabilities of applicable computer hardware configurations. Establishes, modifies, and deletes user accounts according to Government approved procedures. Must be familiar with all operating procedures.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: Three (3) years experience in planning, organizing, directing, and controlling all functions of computer systems operations and providing customer support. This person may serve as a task leader on one or more delivery

24 Nov 99 F33601-00-D-P001 Appendix B

orders. Task leaders must have supervisory or project leader experience that demonstrates an individual's ability to accomplish projects/tasks through others.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: An Associate's degree from an accredited college or university in Computer Science, Information Systems, Engineering, Business or other related scientific or technical discipline, or a high school diploma and two (2) years additional technical training in a related field.

COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR.

DUTIES: Monitors and maintains communications network operations, conforming to site specific operating procedures. Must be familiar with all normal operating procedures.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: One (1) year experience operating computer systems.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: High school diploma.

DATA CONTROL CLERK (DOL Wage Determination Category #03043 - Computer Operator III).

DUTIES: Performs various functions supporting the operation of an ADP installation including scheduling operations, data review and preparation, tape library control, distribution of ADP system reports, etc.

TOTAL EXPERIENCE: One (1) year of experience in data/production control operations for an IS installation.

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS: A high school diploma.



F33601-99-R-9052 Appendix C

WAGE DETERMINATION NO: 94-2419 REV (14) AREA: OILDAYTON

```
WAGE DETERMINATION NO: 94-2419 REV '14! AREA: OH, DAYTON
 ***FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY BY FEDERAL AGENCIES PARTICIPATING IN MOU WITH DOL***
 REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATION UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
  THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT . EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
 By direction of the Secretary of Labor : WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION | Washington, D.C. 20210
                                          | | Wage Determination No.: 94-2419
 Division of
                      Wage Determinations: Date of Last Revision: 05/27/1999
    State): Indiana, Ohio
    Areas: Indiana COUNTIÉS OF Randolph, Union, Wayne
     Ohio CCUNTIES OF Champaign, Clark, Clinton, Darke, Greene, Logan,
          Miami, Montgomery, Proble, Shelby
          ** Fringe Benefits Required For All Occupations Included in
              This Wage Determination Follow The Occupational Listing **
 OCCUPATION CODE AND TITLE
                                                   MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE
Administrative Support and Clerical Occupations:
 01011 Accounting Clerk I
                                                                          5 9.23
 01012 Accounting Clerk II
                                                                          $ 9.63
 01013 Accounting Clerk III
                                                                          $ 11.26
 01014 Accounting Clerk IV
 01030 Court Reporter
                                                                          $ 11.63
 01050 Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle
 01060 Cocument Preparation Clerk
 01070 Messenger (Courier)
                                                                          $ 8.04
 01090 Duplicating Machine Operator
01110 Film/Tape Librarian
01111 General Clerk I
01115 General Clerk II
                                                                         $ 9.99
                                                                         $ 9.93
                                                                            7.80
                                                                         $ 8.12
 01117 General Clerk III
                                                                         5 9.62
 01118 General Clerk IV
                                                                         $ 11.52
 Oli20 Housing Referral Assistant
                                                                         $ 14.17
 02131 Key Entry Operator I
                                                                         $ 8.36
01132 Key Entry Operator II
                                                                         $ 10.84
 01191 Order Clerk I
                                                                         $ 8.08
01192 Order Clerk II
                                                                         $ 11.28
01261 Personnel Assistant (Employment) 1
01262 Personnel Assistant (Employment) 1
01263 Personnel Assistant (Employment) 111
01264 Personnel Assistant (Employment) IV
                                                                         $ 9.40
                                                                         $ 11.78
                                                                         $ 13.12
01270 Production Control Clerk
                                                                         $ 15.13
01290 Rental Clerk
                                                                         $ 10.65
01300 Scheduler, Maintenance
                                                                         $ 10.65
C1311 Secretary I
                                                                         $ 10.65
01312 Secretary II
01313 Secretary III
                                                                         $ 12.48
                                                                         $ 14.17
01314 Secretary IV
                                                                        $ 17.38
01315 Secretary V
                                                                        $ 19.29
01320 Service Order Dispetcher
                                                                        $ 11.36
01341 Stenographer I
01342 Stenographer []
                                                                        $ 10,59
01400 Supply Technician
                                                                        5 17,38
01420 Survey Worker (Interviewer)
                                                                        5 11,63
01460 Switchboard Operator-Receptionist
```

Appendix C 3 12.43 01910 Test Examiner 3 12.48 11520 Test Proctor \$ 8.60 01531 Travel Clerk E \$ 9.17 01532 Travel Clerk II 01533 Travel Clerk III \$ 9.73 \$ 10.50 01611 Word Processor I £ 11.83 31612 Word Processor 11 \$ 13.22 01613 Word Processor III Automatic Data Processing Occupations: \$ 9.57 J3010 Computer Data Libiarian \$. 9.57 \$ 10.75 03041 Computer Operator I 03042 Computer Operator II \$ 13.53 03043 Computer Operator III \$ 16.05 03044 Computer Operator IV \$ 17,77 03045 Computer Operator V \$ 16,17 03071 Computer Programmer T 1/ \$ 19.45 03072 Computer Programmer II 1/ \$ 22.46 03073 Computer Programmer III 1/ \$ 26.89 03074 Computer Programmer IV 1/ \$ 22,06 03101 Computer Systems Analyst I 1/ \$ 24.71 03102 Computer Systems Analyst II 1/ \$ 27.62 03103 Computer Systems Analyst III 1/ \$ 11.01 03160 Peripheral Equipment Operator Automotive Service Occupations: \$ 17.89 05005 Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass \$ 16.56 05010 Automotive Glass Installer \$ 16.56 95046 Automotive Worker \$ 17.24 05070 Electrician, Automotive 05100 Mobile Equipment Servicer 8 15.24 05130 Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic 05160 Motor Equipment Metal Worker \$ 17.89 \$ 16.56 \$ 16.79 05190 Motor Vehicle Mechanic 05220 Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper 05250 Motor Vehicle Upholstory Worker \$ 14.59 \$ 15.90 \$ 16.56 35280 Motor Vehicle Wrecker 5 17.24 05310 Painter, Automotive \$ 16.56 05340 Radiator Repair Specialist \$ 15.24 05370 Tire Repairer \$ 17.89 05400 Transmission Repair Specialist Food Preparation and Service Occupations: \$ 11.01 07010 Baker 07041 Cook I 07042 Cook II 07070 Dishwasher \$ 10.19 \$ 11.Cl s 8.53 5 8.53 07100 Food Service Worker (Cafeteria Worker) 5 11.01 07130 Meat Cutter \$ 8.91 07250 Waiter/Waitress Furniture Maintenance and Repair Occupations: \$ 17.24 09010 Electrostatic Spray Painter \$ 13,27 09040 Furniture Handler \$ 17.24 09070 Furniture Refinisher \$ 14.58 09100 Furniture Refinisher Helper \$ 15.90 09110 Furniture Repairer, Minor \$ 17.24 09130 Upholsterer General Service and Support Occupations: 5 8.53 11030 Cleaner, Vehicles \$ 8.53 11060 Flevator Operator \$ 10.19 11090 Gardener \$ 7.89 11121 Housekeeping Aide I \$ Я.96 11122 Housekeeping Aide II \$ 8.96 11150 Janitor \$ 8.99 \$ 7.89 11210 Laborer, Grounds Maintenance 11240 Maid or Houseman \$ 10.92

والتوالي المدارات والمتحالات

\$ 9.81

11270 Pest Controller

11300 Refuse Collector

Appendix C

	ıμ,
11330 Tractor Operator	2 9.91
11360 Window Cleaner	\$ 9.44
Health Ochupations:	÷ 7.44
12020 Dental Assistant	
12040 Ferral Assistant	3 10.16
12040 Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic Ambulance Orive:	≨ 10,36
AAAAA GIGGRABG KLAGDIGAL NARSO I	9 12.23
12072 Licensed Practical Nurse II	5 13.72
12073 Licensed Practical Nurse FIJ	9 14.35
12100 Medical Assistant	
12120 Modical Assistant	3 9.44
17130 Medical Laboratory Technician	9 10.44
12160 Medical Record Clerk	\$.10.30
12190 Medical Record Technician	3 12.58
12221 Nursing Assistant I	\$ 6.59
12222 Nursing Assistant II	V 0.35
1223 Municipal Application 177	\$ 7.41
12223 Nursing Assistant III	\$ 8.09
12224 Nursing Assistant IV	\$ 9.08
12250 Pharmacy Technician	\$ 11.32
12280 Phlebotomist	\$ 9.82
12311 Registered Nurse I	\$ 14.69
12312 Registered Nurse II	2 14.05
10010 Residented Mulice II	\$ 17.92
12313 Registered Nurse II, Specialist	\$ 17.92
12314 Registered Nurse III	\$ 21.68
12315 Registered Murse III. Anestherist	\$ 21.68
12316 Registered Nurse IV	\$ 25.98
Information and Arts Occupations:	2 23.30
13002 Andionious Compactions:	
13002 Audiovisual Librarian	\$ 17.35
13Cll Exhibits Specialist I	\$ 14.70
13012 Exhibits Specialist II	\$ 19.53
13013 Exhibits Specialist 111	\$ 21.85
13041 Illustrator I	3 14.70
13042 Tilustrator II	
13043 Illustrator III	\$ 19.53
13043 Liustrator 1.1	5 21.85
13047 Librarian	\$ 19.26
13050 Library Technician	\$ 11.63
13071 Photographer (\$ 12.88
13072 Phocographer II	\$ 14.70
13073 Photographer III	5 14.70
13074 Photographer II.	\$ 19.53
13074 Photographer IV	\$ 21.85
13075 Photographer V	\$ 25,02
Laundry, Drycleaning, Pressing and Related Occups:	
15013 Assembler	\$ 6.23
15030 Counter Attendant	5 6.23
15040 Dry Cleaner	
15070 bry Lleaner	\$ 8.21
15070 Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	\$ 6.23
15090 Presser, Hand	\$ 6.23
18100 Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	\$ 6.23
15130 Presser, Machine, Shirts	\$ 6.23
15160 Fresser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	š €.23
15190 Sewing Machine Operator	
1930 Devily Machine Operator	\$ 8.84
15220 Tailor	\$ 9.46
15250 Washer, Machine	\$ 6.89
Machine Tool Operation and Repair Occupations:	
19010 Machine-Tool Operator (Toolroom)	5 17.62
19040 Tool and Die Maker	5 21.92
Materials Handling and Packing Occupations:	2 21.72
21010 Pol Biswished on Control Co	
21010 Fuel Distribution System Operator	\$ 16.19
21020 Material Coordinator	S 17.47
31030 Material Expeditor	\$ 17.47
21040 Material Handling Leborer	\$ 14.95
21950 Order Filler	\$ 10.38
21071 Forklift Operator	\$ 14.93
2108' Production Line Wester Programme	
21080 Production Line Worker (Food Processing:	\$ 13.78
21100 Shipping/Receiving Clerk	\$ 12.28
21130 Shipping Packer	\$ 12.28
21140 Store Worker I	\$ 11.66
	·

. Page 4 of 8	
again pagarity offical	\$ 15.02
27006 Corrections Officer 27010 Court Security Officer	\$ 13.51
27004 Alarm Monitor	s 12.82
Protective Service Occupations:	
40%10 Water Treatment Plant Operator	\$ 17.24
25190 Ventilation Equipment Tender	\$ 19.18 \$ 16.10
25070 Stationary Engineer	\$ 17.24
25010 Boiler Tendor 25040 Sewage Flant Operator	\$ 17.89
Plant and System Operation Occupations:	
2463C Homemaker	\$ 12.61
24600 Chore Aide	\$ 8.83
24580 Child Care Center Clerk	\$ 8.83 \$ 11.82
24570 Child Care Actendant	6 6 63
23980 Woodworker Personal Needs Occupations:	\$ 15.24
23970 Woodcraft Worker	\$ 17.89
23965 Well Dritler	\$ 17.89
23960 Welder, Combination, Maintenance	\$ 17.89 \$ 17.89
23950 Telephone Lineman	\$ 20.03
23930 Telecommunications Mechanic I 23931 Telecommunications Mechanic II	\$ 17.89
23910 Small Engine Mechanic	\$ 16.5 6
23990 Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	\$ 17.89
23870 Scale Mechanic	\$ 16.56
23850 Rigger	\$ 17.89
23820 Pheugraulic Systems Mechanic	S 18.51 \$ 17.89
23800 Plumber, Maintenance	\$ 19.21
23790 Painter, Maintenance 23790 Pipefitter, Maintenance	\$ 17.24
23740 Painter, Aircraft 23760 Painter, Maintenance	\$ 17.24
23700 Office Appliance Repairer	\$ 17.24
23640 Millwright	\$ 20.42
23580 Maintenance Trades Heiber	\$ 14.58
23000 MaChinist, Maintenance	\$ 16.79
23530 Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	\$ 21.98
23500 Locksmith	\$ 4.01 \$ 17.24
23470 Laborer	\$ 17.89 \$ 9.81
23460 Instrument Mechanic	\$ 17.89
23430 Heavy Equipment Mechanic 23440 Heavy Equipment Operator	\$ 17.89
23400 Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Mechanic	\$ 17.89
23370 General Maintenance Worker	9 16 56
23340 Fuel Distribution System Machanic	\$ 17.89
23310 Fire Extinguisher Repairer	\$ 15.24
23290 Fire Alarm System Mechanic	\$ 17.89
432bU Fabric Worker	\$ 17,60 \$ 15,90
4J183 Biectronics Technician, Maintagance TTT	\$ 16.83
23181 Electronics Technician, Maintenance I 23182 Electronics Technician, Maintenance II	\$ 11.43
23160 Electrician, Maintenance	\$ 17.66
23140 Carpet Laver	\$ 16.56
23138 Carpenter, Maintenance	\$ 17.24
23125 Cable Splicer	S 17.89
23120 Bicycle Remairer	3 17.24 \$ 15.24
23100 Appliance Mechanic	S 15.56 3 17.24
23070 Aircraft Worker	\$ 15.90 0 15.50
23060 Alicraft Servicer	\$ 18.52
23050 Aircraft Quality Control Inspector	\$ 14.58
23040 Aircraft Mechanic Helper	\$ 17.89
Mechanics and Maintenance and Repair Cocupations: 23010 Aircraft Mechanic	
21400 Warehouse Specialist	\$ 14.07
4441V 1001S dRD Parts Attangage	3 23.4 3 9 14.07
11150 Stock Clerk (Shelf L. Ker: Store Worker II)	Appendix C
	r 33001-99 - K9
4	P \ \P -

L33001-33-K-3027

\$ 16.15

\$ 9.39 \$ 7.21 \$ 11.40

\$ 11.72

F33601~99-R-9052 Appendix C 27040 Detention Officer 27070 Firefighter \$ 14.63 27101 Guard I 3 7,90 27102 Guard #7 \$ 12.38 27130 Police Officer \$ 17.48 Stevedoring/Longshoremen Ondupational Services: 28010 Blocker and Bracer \$ 15,65 28020 Hatch Tencer \$ 15.86 28030 Line Handler \$ 15.86 28040 Stevedore I \$ 15.04 28050 Stevedore II \$ 16.31 Technical Occupations: Fechnical Occupations:

29010 Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center 2/

29011 Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station 2/

29012 Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station 2/

5 17.30

5 19.05 29024 Archeological Technician LI \$ 15.7B 29025 Archeological Technician III \$ 19.53 29030 Carcographic Technician \$ 19,53 29035 Computer Based Training (CBT) Specialist/Instructor \$ 24.56 29040 Civil Engineering Technician \$ 19.53 29061 Drafter t \$ 12.77 29062 Crafter II \$ 14.35 29063 Drafter III \$ 16.38 29064 Drafter IV 29081 Engineering Technician I \$ 21.76 29081 Engineering Technician I 29082 Engineering Technician II 29083 Engineering Technician III 29084 Engineering Technician IV 29085 Engineering Technician V 29086 Engineering Technician VI 29090 Environmental Technician 29100 Flight Simulator/Instructor (Pilot) 29150 Graphic Artist \$ 11.08 5 12.45 \$ 16.78 \$ 18.04 \$ 22.00 \$ 26.69 \$ 19.01 \$ 24.89 29150 Graphic Artist \$ 19.70 29160 Instructor \$ 22.05 29210 Laboratory Technician \$ 15.56 29240 Mathematical Technician \$ 18,00 29361 Paralegal/Legal Assistant 1 29362 Paralegal/Legal Assistant II 29363 Paralegal/Legal Assistant III 29364 Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV 29361 Paralegal/Legal Assistant I 3 11.63 \$ 16.20 \$ 19.76 \$ 18.42 29486 Technical Writer 29491 Unexploded Organice Technician I 29492 Unexploded Ordanice Technician II 29493 Unexploded Ordanice Technician III 29494 Unexploded Ordanice Technician III 5 19,29 29494 Unexploded Safety Escort 29495 Unexploded Sweep Personnel 29620 Weather Observer, Senior 3/ \$ 15.02 29621 Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air & Surface Programs 3/ \$ 13.53 29622 Weather Observer, Upper Air 3/ Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occups: 31030 Bus Oriver \$ 12.21 31260 Parking and Lot Attendant \$ 7.33 31290 Shuttle Bus Driver \$ 11.32 31300 Taxi Driver 31361 Truckariver, Light Truck \$ 10.24 31362 Truckdriver, Medium Truck 31363 Truckdriver, Reavy Truck \$ 12.44 31364 Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer

Miscellaneous Occupations: 99020 Animal Caretaker

99041 Carnival Equipment Operator 99047 Cernival Equipment Repairer

99030 Cashier

```
39043 Carnival Worker
                                                                    $ 3,80
49050 Desk Clerk
                                                                    $ 8.83
99095 Embalmer
                                                                    $ 13,00
99300 Lifequard
                                                                    $ 8.38
99310 Mortician
                                                                    $ 20.70
99350 Park Attendant (Aide)
                                                                    $ 16.52
99400 Photofinishing Worker (Photo Lan Tech., Darkroom Tech)
99500 Recreation Specialist
                                                                    $ 12.24
99510 Recycling Worker
                                                                    $ 11.25
$ 7.87
39610 Sales Clerk
99620 School Crossing Guard (Crosswalk Artendant)
                                                                    9. 8.53
99630 Sports Official
99658 Survey Party Chier (Chief of Party)
99659 Surveying Technician (Instr. Person/Surveyor Asst./Instr.)
                                                                    $ 12,17
99660 Surveying Aide
39690 Swimming Pool Operator
                                                                   $ 11.21
99720 Vending Machine Attendant
                                                                   $ 9.78
99730 Vending Machine Repairer
                                                                   S 11.01
39740 Vending Machine Repairer Helper
                                                                   $ 9.78
```

** Fringe Benefits Required For All Occupations Included In This Wage Determination **

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$1.63 an hour of \$65.20 a week or \$282.53 a month. VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years: 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span or continuous service with the present contractor of successor, wherever employed, and with predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (See 29 CFR 4.173) HOLIDAYS: A minimum of eleven paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memoiral Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidats another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29CFR 4.174)

Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional paparity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See 29 CFR 4.156)

APPLICABLE TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS ONLY - NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL: An employee is entitled to pay for all work performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. ar the rate of basic pay pies a hight pay differential amounting to 10 percent of the rate of basic pay.

WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT FAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employee (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday prejum of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of outy is considered overtime work).

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning; such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number or uniforms without cost or to

F33601-99-R-9052 Appendix C

reimmurse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimourse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$4.25 per week (or \$.85 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special. treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

** NOTES APPLYING TO THIS WAGE DETERMINATION **
Source of Cocupational Titles and Descriptions:
The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations," Fourth Edition, January 1993, as amended by the Second Supplement, dated August 1995, unless otherwise indicated. This publication may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, at 202-783-3238, or by writing to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Copies of specific job descriptions may also be obtained from the appropriate contracting

FEQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)) Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and turnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. | See Section 4.6 [C] (vi) | When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

- The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE; for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 10 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for

review. (See section .6(b)(2) or Regulations 29 CF. and 4).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or motifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to

the contractor.
5) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF

1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.



Wright-Patterson AFB Information Technology Support (WITS)

Alternative Dispute Resolution Memorandum of Agreement Between Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (WPAFB) and

RS Information Systems, Inc.

- 1. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (WPAFB), and RS_Information Systems, Inc. (collectively the Parties) have entered into contract(s) F33601-00-D-P001 to acquire Wright-Patterson Information Technology Support (WITS). The Parties share the objective of providing host and tenant organizations located at WPAFB and associated remote sites with cost-offective information technology services. This (These) contract(s) contain(s) the "Disputes" clause (52.233-1) to implement the Contract Disputes Act of 1978. However, as contemplated by FAR 32.214, the parties also recognize that Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) procedures involving collaborative techniques can be used as an alternative to Disputes Clause procedures in order to avoid the disruption and high cost of litigation which detracts from mission accomplishment.
- 2. The Parties agree that they will try to resolve all issues in controversy arising under or related to the contract by negotiation and mutual agreement at the contracting officer's level. If negotiations reach an impasse, the parties agree to use to the maximum extent feasible one or more of the ADR processes contemplated by FAR 32.2 to reduce or eliminate the need for litigation. The Parties further agree that any ADR process must be structured to allow sufficient time to exchange and analyze any information necessary to obtain and justify a settlement.
- 3. Consistent with FAR 33.214, in cases where the parties decide to use ADR, the parties will prepare and agree to a specific, written ADR agreement appropriate to the controversy, before the ADR process begins. The agreement should normally address the following (as appropriate): authorized representatives for each party; ADR techniques and processes to be utilized and procedures to be followed; methods for the exchange of information; a schedule and procedures for any discovery proceedings, including how to limit discovery/factual exchange; appointment and payment of neutrals; whether and to what extent to stay or suspend any pending litigation; possible audit requirements; confidentiality, at what point the parties will begin negotiations; and a provision for termination of the agreement

- 4. If the contracting officer rejects a contractor's request to use ADR proceedings, the contracting officer shall provide the contractor a written explanation citing one or more of the conditions in 5 U.S.C.572(b) or such other specific reasons that ADR procedures are inappropriate for the resolution of the dispute. See 41 U.S.C. 605(e) & FAR 33.214(b). In any case where a contractor rejects the government's request to use ADR proceedings, the contractor shall inform the agency in writing of the contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the request.
- 5. It is not the intent of the parties that this agreement alter, supplement or deviate from the terms and conditions of any contract(s) between the parties, or the legal rights and obligations of the parties set forth therein. Any changes to those contract(s) must be executed in writing by authorized contracting officials.
- 6. In the event either party believes a particular issue is not well-suited to ADR, or is dissatisfied with progress being made in a particular ADR proceeding, that party may, after good faith efforts to resolve the issue, elect to abandon the ADR process and proceed as otherwise provided under contract, regulation or statute. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent either party from preserving and exercising its legal rights and remedies during the ADR process.

	·	
System Program Director	Date	
Contracting Officer	LL 10 7000	
Contracting Officer	Date	
Scott Comments Contractor Program Director	12/16/1999	
Contractor Program Director	Date	
Fodus J. Ht	12/14/49	
Contractor Director of Contracts	Date	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION DIFICATION OF CO	DNTRACT	1 CQ CT IO COD	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE	PCC NO	
<u>P00001</u>	04/18/00	N/A	neg 140.	5. PROJECT NO. (II spplicable)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	FY1294	7. ADMINISTERED BY IIF att	er than Itum El	
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKWI AREA C BLDG I RM II 1940 ALLBROOK DRIVE, SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIB OH 4543	1 33-5309	DCMC, BALTIMO 217 E. REDWOOD BALTIMORE, MI (410) 962 9904	NDT:	COUE S2404A
B. NAME AND AUDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, cour.	ndy State and 7th Could			_
	rty, other and zir Codes		XI 9A. AMENDMEN	T OF SOLICITATION NO.
RS Information Systems, Inc. (RSIS) 1651 Old Meadow Road, 5th Floor McLean, VA 22102-4308	(703) 734-7800)	00 namp (22)	
			98. UATED (SEF	_
			10A. MODIFICAT	ON OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.
			× F3 <u>3601-00-</u>	D_B001
CODE OZ4U5			108. DATED (SEE	ITEM 131
	FACILITY CODE		1	
1	1. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES	TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLE	CITATIONS	04/18/00
The appear immedian absolute in a substitution as set total in 1895.	n 14. Hin hour and data spacified for rece	ipt of Offers		
Etter must acknowledge recept of this emendment print to the hour and	date specified in the solicitation in as an	winded hu ago at the fallenting on a		is outenhad,, is not extended,
DEFERS ARIDA TO THE HOUM AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN RI sech talegram or letter makes reference to the subcitation and this amena. 2. Accounting and Appropriation Data (If required)			_	_
13. IH	IIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRA	CTS/ORDERS.	_
	MILIUMEN THE CONTOACTION	DDCD UA LA BERGOISES		
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO, Aspecify worth	<i>owny)</i> The changes set forth in Item	14 ARC MADE IN 156 CONTRACT OR	DER NO. IN ITEM TOA.	-
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO R. Appropriation data. etc.). Set FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO	CCI EDT THE ARMEN TO			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUA				_
U. OTHER (Specify type of anothication and sutherity)	<u> </u>			
IMPORTANT: Comfractoe is not.	is required to sign this document and			-
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT MUDIFICATION (Dignosed by			copies to the iss	nnij office.
<u>-</u>	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	сманалусалттаст виприст таттег (н)	iava reasure,)	
OCT L TRAVIOR	,	entennycontract subject matter wi	iore trasgae./	
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2		onamogeoptiact subject matter wi	оча гензире./	
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425	es esta	ovannogepriset subject matter wi	оча гензире./	
DC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2 opt as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			······································
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		en នាបា iii មីទៅ force and e	ífect.
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2 opt as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	retolore changed, remains unchang 184, NAME AND TITLE OF SIGN CYNTHIA SCIEWEIE 168, Uprited States of Americ	हार्ष बत्तर ॥ १५४ force and e FR // yee or prior)	
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2 By as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as he	retolors changed, remains unchang 184. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNI CYNTHIA SCHWEJE	हार्ष बत्तर ॥ १५४ force and e FR // yee or prior)	Call 1GC. DATE SIGNED
OC: J. TRAYLOR HONE: (937) 257 6721 EXT. 4425 BE PAGE 2 OF 2 Opt as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or prior)	referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as he	TEAL NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNI CYNTHIA SCIEWEIE 168. UPHTED STATES OF AMERICAN CYNTHIA SCIEWEIE 168. UPHTED STATES OF AMERICAN CHARACTER STATES OF AMERICAN CHARACTER STATES OF AMERICAN	हार्ष बत्तर ॥ १५४ force and e FR // yee or prior)	

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CTR) 53.243

A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS MODIFICATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

B. THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE DATES ARE REVISED:

FROM:			
Ī-547 ¯	52.243-1	CHANGES—FIXEO-PRICE—ALTERNATE I (IAW FAR 43.205(a)(3))	AUG 1987
l-671	52.248-1	VALUE ENGINEERING (DEVIATION) (IAW FAR 48 201(b), and DDP Memo dated f(I√un 99, DAR Tracking #99-00006)	MAR 1989
TO:			
<u>!-5</u> 47	52.243-1	CHANGES—FIXED-PRICF—ALTERNATE I (IAW FAR 43.205(a)(3))	APR 1984
. /-671	52.248-1	VALUE ENGINEERING (DEVIATION) (IAW FAR 48.201(b), and DDP Memo flated 10 Jun 99, DAR Tracking #99-00006)	FER 2000

C. THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE IS HEREBY DELETED:

1-210. 52.219-4 NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZORS SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (IAW FAR 19.1308(b)) (c) Waiver of evaluation preference,

JAN 1939

[] Offeror elects to waive the evaluation preference.

D. PART III, SECTION I, LIST OF ATTACHMENTS, IS REVISED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM:				
TORM NR	<u>I</u> ITL <u>E</u>		<u>DA</u> TE	# PAGES
DD Form 1423	Exhibit 1, Contract Data Requirements List		19 JUL 99	
DD Form 254	Exhibit 2, Contract Security Classification Speci	fication	10 AUG 99	6
Appendix A	Statement of Objectives	1140000001		8
Appendix II	Labor Category Descriptions		6 DEC 99	4
Appendix C	Wage Determination		24 NOV 99	5
	94-2419 REV(14)		27 MAY 99	Х
Appendix D	London Linkson Danie Cl.	(I Inlanda		
Appendix $f E$	Albarran Varian B	(Մահ (Մահ	t-dated by Offere	ъr) 1
	Memorandum of Agreement	CHKROWE	i-dated by Offere	ir) 2
Atch I	Section I		10	
Atch 2	Section M		10 Nov 99	38
			10 Nov 99	6
TO:				
FORM NR	TITLE			
			<u>DAT</u> E	<u>≠ PA</u> GES
DD Form 1423	Exhibit 1, Contract Data Requirements List		1/2 1111 4-	
DD Form 254	Exhibit 2, Contract Security Classification Specific	ia-4!-	19 JUL 99	6
Appendix A	Statement of Objectives	HOURS	10 AUG 99	8
Appendix B	Labor Calegory Descriptions		6 DEC 99	4
Appendix C	Wage Determination		24 NOV 99	5
	94-2419 REV(14)		27 MAY 99	8
Appendix D	Loaded Labor Rate Chart			
Appendix E	Alternate Disputes Resolution		15 DEC 99	ī
-	Menusundum of Agreement		18 APR 00	2
Appendix F	RS Information Systems, Inc. CSOW		15 DEC 99	23

E. RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. CONTRACTOR STATEMENT OF WORK (CSOW), DATED 15 DEC 99, IS HEREBY INCORPORATED INTO THE SUBJECT CONTRACT AS APPENDIX F.

- F. PART IV, SECTION K, REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS, PAGES 19 THROUGH 21 OF THE CONTRACT HAVE BEEN PHYSICALLY REMOVED.
- G. ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

2. AMENUMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	IA RECUITORETON		CD ven	
P00002	1 00JUN02	SEE SCHEDULE	гинс ка	SE REQ. NO. (5. PROJECT)	NO. (If applicat
6. LISUED BY		17. ADMINISTERED	BY (I	f other than Itum 6)	, _
ASC/PKWO BLDC (ODB FY1294	1	1-		00Z S2404A
1940 ALLBROOK DR STE 3		DOMC, BALTING	PE		324348
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFE OH	45433-5709	I BALTUMORE, NO	OD STRI	CET, SUITE 1800	
	-	I	. 412	12-3299	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	R (No., street, county, Stat	te and Zip code)	(*)	19A. AMENDHENT OF SOLICE	TATION NO.
			I I	r _l	
RS INFORMATIO	SYSTEMS, INC.	024U59T	[19b. DATED (See stem 11)	
1651 OLD MEAD MCLEAN VA 2:	X ROAU, STE FLOOR 2102-4308		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	•		;	10a. MODIFICATION OF CO	NTRACT/ORDER N
			l X	F33601000P001	
		!	:	10B. DATED (See item 13)
CODE 014059 1 1	WCILITY CODE		,	COAPRIE	
THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AM	CHUNENTS OF SOLICITATION	<u></u>			-·
The above numbered solicitation is not extended, is not extended.	n is american as set forth	han Item 14 me-	hour-	and data and data	
lis extended, is not extended	ndad.	-1 84 ZGBB 14. TM8	THON	ena date specified for r	eceipt of Offer
Misro must acknowledge receipt y one of the following mathods	of this amendment prior	to the hour and d	latu e	opcified in the	
y one of the following mathods	!	3 = Hg G			CION OF 38 ADM
a) By completing Items 8 and 15 n each copy of the offer submi	,and ruturning copies	e of the amendment	(41)	By acknowledging receipt	of this smends
nd amendment, numbers, vari.mor	OF VIIII ACMINETED CONTROL	Acces of Paredian	r Ruffel	n includes a reference to	7 the Bolicitat
RICE TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC	IFIED MAY DEGINE DE SE SE	COTON OF WALLET	THE	PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE	RECEIPT OF OF
o change an offer already subm Akus reference to the solicita	icted, such change may be	made by telegram	or le	atter, provided each teler	ment you desir
		and is received p	Elor (to the opening hour and o	ate specified
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION	DATA (If required)				Е: н⇔338
H/A					
				№ Сиф	.0
. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO ME IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/O	DISTRACT/	ORDERS,			_
() IA. This change order is is: contract order no in its	wed pursuant to:(Specify m 10a	Authority) The cl	angee	set forth in item li ar	n made in the
1					
IS. The above numbered contribution date	ant/order is madified to			 -	
office, appropriation dat	a,etc.) set forth in Ite	m 14 pursuant to t	:he au	tive changes(such as char thority of FAR 43,103(b)	nges in paying
•					•
C. This supplemental agreem	ent is entered in pursual	nt to authority of	-	-	··
<u> </u>					
D. Other (Specify Lype of m					
UNILATTRAT	omitication and authority	3)			
UNILATERAL	on fication and authority	3)			
UNILATERAL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_ 	
UNILATERAL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and ,	return copies to the	issuing office
IMPURTANT: Contractor X is	not, / is required to a	ergn this document		•	
IMPURTANT: Contractor X is	not, / is required to a	ergn this document		•	
Description of seendment/modal	not, / is required to a	ergn this document		•	
IMPORTANT: Contractor X is Description of seandment/model	not, / is required to a	ergn this document		•	
Description of smendment/modal matter where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR	not, / is required to a	ergn this document		•	
Description of seendment/modal matter where feesible.) PCC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9372576721 X44;	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC	eryn this document	s,incl	uding solicitation/contr	act subject
Description of seendment/model matter where feesible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9172576721 X44; SEE SCHEDULE	not, / is required to a continuous (Organized by UC	eryn this document	s,incl	uding solicitation/contr	act subject
Description of smendment/model matter where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9172576721 x44; Six SCHEDULE copt as provided herein, all temmins unchanged and in full for	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC	Ergn this document F section heading	s,incl	uding solicitation/contr n Item 9A or 10A, as her	act subject
Description of smendment/model matter where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9172576721 x44; Six SCHEDULE copt as provided herein, all temmins unchanged and in full for	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC	Ergn this document F section heading or document referen	s, incl	nding solicitation/control	act subject
Description of smendment/modal matter where feasible.) PCC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9272576721 x44; Six SCHEDULE Repl as provided herein, all lemains unchanged and in full for	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC	Ergn this document F section heading	s, incl	nding solicitation/control	act subject
Description of smendmant/modulaster where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9372576721 x41; SEE SCHEDULE Copt as provided herein, all temains unchanged and in full for	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC) is irms and conditions of the ce and effect.	eagn this document F section heading E document reference 16A NAME AND 1 CINTEIA SCHOOL	s, incl need i	n Item 9A or 10A, as her	ecofore change
Description of smendmant/modulaster where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9372576721 x41; SEE SCHEDULE Copt as provided herein, all temains unchanged and in full for	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC) is irms and conditions of the ce and effect.	Ergn this document F section heading or document referen	s, incl need i	n from 9A or 10A, as her	act subject
Description of smendment/modal matter where feasible.) PCC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9172576721 X44; Six SCHEDULE Copt as provided herein, all temains unchanged and is full for NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC) street and conditions of the ce and effect.	eagn this document F section heading G document reference 168 NAME AND 1 CYNTHIA SCHE	s, incl need i	n from 9A or 10A, as her	etofore change
Description of smendment/modal matter where feasible.) POC: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9272576721 X44; SEC SCHEDULE MANE AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC) street and conditions of the ce and effect.	eagn this document F section heading G document reference 168 NAME AND 1 CYNTHIA SCHE	s, incl need i	n from 9A or 10A, as her	etofore change Type or print)
Description of swendment/model matter where feesible.) Pod: J. TRAYLOR PHOME: 9372576721 X44	not, / is required to a function (Organized by UC) street and conditions of the ce and effect.	eagn this document F section heading G document reference 168 NAME AND 1 CYNTHIA SCHE	s, incl need i	n from 9A or 10A, as her	etofore change

A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS MODIFICATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

B. PART III, SECTION J. LIST OF ATTACHMENTS, IS REVISED AS FOLLOWS:

ROM:			
FORM NR	TITLE	DATE	# PAGES
DD Form 1423	Exhibit 1, Contract Data Requirements List	19 JUL 99	6
DD Form 254	Exhibit 2. Contract Security Classification Specification	10 AUG 99	8
Appendix A	Statement of Objectives	6 DEC 99	4
Appendix B	Labor Category Descriptions	24 NOV 99	5
Appendix C	Wage Determination 94-2419 REV(14)	27 MAY 99	8
Appendix D	Loaded Labor Rate Chart	16 DEC 99	1
Appendix E	Alternate Disputes Resolution Memorandum of Agreement	18 APR 00	2
Appendix F	Multimax, Inc. CSOW	17 DEC 99	Ħ
):			
FORM NR	TITLE	DATE	# PAGES
DD Form 1423	Exhibit I, Contract Data Requirements List	19 JUL 99	6
DD Form 254	Exhibit 2, Contract Security Classification Specification	01 JUN 00	7
Appendix A	Statement of Objectives	6 DEC 99	4
Appendix B	Labor Category Descriptions	24 NOV 99	5
Appendix C	Wage Determination 94-2419 REV(14)	27 MAY 99	×
Appendix D	Loaded Labor Rate Chart	16 DEC 99	1
Appendix E	Alternate Disputes Resolution Memorandum of Agreement	18 APR 00	2
Appendix F	Multimax, Inc. CSOW	17 DEC 99	11

C. ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

T. CLEARANCL AND SAFEGUARDING DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FACILITY CLEARANCE REQUIRED CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION (The requirements of the DoD Industrial Security Manual apply TOP SECRET b. LEVEL OF SAFEGUARDING REQUIRED to all security aspects of this effort.) 2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: (X and complete as applicable) 3. THIS SPECIFICATION IS: (X and complete as applicable) a. PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER DATE (YYYYMMDD) e. ORIGINAL (Complete date in all cases) F33601-00-D-P001 Exp Date: 05-05-31 20000601b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER b. REVISED REVISION NO. DATE (YYYYMMOD) (Sugertedes all previous special c. SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUE DATE IYYYYMMOO! DATE (YYYYMMOO) FINAL (Complete Item fi in all cases). 4. IS THIS A FOLLOW ON CONTRACT? YES X NO. If Yes, complete the following: Classified material received or generated under (Preceding Contract Number) is transferred to this follow-on contract. 5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 254? YES NO. If Yes, complete the following: In response to the contractor's request dated , retention of the classified meterial is authorized for the period of 6. CONTRACTOR (Include Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code) 8. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE b. CAGE CODE | c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zip Code) RS Information Systems, Inc. 0Z4U5 DSS Greater DC/Haltimore (ODC) 1651 Old Meadow Road, Suite 505 1235 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Suite 210 McLcan, VA 22104 4308 Arlington, VA 22202-3283 7. SUBCONTRACTOR NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE. b. CARE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zlp Code) N/A N/A 8. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE a. LOCATION b. CAGE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Pip Code) N/A N/A N/A 9. SENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUREMENT Computer Support for WPAFB organizations. 10. CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: YES NO 11. IN PERFORMING THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL: YES NO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION HAVE ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ONLY AT ANOTHER CONTRACTION'S FACILITY OR A GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY X RESTRICTED DATA b. AFCFIVE CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY D. CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION c. RECEIVE AND GENERATE CLASSIFIED MATERIAL X d. FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA d. FABRICATE, MODIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED HARDWARE X INTELLIGENCE INFOHMATION PERFORM SERVICES ONLY HAVE ACCESS TO U.S. CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OUTSIDE THE U.S. PUERTO RICD, U.S. POSSESSIONS AND TRUST TERRITORIES BE AUTHORIZED TO U.S. THE SERVICES OF CEFANSE TECHNICAL INFO. CLATER IDTICL OR OTHER SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER. (3) Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) 121 Non-SCI 又 X SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION II. REQUIRE A COMSEC ACCOUNT X 9. NATO DECAMATION I. HAVE TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION HAVE OPERATIONS RECURITY JOPSECI REQUIREMENTS LIMITED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION K. BE AUTHORIZED TO USE THE DEFENSE COURIER SERVICE х FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY INFORMATION OTHER (Specify) k. OTHER (Specify) Notification of government security activity is required. See addendum.

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

DD FORM 254, DEC 1999

12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any information iclassified or unclassified pertaining to this contract shall not be released for public dissemination except as provided by the industrial Security Manual or unlast is because the provided
by the Industrial Security Manual or unless it has been approved for public release by appropriate U.S. Government authority. Proposed public releases shall
be submitted for approval prior to release. Direct X Through (Specify)
ASC/PA, 1865 4th Street, Suite 15, WPAFB, OH, 45433-07129. Release of SCI information is not authorized.
to the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs)* for review. *In the case of non-DoD User Agencies, requests for disclosure shall be submitted to that agency.
13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security classification guidance needed for this classified effort is identified below. If any difficulty is encountered in applying this guidance or if any other contributing factor indicates a need for changes in this guidance, the contractor is authorized and encouraged to provide recommended changes: to challenge the guidance or the classification—assigned to any information or material furnished or generated under this contract; and to submit any questions for interpretation of this guidance to the afficial identified below. Pending final decision, the information involved shall be handled and protected at the highest level of classification assigned or recummended. If it in as appropriate for the classified effort. Attach, or forward under separate correspondence, any documents/guides/extracts referenced herein. Add additional pages as needed to provide complete guidance.)
a. This is a task order contract. Each task order <u>with classified requirements</u> , will require a separate and specific DI Form 254.
b. The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), January 1995 applies to this contract.
c. Ref Blk 10f: The NISPOM Supplement (NISPOMSUP), 29 Dec 94, and the DoD overprint to the NISPOMSUP, February 1998 applies to this contract for Special Access Requirements.
d. Ref Blk 10a.: COMSEC requirements apply. COMSEC guidance is incumbent on the government.
c. Ref Blk 10e(2)/10h; General Intelligence Material/Foreign Disclosure applies. See addendum
f. Ref Blk 10j.: For Official Use Only (FOUO) applies. See addendum.
g. Ref Blk 11a.: Releasing Government or Contractor activity will furnish complete classification guidance for the services be performed. Contractor performance is restricted to the specific organization identified in the task order DD Form 254.
h. Ref Blk 11i.: EMSEC requirements apply. EMSEC requirements are incumbent on the government.
 Ref Blk 111.: The Notification of Government Security Activity and Visitor Group Security Agreement clause applies.
j. Functional Area Chief: Karen Crothers, 88CG/SCXP, WPAFB OH, (937) 255-9471, X500
k. Functional Area Evaluator (FAE): Each invididual task order will identify the FAE for the tasking unit.
14. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are established for this contract. X Yes Into Yes, identify the perfinent contractual clauses in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate statement which identifies the additional requirements. Provide a copy of the requirements to the cognizant security office. Use ham 13 if additional space is needed.) a. Ref Blk 10e(1): SCI requirements may apply in future task orders. Tasking Units will provide specific requirements and guidance. Ref 10f: Special Access Requirements/Procedures may apply in future task orders. Guidance for gaining access will be provided by the tasking unit.
5. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office. We yes not inspection and identify specific areas or elements cerved out and the activity responsible for inspections. Use item 13 if additional space is needed.
The DSS is relieved from security oversight for performance on base. SAF/AQ-OL will maintain security oversight for SAI material unless otherwise stated in the task order DD Form 254. ASC/SYSPC will maintain security oversight for Non-SAR.
 CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security requirements stated herein are complete and adequate for safeguarding the classified information to be released or generated under this classified effort. All questions shall be referred to the official named below.
8. TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL b. TITLE c. TELEPHONE (include Area Code)
Cynthia Schweibold Contracting Officer (937) 257-2135 Ext. 4423
d. ADDRESS (Include Zip Code)
1940 Allbrook Dr., Ste. 3 WPAFB, OH 45433-5309
: SIGNATURE C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE FOR PRIME AND SURCONTRACTOR
d. U.S. ACTIVITY RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEAS SECLIFITY ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTING OFFICER ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTING OFFICER
DECIDES AS RECESSARY ASCICISOR BONDON 1801 ICNTH ST PAN
254 (BACK), DEC 1999 254 (BACK), DEC 1999 254 (WPARS ON 45433-7) WPARS ON 45433-7)

NOTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFR OII, the Contractor shall provide ASC/SYSPC, 1801 Tenth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command;
- c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH;
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

GENERAL INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL/FOREIGN DISCLOSURE

- 1. Special Requirements for General and Foreign Intelligence Material. In addition to the requirements and controls for classified material, the Director, Central Intelligence, sets up additional requirements and controls for intelligence in the possession of contractors. The contractor must:
- a. Maintain control of all intelligence materials released in his or her custody in accordance with DOD 5220.22-M, the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), January 1995, paragraphs 5-200, 201 and 202 for control. Contractors agrees that all intelligence material released, all reproductions and other material generated (including reproductions) are the property of the US Government.
 - b. Maintain control of all reproduced intelligence data in the same manner as the original.
- Destroy intelligence materials in accordance with approved methods identified in the NISPOM.
- d. Restrict access to those individuals with a valid need-to-know who are actually providing services under the contract. Further dissemination to other contractors, subcontractors, or other government agencies and private individuals or organization is prohibited unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) with prior approval of ASC/NAIC/POA.
- c. Not release intelligence data to foreign nationals or immigrant aliens, regardless of their security clearance or contract status, without advance written permission from the COR, Foreign Disclosure Policy Office (ASC/CXI), and ASC/NAIC/POA.
- f. Ensure that each employee having access to intelligence material is fully aware of the special security requirements for this material.
- 2. Returning Intelligence to the Air Force. Contractors must return intelligence data to the COR at the termination or completion of a contract unless the COR has provided written approval for the contractor to retain for an additional two years. If retention is required beyond the two year period, the contractor must again request and receive written retention authority from the COR. If the COR grants retention authority, he or she must provide a copy of the written approval to ASC/NAIC/POA.
- 3. Release of Classified and Unclassified Information to Foreign Government and Their Representatives. Any military activity or defense contractor receiving a request from a foreign government or a representative thereof, for intelligence data about this program, shall forward the request to ASC/CXI and ASC/NAIC/POA. Information released under Foreign Military Sales (FMS) must comply with the specific USAF disclosure guidance issued for the specific FMS customer.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 08 February 1999

USE OF SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE MARKINGS

Authorized Control Markings of Intelligence Information

a. "Dissemination and Extraction of Information Controlled by Originator (ORCON)".

This marking may be used only on classified intelligence that clearly identifies or would reasonably permit ready identification of intelligence sources or methods that are particularly susceptible to countermeasures that would nullify or measurably reduce their effectiveness. It is used to enable the originator to maintain continuing knowledge and supervision of the further use of intelligence beyond the original dissemination. This control marking may not be used when access to the intelligence information will reasonably be protected by use of its classification marking (i.e. Confidential, Secret, Top Secret), or by use of any other control marking specified herein.

b. "Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals (NOFORN)"

This control marking is used to identify classified intelligence material that may not be released in any form to foreign governments, foreign nationals, or non-US citizens without permission of the US Government originator, and then only when released in compliance with the National Disclosure Policy.

c. "Authorized for Release to (Name of country(ies)/international organization"

This marking is used to identify classified intelligence material that the US Government Originator has predetermined to be releasable or has been released through established foreign disclosure channels to the indicated country(ies) or organization.

2. Procedures Governing Use of Control Markings

- a. Any recipient desiring to use intelligence in a manner contrary to the restrictions established by the control markings set forth above, shall obtain the advanced permission of the originating agency. Such permission applies only to the specific purposes agreed to by the originator and does not automatically apply to all recipients. Originator will ensure that prompt consideration is given to recipients' requests, with particular attention to reviewing and editing if necessary, sanitized or paraphrased versions to derive a text suitable for release subject to lesser or no control markings.
- b. The control markings authorized above shall be shown on the title page, front cover, and other applicable pages of documents, incorporated in the text of electrical communications, shown on graphics, and associated (in full or abbreviated form) with data stored or processed in automatic data processing systems. The control markings also shall be indicated by parenthetical use of the markings abbreviations at the beginning or end of the appropriate portions. If the control markings apply to several or all portions, the document may be marked with a statement to this effect rather than marking each portion individually.
- c. The control markings in paragraph one (1) shall be individually assigned at the time of preparation of intelligence products and used in conjunction with security classifications and other markings specified by EO 12958 and its implementing ISOO Directive. The markings shall be carried forward to any new format in which the same information is incorporated including oral and visual presentations.

SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFORMATION CLAUSES (SCIF NOT REQUIRED)

The following controls will apply to Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) provided under this contract:

- 1. Item 14: AFMAN 14-301, DOD TS-5105.21-M-1, DCID 6/4, 1/19, 6/3, and 1/21, and DIAM 50-4 provide the necessary guidance for EMSEC (emission security), physical, personnel and information security measures and is part of the SCI security specifications for the contract.
- 2. Item 15: This contract requires access to SCI. The National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC) Special Security Office (SSO) has exclusive security responsibility for all SCI released to the contractor or developed under this contract. The Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), or its designee, shall be responsible for all inspections of the contractor to insure compliance with SCI Directives/Regulations. All SCI will be handled in accordance with security requirements furnished by the Aeronautical System Center (ASC) SSO, located in ASC/CXS.

originator of the material as outlined in the governing directives and based on prior approval certification of "need to-know" by the contract monitor,			
submitted to the approval from the necessary for personnel norm	ontractor personnel requiring access to SCI and justification for SCI billets will be the ASC SSO after contract monitor approval/concurrence. Upon receipt of writter the contract monitor, the Contractor Special Security Officer (CSSO) may submit forms to DISCO for a Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) for those inated for SCI access in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program		
Operating Man	nual (NISPOM).		
5. Inquiries per listed in 3 above	rtaining to classification guidance on SCI will be directed to the contract monitor		

7. This contract requires that ______ SCI contract billets be established in order to fulfill the contractual obligations incurred. Access will be granted by the sponsoring government agency. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, the CSSO will debrief all personnel not required for contract closeout and those billets will be disestablished.

6. All SCI furnished to the contractor in support of this contract remains the property of the Department of Defense, or the agency or command that releases it. Upon completion or

cancellation of the contract, SCI furnished will be returned to the NAIC SSO.

8. Access will be granted only at the sponsoring agency and other accredited SCI Facilities (SCIF) as approved by the government Contract Monitor..

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOLA. EXEMPTION(S) APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information but no classified information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides 'FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 4. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 5. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 6. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate after-hours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas safely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 7. **DESTRUCTION:** When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

937-257-6721 ext. 4425 (Voice) jerl.traylor@wpafb.af.mil

. Ъз к∈ (s) ∃	+ 1040()	
		Jetl
		For your information, review or file.
Ĺ		Subject: F33601-00-D-P001
	Date: 06/09/00	Office: RS Information Systems, Inc.
<u> </u>	FAX No.: (703) 902-0211	To: Mr. Rodney Hunt

SYSTEMS CONSTITUTES CONSENT OLASSINED INFORMATION OVER UNSECURED TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.

SYSTEMS CONSTITUTES CONSENT TO MONITORING.

VOLUME OF THE 14.01 PAR 國 001 ************** TX REPORT ************* TRANSMISSION OK TX/RX NO 0109 CUNNECTION TEL 857039020211 SUBADDRESS CONNECTION ID ST. TIME 06/09 14:32 USAGE T 04'58 PGS. 10 RESULT αĸ

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIF	ICATIC TO CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID J 	CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 02 	
P00003	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	REE RCHEDULE	PURCHASE REQ. NO.		(If applicable)
ASC/PKMIS BLIG 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR STE 3	 FA8601 5433-5309	1		CODE CODE \$433-5309	:
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (N	o.,street,county.Sta	te and %ip code)	(x) 9A. AMENDMEN	T OF SOLICITA	TION NO.
hs information sy	STEMS, INC.	DZ4U59T		kve itam (1)	·
1651 OLD MEADOW R MCLEAN VA 22102-			10A. HODIFIC	ATION OF CONT	RACT/ORDER NO.
			X F3360100DP0		. <u>.</u>
CODE FACTI	TTY CODE		10D. DATEU DOAPE 		1 1 1
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDA	ENTS OF SOLICITATION	19			
The above numbered solicitation is is extended, is not extended Offers must acknowledge receipt of by one of the following methods:	i. this amendment prior	to the hour and	date specified in t	he solicitatio	Debrems es To no
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and on each copy of the offer submitted and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE APROFITE TO change an offer already submitte makes reference to the solicitation	: OF (C)By separate YOUR ACKNOMEDGEMENT D MAY RESULT IN REJE L. such change may b	letter or telegra: TO BE RECKIVED A CTION OF YOUR OFF	N which includes a I THE PLACE DESTGNA EN If by virtue o	reference to (TED FOR THE RI I this amendme	the solicitation ECRIPT OF OFFERS Bot you desire
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	·				ноплан
N/A					1
			ı	URQ OF	.00
 THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDE 	ICATIONS OF CONTRACT R NO. DESCRIBED IN I	/ORDERS, TEM 14.			 ;
(x) (A. This obango order is issued contract order no in item 10 	pursuant to: (Specif)	y authority) The c	changes set forth in	Itam 10 are:	made in the
B. The above numbered contract, office, appropriation data.e	deduct is modified to to.) set forth in ILe	o reflect the admi em 14 pursuant to	nistrative changes the authority of FA	such as change R 43.103(b).	es in haying
IC This supplemental agreement	16 entered in pursua	and to suthority o	f:		
ID. Other (Specify type of modif X UNILATERAL 	fication and authorat	ty)			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor /X is not,					ssuing office.
 Description of amendment/mudifies matter where feasible.) 	ition (Organized by U	DCF section headin	strouluding solici	tation/contrac	at subject :
POC: J. TRAYLOR PROME: 9372576721 X4425					
SEE SCHEDULE					
Except as provided herein, all terms remains unchanged and in (v)1 force	and conditions of t	he document refer	enced in Item 9A pr	10A, as heret	otore changed,
SA NAME AND TITLE OF EIGNER (Type or	p r (nt)	16A.NAME AND MICHAEL W	TITLE OF CONTRACTION	W OFFICER (Ty	pe or priet)
5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15c. nate st	CMEDITER TRILET	ANTES OF MENTON	1	GC.DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to s) 	ar (Pignate)	of Contracting Or	(icer)	7/7/20
					STAND RD FORM 30

- A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS MODIFICATION IS AS FOLLOWS:
- B. SF 1449, BLOCK 3, AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE, OF THE BASIC DELIVERY ORDER, IS HEREBY CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM: APR 18 2000 TO: JUN 01 2000

C. ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

AMENUMENT OF MOLICITATION/MODIF	TCATIO" OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT II J 	CODE	PAGE OF PAGE
	13. EFFECTIVE DATE 1 000CT31	4. REQUISITION/ SEE SCHEDMLR	PURCHASE REQ. NO	5. PROJECT 1	WO. (If applicable
ASC/PKNIS BLDG 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR STE 3	 F Y1294 5433-5309	 DOME BALTIMO	OD 81. STE 1800		I DDR S2404A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR IN	o., street, county, Sta	te and Sip code)	(x) 4A AMENDO	ENT OF SOLICE	TATION NO.
RS INFORMATION SY	STRMS, INC.	02 4U59T	96. DATED	(See item 11)	
1651 ULD MEADOW RO MCLEAN VA 22102	OAD, STH FLOOR 4309		10A. MODITE	ICATION OF CO	NTRACT/ORDER NO.
			X	PN01 (See item 13	
OE ORANAS I FACIL	goán YTI.		60JUN02 		
fors must acknowledge receipt of one of the following mathods. By completing Items 8 and 15, and each copy of the offer submitted amendment numbers: FAILURE OF TOR TO THE BOOK AND DATE SPECIFIE change an offer already submitted or reference to the solicitation DAT.	returning copic ; or (c) by separato YOUR ACKNOWLENGEMENT D MAY RESULT IN REJE d. such change way I and this amendment,	of the amondment letter or telegraph TO HE RECEIVED A SCIION OF YOUR OFF	nt; (b) By acknowled m which includes a T THE PLACE DESIGN WR. If by wirtue	dying receipt reference Li MITED FOR THE of this amena and cach telecond hour and c	of this amondma the solicitati RECEIPT OF DEFE iment you desire Tram or letter date specified
//A				COL	B: RECOGN : B
THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIE				NO CHG	.00
A. This change order is issued contract order no in lies 10	/order in modified #	a raflest the ma-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
C. This supplemental agreement					. <u>.</u>
ID. Other (Specify type of modific DILATERAL, IAW DESARS 232-305	ication and authori 70	су) —	<u></u>		·
IMPURTANT: Cuntractor / 18 not.	X is required to	sign this documen	t and return Dr	opiss to the	155uing office.
Description of amendment/modifical matter where feasible.)	tion (Organised by L	JCF section heading	olios guibuloni, ep	dtetion/cont.	aut schjest
POX: J. TRAYLOR PHONE: 9372576721 X4425					
SAE ACHEDATE					
opt as provided because all turms	and conditions of +	he dornment	award in The Ch	- 1/17 -	
	and circuit.				
spt as provided berein, all corms sins unclamped and in full force. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or Rodney F. Hunt Freezont and CEO	and circuit.		TITLE OF CONTRACT		

- A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS MODIFICATION IS TO ADD DEARS CLAUSE 252,232-7007, LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION (IA-423C) TO THE CONTRACT.
- B. THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE IS HEREBY ADDED TO THE CONTRACT:

IA-423C. 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION – ALTERNATE I (IAW DFARS 232-705-70)

For the purposes of dus clause the blank(s) is/are completed as follows:

(a) Item 0002

The sum of TO BE SPECIFIED ON INDIVIDUAL DELIVERY ORDERS

C. ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

252.232-7007 -- Limitation of Governments Obligation (Aug 1993)

As prescribed in 232,705-70, use the following clause:

Limitation Of Government's Obligation (Aug 1993)

- (a) Contract line item(s) *_through * are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$ *_of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (i) of this clause.
- (b) For item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor will not be obligated to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit, and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (i) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for a subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled

"Disputes."

- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "Default." The provisions of this clause are limited to the work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract is fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) and (e) of this clause.
- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to terminate this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (i) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract	\$
(month) (day), 199x	\$_
(month) (day), 199y	\$
(month) (day), 199z	\$

(End of Clause)

Alternate I (Aug 1993).

If only one line item will be incrementally funded, substitute the following paragraph (a) for paragraph (a) of the basic clause:

(a) Contract line item _____ is incrementally funded. The sum of S * is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is contained in paragraph (i) of this clause.

^{*} To be inserted after negotiation.

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES							; PAGE 1 OF 5				
t. CONTRA	ACTIPURCH UR	OER/AGE	REEMENT NO.	; Z. DEL	VERY ORDER! CALL NO				4. REQUISITA	DNIPURCH REQUEST NO.	
F336	01-00-D-P0	001		: : 50 8 6			AUG:		SEE	SCHEDULE	DO C9
a ISSIED	er ASC/P	KWIS		CO	JE FA8604	7. ADM NISTER			Gar	E S2404A	8. DELIVERY FOR
			AIR FORCE			DCMA VIR	GINIA				X DESTINATION
	(W, AREA (IEW PKWY			CTHER
	LBROOK I					SUITE 200					(See Schedule if exhar)
			NFB OH 454 57 6721 X44		9	MANASSA	S VA	20109-234	-2		}
	ylor@wpaft			.20							ŀ
	_					SCD; C	PAS	S: (NONE)			
8. CONTRA			ION OVOTE	لاين مار مارد	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FACILITY				OB POINT BY (Date)	11. X IEBUSINESS IS
			TON SYSTE ADOW ROAI		iC.					EE SCHEDULE	SMALL
NAME AND	5TH FLC							12.	DISCOUNT FIE	MS	X SMALL DISAD- VANTAGED
ADDRESS	MC LEAR	N VA 2	2102					N			WOMEN+ OWNED
	(703) 734	4-7800)							S TO ADDRESS IN BLOCK	
								. Se	ee schedule	:	
14. ŞIUP Ye				C	,	15. PAYMENT			CCC	11000000	
SEE SC	HEDULE					DFAS-CO/ P O BOX 1		TH ENTITLE	MENT OPE	R	MARK ALL PACKAGES AND
								4 1 43218-22	54		PAPERS WITH IDENTIFICATION
						0020	,				NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.
1ü. İ			ns daliyary orday:	cail is issue	ad on another Governmen	EFT:T	induren v	 vith ame subject tu	Danes and ched?	ions of above numeraris con	. [
TYPÉ	DEL'VERY/ CALL	x :	-								
OF	PURCHASE		eference your		furnish the following on a		8n.	- · · ·			
ORDER		-	CCEPTANCE 19		CACTOR HEREBY ACCE	PTS THE OFFER	RÉPRES	ENTED BY THE	NUMBERED PUS	CHASE ORDER AS IT MAY	Y PREVIOUS! Y HAVE
		— "	254 04 19 4044	MADE: LIET	D. BOB.ECT GALLOT	THE LEWIS WAS	COMPLI	ONS SET FOR IT	1. AIGD HGMEES	TO PERFCRIPTING SAIVE	
NAM	IE OF CONTRAC	୦୮୦ରି			\$-\$NATURE			TYPED S	AME AND TITLE	DATE	E SIGNED(ŸYYYM <mark>MM</mark> ZÖ)
					um the following number (of copies:					
17 ACCOU	INTING AND AP	PROPRE	ATION DATA/LÓ/	SAL USF							
	EE SCHEDI	ULE	40 55115	THE 05	SUPPLIES/SERVICES		- · -		1 1		
18. ITEM N	,		II. NUME	MOUT OF	SUPPLESSERVICES			20. QUANTITY ORDERED/	Z1. UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	23. AMOUNT
	See s	chadu	110				-	AÇÇEPIĘD			-
	Jec 3	C 1000	110								
			Z4. UNITED 9T	ATE9 OF	AMERICA		•			28. TOTAL	\$42,295.00
Governmen!	rocepted by the Lis same as gue										
enter actual	loafe by X - If diff guanbby eccepte	10	//si	gned//						Z9. DIFFERENCES	
below quare entirele.	nny ny ny ny na ana		Ciur 13.0	44 711	MONTON.			OFF		:	
			PRIEDA BY:	м. тн	ORNTON			SEP 2003 NTRACTINGICAD	ERING OF OCC	ej l	
Z6, QUAKT	ITY IN COLUMN	4 20 HAS	BCCN			27. SHI	P NO.	28. D.O. V	OUCHER NO.	30. INITIALS	
INSP	ECTED :	RECER			, AND CONFORMS TO T LECEPT AS NOTED	HF					
		-				<u> </u>	ARTIAL	32 FAID F	IY	ра, аморыі уваўні	ED CORRECT FOR
	*******************************		E 00 / 0 - 4-1		0.1.0. + 0.0.	— <u> </u>	NA:	_			
DATE BRILDERT			E OF AUTHORIZ PORRECT AND PI		RAMENT REPRESENTA DR 23YM <u>ENT</u>					34 CHECK NUMBER	₹
au. I SEKI	PT THIS / ICCO		renndet 2005 P	wrek M	201 - CLINIE[N]	!	OMPLET ARTIAL			36 BILL OF LADING	
DATE	Sit		EAND THEE QE	CERTIFY	NG CHICER	- ·!	NAL			i an aici of two kg	
37. REGEN	/ED 38. RÉC	SEIVEO 8	Y (Prihir)		19. DATE RECEIVED	40. 101	AL CON	• 4t. 6/R AC	COUNT NO	42. SIR VOUCHER N	o. •
AT	i				(YYYYMMMDD)	TAJI	NERS	i		İ	
DD FOR	RM 1155, J	AN 19	98 (EG) - Cა	nWrite \	ersion 5.4.2	PREVI	DUS F	I DITION: MAY	BE USED	Created 24 Sep 2	003 S:01 PM

<u>ITEM</u>	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	Oty S Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0001			
0001	Noun: ACRN: PR/MIPR: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data: a. The contractor shall pattached hereto.	LABOR AA F66\$YR32600100 \$42,295.00 A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 30 AUG 2003 31 DEC 2003 rovide non-personal services IAW Attack	EST \$42,295.00
	 b. The estimated ceiling Dec 03. 	price of CLIN 0001 is \$58,511.04 for pe	rformance through 31
		ruse IA-423C, the total amount now obliq I 0001 through 27 Nov 03 is \$42,295.00 to meet ceiling price.	
0005			
	Noun: ACRN: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data:	DATA FOR CLIN 0001 AA A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 30 AUG 2003 31 DEC 2003	NSP
		data in support of CLIN 0001 in accorda	nce with Exhibit A.
ACRN	Appropriation/Lint Subhe	ad/Supplemental Accounting Data	Obligation Amount
AA	Funding breakdown: (14S0 040000 59222 72806F 503000 F0 On CLIN 0001: \$42,295,00 F66SYR32600100 \$42, 295,00	\$42,295.00 3000

1. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

ASC/PMRA, Debra Thomas, is designated as the office responsible for all work accomplished on this order. Acceptance will take place at the time of invoice certification.

2. INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of this contract, the contractor is hereby authorized to use certified invoices in lieu of a separate invoicing report. The contractor shall submit invoices to <u>HQ ASC/PMRA, ATTN: DEBRA THOMAS, 1790 TENTH ST., AREA B, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH 45433</u> for certification. Upon

completion of the certification process, the certifying official shall forward $\underline{2}$ copy(ies) of the certified invoice to the designated payment office and $\underline{1}$ copy(ies) to the designated administration office.

Certificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

Certificate of Services - The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negotiated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-hours worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and cumulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Item 9001. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactority rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

"I certify that the services described hereon have been received and are acceptable."						
(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Date)					
(COTR Name and Office Symbol)						

- (a) Invoices (or public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7, Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42.803(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant disbursing office for payment.
- (b) Those costs claimed which are determined by the DCAA Auditor to be unallowable or suspended, will be identified on DCAA FORM 1 "Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

3. Section II- Special Contract Requirements: II-675 is hereby incorporated as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated, and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5086 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate.

CLIN	Burn-rate	<u>Month</u>	Not Later Than Modification Issuance Date
TBD	\$16,216.04	Nov 03	20 Nov 03

- b. Currently as of the basic award to above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$42,295.00, which covers performance through 27 Nov 03.
- e. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, newly established contract line item number (CLIN), estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the newly established CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52.242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."

DOCUMENT	PGS	DATE	TITLE
EXHIBIT A	1	07 AUG 2003	CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS DATA LIST (CDRL)
ATTACHMENT 1	4	10 JUL 2003	STATEMENT OF WORK FOR ASC/PM COMPUTER SUPPORT STATEMENT OF WORK

F33601-00-D-P001-5086 EXHBIT A - CDRLs

		Distribution	BLK 14	88 CG/SCXP / ASC/PMR				88 CG/SCXP / ASC/PMR		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	·
Date of	Subsaquent	Submission	BLK 13	10th working day each month 88 CG/SCXP / ASC/PMR				10th working day each month	 		
Date of	First	Submission	BLK 12	40th dac				40th dac			
		A/O Date	BLK 11	0				0	_		
		Frequency	BLK 10	MTHLY	-			MTHŁY			
Dist -	Requiring DD 250 APP Statement	Requirement	BLK 9	A/N			•	N/A			
-	APP	S S S	BLK B	AIA				N/A		i I	
	DD 250	Red	BLK 7	Š				Q.			
:	Requiring	Office	BLK6	ASC/PM				ASC/PM	:	i i	
!	MOS	₽. ₽.	BLK 5	1.1.1.	1.1.2,	1.1.3,	1,1,4	0.0		!	
<u> </u>			CDRL#	A001				A005		!	

ASC/PM Computer Support Statement of Work

1.0 Description of Services

The purpose of this contract is to provide computer support services for the ASC Program Management Directorate (ASC/PM) at Wright Patterson Air Force Base.

This effort includes desktop and server support, web page maintenance, and video teleconferencing administration.

The contractor shall furnish all personnel and services necessary to perform the tasks identified and perform those tasks to the standards identified.

1.1 Basic Services

The contractor shall provide ASC/PM support for computer and communications systems operations. ASC/PM requires contractor support for approximately 150 desktop computers and associated servers in Buildings 572, 110, and 16.

1.1.1 Service Desk Support (CDRL A001)

- 1.1.1.1 The contractor shall provide on-site and telephone assistance to ASC/PM computer users in the operation and use of Government and commercial software, hardware, electronic mail, peripherals, and local area network. The contractor will provide this service desk support during normal business duty days of 0700 to 1700, Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays.
- 1.1.1.2 The contractor shall process customer requests for computer system access in accordance with government guidelines implemented by ASC/PM.
- 1.1.1.3 The contractor shall collect and analyze data about service desk support activities to identify trends and appropriate corrective action.

1.1.2 Software Support (CDRL A001)

1.1.2.1 The contractor shall perform development, maintenance, and support services for the ASC/PM Internet web pages.

1.1.3 System/LAN Support (CDRL A001)

- 1.1.3.1 The contractor shall maintain the tocal area network and perform system administration. Ensure the LAN is operational during business hours of ASC/PM, 0700 TO 1700, Monday through Friday, excluding approved federal holidays.
- 1.1.3.2 The contractor shall establish and perform server backup processes and procedures on a none interference basis with normal user operations.
- 1.1.3.3 The contractor shall perform as Video Teleconference Center (VTC) and audio/visual equipment administrator for scheduled meetings to ensure proper operation and connectivity.
- 1.1.3.4 The contractor shall implement the countermeasures identified by the Time Compliance Network Order (TCNO) and Notice to Airman (NOTAM) advisories within the timeframe specified by the advisory or as specified by the Government Task Order Manager. This notification shall be done, by updating the NOTAM/TCNO Compliance Reporting Web Site, as directed by the 88th Communication Group IA Office. If the countermeasures cannot be implemented, the contractor will document the inability and must receive approval from the Designated Approving Authority (2-ltr authority, see AFI 33-202) and the Government Task Order Manager for either an alternative corrective action or to continue operations without the countermeasures. If alternative corrective action is approved, the contractor shall implement this action within the timeframe specified by the Government Task Order Manager.

1.1.4 Implementation Support (CDRL A001)

- 1.1.4.1 The contractor shall ensure the interface between the ASC/PM LAN and the Wide Area Network (WAN) by performing necessary service or coordinating with third parties.
- 1.1.4.2 The contractor shall install computer hardware, software, and peripherals for the local area network. This includes configuration and checkout support. This will typically involve the connection of peripherals after a computer is moved, and the installation of software after a hardware failure. The installation of new equipment will be required periodically with the approval of the government technical manager (or designee).

2.0 Service Delivery Summary

SDS #	Performance Objective	SOW Para.	Performance Threshold
1	Diagnose and solve trouble calls including web page updates	1.1.1.1 1.1.2.1	The average resolution time for trouble calls will be less than 2 hours for building 572 and less than 4 hours for remote locations (building 110 and 16), 100% of time
:	Process, document and implement requests for account creation, modification and defetion to include PC, network and email.	1.1.1.2	Less than 4 duty hours upon the completion of all security requirements and account transfers. 100% of time
3	Provide monthly status report as defined; with service call trends and corrective actions as necessary.	1.1.1 1.1.2 1.1.3 1.1.4	100% of time
4	Ensure availability of servers and the services they provide during the stated System/LAN operating hours of paragraph 1.1.3.1.	1.1.3.1	99% of time
5	Ensure servers are backed up daily and backup tapes are maintained.	1.1.3.2	98% of scheduled backups successful; 100% of tapes maintained
6	Ensure VTC and audio/visual equipment is operational for scheduled meetings.	1.1.3.3	97% of time
7	Implement the countermeasures identified by the advisory within the timeframe specified by the advisory or as specified by the Government.	1.1.3.4	99% of time
8	Monitor LAN/WAN connectivity and coordinate problems with 88 th CG.	1.1.4.1	Less than 15 minutes upon realization of a problem. 100% of time
9	Prep laptop, PC, PDA equipment as scheduled.	1.1.4.2	Less than 2 duty hours. 100% of time

3.0 Funding

The contractor shall provide a monthly funds and man hour expenditure summary. (CDRL A005)

4.0 Government-Furnished Property

ASC/PM shall provide for each contractor personnel a work area, computer with network access, telephone, and physical access to servers and systems.

5.0 General Information

5.1 Hours of Operation

The contractor shall provide on-site computer support services during normal business duty days of 0730 to 1700, Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays. There may be exceptions depending on workload, etc. Under special circumstances approved by ASC/PM, the contractor may be requested to work during non-duty hours. Circumstances warranting such action include outage and hardware/software upgrades.

5.2 Security

This is an unclassified requirement.

5.3 Performance of Services During Crisis Declared by the National Command Authority or Overseas Combatant Commander.

If the National Command Authority declares a crisis, ASC/PM will immediately notify the contractor. ASC/PM and contractor will review the current project schedule and priorities. The contractor will adjust their duty schedule according to ASC/PM leadership's instructions.

If the installation or facilities are closed, ASC/PM may request the contractor to establish a temporary work environment and schedule that will allow production requirements to be met.

5.4 Quality Control.

The contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program to ensure services are performed in accordance with the base Centralized Network Control Center (CNCC), ASC/PM leadership, and industry-accepted standards. The contractor shall develop, document, and implement procedures to identify, prevent, and ensure non-recurrence of defective services.

6.0 Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)

The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	. 1. CONTRAC Y - T&M					
01	30 SEP 2003	4. REQUISITION/PURC SEE SCHEDULE	E	5. PROJEČT NO. (II applicable)		
5. ISSUED BY ASCAPKWIS CODE	FA8604	7 ADMINISTERED BY	(If other than Item 6)	CODE \$2404A		
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-5309 JERL S. TRAYLOR 257-6721 X4425 Jerl Traylor@wpafb.af.mil		DCMA VIRGINIA 10500 BATTLEVIEW PKWY SUITE 200 , MANASSAS VA 20109-2342				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No.) gree	t, county, State and ZIP Cox	<u> </u>	XI I BA. AMÉNDMEN	OF SOLICITATION NO		
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD 5TH FLOOR MC LEAN VA 22102			98. DATED (SEE	ITEM 11)		
(703) 734-7800			!	ION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.		
			X	00-D P001 5086		
0X0E 0Z4U5	FACILITY CODE		30 AUG 2	•		
	M ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF				
Thin above numbered solicitation is amended as set for				Is extended, is not extended.		
Offers must autonowhouse receipt of this amendment prior :						
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returningcopies of the amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of this offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or being on which includes a reference to the splicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by te-egram or letter, provided each felegrom or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the propriate four and date specified. 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Wirequired) SEE SCHEDULE 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY 10 MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.						
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUA	BITHE CONTRACT/O		-	S CONTRACT ORDER NO. ITCM		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERHO CONTRACT/ORDI appropriation total, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITE	er iš Monified To REF L:	FOT THE ADMINISTRATIO	6 CHANCES (cush as a			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification on SCR H-675 "Government Unitateral")	d authority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor 🔀 is not.	is required to sign this does.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Onganized by UCF suction to	readings, including solicitati	opies to the issuing office lon/contract subject mate	er where feasible.)		
SUBJECT: Increase CLIN 0001 Estimated Pr						
CHANGE IN ORDER PRICE: \$16,216.04 inc CHANGE IN ORDER OBLIGATION: \$16,216	rease .04 Increase					
Existing provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d	ocument referenced in Item	9A ov 10A, as heretofore o	hanced, remains unchan	ced and in tall furry and offerd		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			LE OF SIGNER (Type o			
		FRICDA M. Contracting Offic	THORNTON	·		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	10B. UNIVED STATE	S OF AMERICA	16C, DATE SKRNED		
	1	//signed//		30 SEP 2003		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		BY(Signature of Co	intracting Officer)			
NSN 7640-01-152-8070	30-105			ANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)		

NSN 7640-01 152 8070 PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSARI F CodWrite Version 5.4.2 Created 30 Sep 2003 2:26 PM STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GS A
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

- 1. Pursuant to Special Contract Requirement (SCR) H-675, the below numbered task order is hereby modified to increase CLIN 0001 estimated price and obligation amount by \$16,016.04. As a result, the total task order price and total amount obligated is increased by \$16,016.04.
- 2. Department of Defense form 1155, block 23: is hereby changed from \$42,295.00 to \$58,511.04, an increase of \$16,016.04.
- 3. CLIN 0001 is hereby modified as follows:

ITEM	<u>SUPPLIES OR SERVICE</u>	Qty S Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amount				
0001	CLIN Change		EST +\$16,216.04				
	Noun: New Total Item Amount: ACRN: PR/MIPR: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date:	LABOR \$58,511.04 AA F66\$YR32690100 \$16,216.0 A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 30 AUG 2003 31 DEC 2003					
	Descriptive Data: a. The contractor shall provide non-personal services IAW Attachment 1 and Exhibit A attached hereto.						
	 b. The estimated ceiling price of CLIN 0001 is \$58,511.04 for performance through 31 Dec 03. 						
	c. In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently available to support CLIN 0001 is changed from \$42,295.00 to \$58,211.04, an increase of \$16,216.04; for a performance period through 31 Dec 03.						

4. Section G: The following ACRN is hereby revised:

ACRN	Appropriation/Lint Subl	read/Supplemental Ac	counting Data	Obligation <u>Amount</u>
AA	New ACRN Amount:	2N14S0 040000 59222 \$58,511.04 On CLIN 0001: F66\$YR32690100	72806F 503000 F03000 +\$16,216.04 \$16,216.04	+\$16,216.04

5. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	TION/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT 'D COD Y ~ T&M	E PAGE OF PAGES 1 of 3				
2 AMENDMEN DMODERCATION NO 02	3 FEEECHVE DASE 01 JAN 2004	4. REQUISITION PURCHASE REQUIQUES. 5. PROJECTING. (#applicable) SEE SCHEDULE						
6. ISSÜED BY ASCÆKWIS CODE	FA8604	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If or	ther then item 8)	COOE 82404A				
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C. BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-53 GEORGEANN THOMPSON 93725721 GeorgeAnr. Thompson@wpafb.at.mil		DCMA VIRGINIA 10500 BATTLEVIEW I SUITE 200 MANASSAS VA 2010						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. র	lmet, county, State and ZiP Coo	(x)	9A. AMENOMENT OF SOLI	CITATION NO.				
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD 51H FLOOR MC LEAN VA 22102			98 DATED (SEE (TEM 11)					
(703) 734-7800		l _X	F33601-00-D-P0					
		^	108 DA15D (SEE (TEM 13)	· · · · · .				
CODE 024U5	FACILITY CODE		30 AUG 2003					
	TEM ONLY APPLIES TO	ES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS						
The above numbered solicitation is amended as a	et forth in Item 14. The bour and o	late saterified for receipt of Offers	ls exter	nded, la not extended.				
—— Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pri	ior to the hour and date specific	d to the sixualishm or as auton	' . <u>_</u>					
	Includes a reference to the soll RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR offer already submitted, such at prior to the opening hour and do (required) A APPLIES ONLY TO Ma	citation and amendment number TO THE HOUR AND DATE Selection for may be made by te egral are specified.	ers. FAILURE OF YOUR AC RECIPIED MAY RESULT IN RE m or letter, provided each rejego TRACTS/ORDERS.	KNOWLEIXSMENT TO BE JUDICATION DE YOUR OFFER JUDICATION DE YOUR OFFER JUDICATION DE LA PROPERTIE DE LA PROPERT				
	IES THE CONTRACT/C	RDFR NO AS DESCR	IBED IN ITEM 14.					
A CHIS CHANGE DROGETS:SSUED PURI TOA	SUANTIO / JIHE CH	ANCES SET FORTH IN ITEM	14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTR	RACT ORDER NO. ITEM				
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIO appropriation data, atc.) SET FORTH IN	ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	AUTHOR: TY OF FAR 48 103(lu	paying office,				
X C. 1PtS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMER FAR 52.243-3 "Changes" clause		SUANT TO AUTHORITY (DF:	i				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification			· · ·					
<u> </u>								
E. IMPORTANT: Controller Typint, 7	is required to sign this docu ON <i>(Organized by UCF section</i> (ment and return 1 copies to the	ne Issuing office. Contract subject matter where fo	aasible I				
SUBJECT: Establish CLIN 0006 for a 3-M 0005.								
CHANGE IN ORDER PRICE: \$43,715.56, CHANGE IN ORLIGATION PRICE: \$43.71								
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of t		9A or 10A, as histolatore char	ngod, remains unchanged and l	n full force and effect				
15A, NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		15A, NAME AND TITLE	OF SIGNER (1999 or print)					
		FRIEDA M. TH Contracting Officer						
15B. CONTRĂCYÇÃ SOFFEROR	15C, DATE SIGNED	19B. UNITED STATES (DE AMERICA	16C, DATE SIGNED				
		//signed//		23 JAN 2004				
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	i	Signature of Contr	acting Officer)					
NSN 7540-01-152-3070	30-105	-	STANDAR	D FORM 30 (REV.10-83)				

NSN 7540-01-152-3070 PREVIOUS COITION UNUSABLE ConWinto Version 5.5.5 Created 04 Jan 2004 | 3.12 PM STANDARD FORM 30 (REV.10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

- Pursuant to FAR 52.243-3 "Changes Time-and-Materials or Labor Hour," the above numbered task order is hereby modified to establish CLIN 0006 for a 3-month period of performance (1 Jan 04 through 31 Mar 04) and to modified CLIN 0005 to reflect the period of performance/completion date change to 31 Mar 04. As a result, the total task order estimated price and total amount obligated is increased by \$43,715.56
- 2. Department of Defense form 1155, block 25: is hereby changed from \$58,511,04 to \$102,226,60, an increase of \$43,715,56.
- 3. Section B is modified as follows:

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	Qty S Purch U	Init	Unit Price Total Item Amount
	00112.20 01102111102	T Great C	21111	TOTAL RESILIPATION II
0005	CLIN Change			
				NSP
	Noun:	DATA FOR CLIN 000)1	
	Total Item Amount: ACRN:	\$0.00 AA		
	DD1423 is Exhibit:	A		
	Contract type:	Y - TIME AND MATE	DIAL S	
	Start Date:	30 AUG 2003	MALO	
	Completion Date:	31 MAR 2004		
	Descriptive Data:			
	Contractor shall provide Exhibit A.	e data in support of C	LINs 0001 & 0006	in accordance with
0006	CLIN Establish			
	dent Edisbilon			EST \$43,715.56
	Noun:	LABOR		
	ACRN:	AB		
	PR/MIPR:	F66SYR33640100	\$43,715.56	
	DD1423 is Exhibit:	A		
	Contract type:	Y - TIME AND MATE	RIALS	
	Start Date:	01 JAN 2004		
	Completion Date: Descriptive Data:	31 MAR 2004		
	a. The contractor shall pr			

- a. The contractor shall provide non-personal services IAW Attachment 1 "Statement of Work for ASC/PM Computer Support Statement" dated 10 Jul 03 and Exhibit A attached to the "Order for Supplies or Services" lawarded 30 Aug 2003.
- b. The current price for CLIN 0006 is estimated at \$43,715.56 which will cover period of performance from 01 Jan 04 through 31 Mar 04.

- 4. Section G is modified as follows:
 - a. ACRN AB is hereby established as follows:

ACRN	Appropriation/Lmt Subt	nead/Supplemental Ac	counting Data	Obligation <u>Amou</u> nt
AB	ACRN Establish 57 43400 304 4720 2 New ACRN Amount: Funding breakdown:	N14PM 040000 59223 S43,715.56 On CLIN 0006:	2 72806F 503000 F03000 +\$43,715.56	\$43,715.56
	PR/MIPR:	F66SYR33640100	543,715.56	

- **b. Involcing Instructions** to basic order is hereby modified under "Certificate of Services" by adding the words "and 0006" to the end of the 2nd sentence of that paragraph.
- 5. This Supplemental Agreement constitutes and full and equitable adjustment arising out of and in connection with the changes effected herein.

OF	DER FOR SUPPL	IES OR SERV	CES			PAGE 10F 6
1. CONTRACT/PURCH ORDER/AGREEMENT NO.	2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO	3. DATE OF ORG	ERICALL .	4. REQUISITION/PU	IRCH REQUESTING	S. PRIORITY
F33601-00-D-P001	5087	(YYYYMMMO)	<i>.</i>	SEE SO	HEDULE	 DO -C 9
	COSE FA8604	30 AUG <u>20</u> 1.7 ADVINISTERED BY #F0			\$2101A	8, DELIVERY TOR
a. ISSUED BY ASC/PKWRS DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 454 ELLEN A, WHITED 937-257-4872	33-5309	DCMA BALTIMOR 217 EAST REDWO SUITE 1800 BALTIMORE MD:	E OOD STREE	ET L	<u></u>	DESTINATION OTHER (See Schooling of school
Ellen.Whited@wpafb.af.mll		SCD: C PAS:	(NONE)			-
8. CONTRACTOR	CODE 0Z4U5	FAGUTY		DELIVER TO FOB P	OINT BY (Date)	11. X IFBUSINESS IS
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMAND 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD STH FLOOR MC LEAN VA 22102	EMS, INC.	1	, , ,	үүммээ) SEF : Біасоця т гема	SCHEDULE	SMALL X SVALUDISAD- VANTAGED WOMEN- OWNED
(703) 734-7800			13.	MAIL INVOICES TO	ADDRESS IN BLOCK	<u> </u>
, ,			SE	E BLOCK 15	(PAYMENT OH	FICE)
14. ENIP TO	cocc	16. PAYMENT WILL BE M	ADE 9Y	00DE	HQ0338	<u> </u>
SEE SCHEDULE	l	DFAS-CO/SOUTH P O BOX 182264 COLUMBUS OH		MENT OPER		MARK ALL PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.
	Ucaf is issued on prother Governme	EFT:T				
OF PURCHASE Reference your ACCEPTANCE. BEEN OR IS NOW NAME OF CONTRACTOR If this box is marked, supplier must sign Accept	SIGNATURE Since and growth for firming the state of the	FETA THE OFFER REPRESE THE TERMS AND CONDING	NŞ GLÎ CORTH	IDMBERĒD PURCĒ. I. AND ACRĒES TO AMIL ĀNO TITLE	PERFORM THE SAME	Y PREVIOUSLY HÁVE E SIGNED(YYYYMMMDŠ)
17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/L		 -				
SEE SCHEDULE						23. AMOUNT
	HEDULL OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES		20. QUANTITY ORDERED/ ACCEPTED	21, UNIT	22. UNIT PRICE	·
SEE SCHEDULE					'	
24. UNITED 8	STATES OF AMERICA	<u></u>	<u> </u>		25. TOTAL	\$756,556.90
ordered, Indicate by X II rifffamini, and a cause quantity accepted celow quantity ordered and FRIEL	signed// DA M. THORNTON		SEP 2003	NEGINO DEEKSER	29. DIFFERFNGES	
ZE. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN		27. SHIP NO		CUCHER NO.	30, INITIALS	
INSPECTED RECEIVED	ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED	PARTIAL ESIAL		BY	33 AMOUNT VERU	EU CORRECT FOR
DATE SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHO		 ***:	_		34. C≓ECX NUMGC	IR
38. I CERT: PY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND	a propriete CH PAYMENT	FART'A.	_		35. BILL OF LABINS	
DATE SIGNATURÉ AND TITLE	OF CERTIFYING OFFICER	FINA				
37. RECEIVED 38. RECEIVED BY (Print)	39. OATE RECEIVE (YYYYMMWCC)		41. E/R A/	CCOUNT NO.	1 42, S/R VOUCHER	NO.
I						2002 2:04 PM

Oty Unit Price

ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Purch Unit Total Item Amount

0001

EST \$577,000.00

Noun: LABOR - B-2 SPO ONLY

ACRN: AA

PR/MIPR: F50RYS32110100 \$577,000.00

DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 30 AUG 2003 Completion Date: 31 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data:

a. The contractor shall provide non-personal services IAW Attachment 1, Attachment 2, and Exhibit Λ attached hereto.

b. The ceiling price of CLIN 0001 is \$646,378.21 for performance through 15 Jan 04.

c. In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently available to support CLIN 0001 through 31 Dec 03 is \$577,000.00. Amount remaining to be funded is \$69,378.21 to meet ceiling price.

0004

EST \$6,000.00

Noun: TRAVEL FOR B-2 SPO ONLY

ACRN: AA

PR/MIPR; F50RYS32110100 \$6,000,00

DD1423 is Exhibit: #

Contract type: S - COST Start Date: 30 AUG 2003 Completion Date: 31 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data:

a. The contractor shall provide travel in support of CLIN 0001 IAW Attachment 1, Altachment 2, and Exhibit A attached hereto.

b. The ceiling price of CLIN 0004 is \$9,618.58 for performance through 15 Jan 04.

c. In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently available to support CLIN 0004 through 31 Dec 03 is \$6,000.00. Amount remaining to be funded is \$3,618,58.

0005

NSP

Noun: DATA FOR CLIN 0001

ACRN: AA
DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 30 AUG 2003 Completion Date: 31 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data:

Contractor shall provide data in support of CLIN 0001 in accordance with Exhibit A.

Qty. Unit Price SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Purch Unit Total Item Amount

0006

EST \$163,500.00

Noun:

LABOR FOR B-1 SPO ONLY

ACRN:

AB

PR/MIPR:

F10YDF32100100

\$163,500.00

DD1423 is Exhibit:

А

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: Completion Date: 30 AUG 2003 30 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data:

 The contractor shall provide non-personal services IAW Attahment 1, Attachment 2, and Exhibit A attached hereto.

The ceiling price of CLIN 0006 is \$184,819.81.00 for performance through 15 Jan 04.

 In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently. available to support CLIN 0006 through 30 Dec 03 is \$163,500.00. Amount remaining to be funded is \$21,319.81 to meet ceiling price.

8000

EST \$2,500.00

Noun:

TRAVEL FOR BI1 SPO ONLY

ACRN:

AB

PR/MIPR:

F10YDF32100100

\$2,500.00

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Α

Contract type: Start Date:

S - COST 30 AUG 2003

Completion Date:

30 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data:

 The contractor shall provide travel in support of CLIN 000 6 IAW Attachment 1. Altachment 2, and Exhibit A attached hereto,

b. The ceiling price of CLIN 0008 is \$12,709.27 for performance through 15 Jan 04.

 In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently. available to support CLIN 0008 through 30 Dec 03 is \$2,500,00. Amount remaining to be funded is \$10,209.27 to meet cailing price.

0009

NSP

Noun:

DATA FOR CLIN 0006

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: Completion Date: 30 AUG 2003 30 DEC 2003

Descriptive Data: Contractor shall provide data for CLIN 0006 in accordance with Exhibit A.

F3?601-00-D-P001 \$087

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	Qly S <u>Purch Unit</u>	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0011			
3011	Noun: ACRN: PR/MIPR: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data: a. The Contractor shall p	LABOR FOR SAF/AQ ONLY AC F50RYS32160100 \$7,556.90 A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 30 AUG 2003 15 JAN 2004	EST \$7,556.90
	·	LIN 0011 is \$7,558,90 for performance	e through 15 Jan 04.
ACRN	Appropriation/Lmt Subhe	ad/Supplemental Accounti <u>ng Data</u>	Obligation Amount
AA	Funding breakdown: ((3843 2AC000 58200 64240F 503000 F On CLIN 0001: \$577,000.00 On CLIN 0004: \$6,000.00 On CLIN 0005: \$0.00 F50RYS32110100 \$583,000.00	\$583,000.00 F03000
АВ	Funding breakdown;	4596 2AB000 592BG 64226F 503000 On CLIN 0006: \$163,500,00 On CLIN 0008: \$2,500.00 F10YDF32100100 \$166,000.00	\$166,000.00 F03000
AC	Funding breakdown:	7230 000000 00000 000000 659900 F On CLIN 0011: \$7,556.90 F50RY\$32160100 \$7,556.90 OA3800132	\$7,556.90 59900

1. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

ASC/YSXA, Vicki Long, is designated as the office responsible for all work accomplished on this order. Acceptance will take place at the time of invoice certification.

2. INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of this contract, the contractor is hereby authorized to use certified invoices in lieu of a separate invoicing report. The contractor shall submit invoices to ASC/YSXA, ATTN: VICKI LONG, 2690 LOOP RD W (BLDG 556), AREA B, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH 45433 for certification. Upon completion of the certification process, the certifying official shall forward 2 copy(ies) of the certified invoice to the designated payment office and 1 copy(ies) to the designated administration office.

Certificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

Certificate of Services - The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negotiated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-hours worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and cumulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Items 0001, 0004, 0006, 0008, and 0011. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactorily rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

"I certify that the services described here:	on have been received and are acceptable."
(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Date)
(COTR Name and Office Symbol)	

- (a) Invoices (or public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7, Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42.803(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant disbursing office for payment.
- (b) Those costs claimed which are determined by the DCAA Auditor to be unaflowable or suspended, will be identified on DCAA FORM 1 "Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

DOCUMENT	PGS	<u>DATE</u>	TITLE
EXHIBIT A	1	30 JUL 2003	CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS DATA LIST (CDRL)
ATTACHMENT 1	11	30 JUL 2003	STATEMENT OF WORK FOR B-2 SYSTEMS PROGRAM OFFICE (SPO)
ATTACHMENT 2	8	30 AUG 2003	DD FORM 254 DOD CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION

EXHIBIT "A" CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)

CDR).# DESCRIPTION/TITLE OF DATA ITEM

A001 STATUS REPORT

A005 FUNDS AND MAN/HOUR EXPENDITURE

17. PR/ÇE GROUP

18. ESTIMAT TOTAL PRIC

CONTRA	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST					ŀ	Form Approviou OMB No. 0704-0108			
Public recording burden for sources, gamering land ma- aspect of hits policetion of Organization and Reports, C. 01881, Washington D.C. 20 Contract/PA No. ligies in 3	antaining the data needed. Information, including sugg 215 Jefferson Daws Highwi 0503, Please DO MOY RG)	end ab- eshons www.Sub-	arplebrig and leviewing for resucing this burde a 1233 - An notion 128.5	line millest on of infor ar, to Dissipationers of 22202 (2202) and to the	mat on, Ser Defense, W w.Offica of	id commands Veshington H Managaman	regarding this burden g eadquarters Sankces, D Land Budgal, Dagages	sli.Tale di ifecigrate . Danimini	r gay oth for infor	6" rfalian */070/-
A. CONTRACT LINE		B. E	ХНІВІТ		C. CA	TEGORY:	: EM <u>-X</u>	OTHE	iR.	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM			F33601-00-D-P001-5087 RSIS			F. CON RSIS	NTRACTOR			
1. DATA IŤĒMNO. A001	STATUS REPORT					3. SUBTI	7LE			
4 AUTHORITY (Data A DI-MGMT-80368-M	equisition Document No	p.)	5. CONTRACT REP	FERENCE		<u> </u>	6. REQUIRING O	FFICE		\neg
7 DD 250 REQ	BIDIST STATEMENT REQUIRED), FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF F	TRST SUE	MISSION	.16. DI	STRIAU	TION	
8.AP2 CODE			Monthly 11. AS OF DATE 13.DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISS				a. ADDRESSEE	İ	fina:	
16. REMARKS	<u> </u>	۱					88 CG/SCXP	L'raft	Res 1	دروي.
BLKS, 5 through	14: As cited on ea	nch Ta	ask Order,						'	
Send a copy of the				œ.						-
							-			\neg
									-	.
								ļ—		···
								 		
									ļ —	
									<u> </u>	
								1		
								<u> </u>	ļ	ļ
							<u></u>	 -	 -	
A PREPARED BY			H. DATE	1 LAPPROVED	BY.			1	DATC	Ц
Patricia A. Hall			26 OCT 99	- 1		es Schne	aggenburger	- 1	OCT	99

17. PRISE GROJE

18 FSTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST						Corm Approved OMB No. 0704-0188			
sturces, gathering, and ma aspect of this collection of it Operations and Reports, 12	intaining the data needed, a officialities, including sugges 215 Jefferson Flaks Highwey 2503 i Plakse 50 NOT RETU	is resonated to average 44d hid completing and reviewing 5 state for reducing this borden (State 1704). Adlington MA 27 kN your form to either of these	he collection of informa it to Dedpartment of De 2002-4002, and to me t	ilion. Send comm decae: Washingt: Office of Signiage	rands rega on Heodyr oment gad	arding Itus burden és usrlens Services, Dia Budget, Paperverk	i male or eutorate li Boolistor	any othe or haloma r Erryota	6100 (0704
A. CONTRACT LINE		B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEGO TOP	JRY:	тм <u>х</u>	OTH5	'R	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRACT/ F33601 00 [>PI		F. (ONTR	ACTOR	•		
1. DATA ITEM NO. A005	2, TITLE OF DATA IT FUNDS AND MAN-I	EM IOUR EXPENDITURE	EREPORT	3, \$	UGTMLS				
4 AUTHÉRITY (Ďata A DI-ENCI -80331	çquishlan Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REF	FERENČE		Т	6. RÉQUIR:NG C	FFICE		
7, OD 250 REG	¥ DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF HI	RSTSUBMISS	i.ON	14. Oi	STR:BU		
AAPP CODE	REQUIRED	Monthly 11. AS OF DATE 13.DATE SUBSEQUENT SUB			VIISS	B.	l h(COMES Lainaí	-1
			11. AS OF DATE 13.9ATE SUBSEQUE VI SUBVII			ADDRESSES	prof.	A M	Вирго
16 REMARKS			<u> </u>		-+	88 CG/SCXP	1	1	
BLKS, 5 Strough 1	4: As cited on eac	h Task Order.			_ H			Н	
-		1 Man Hour Expendi	iture Report to	88 CG/\$XC	;P.				-
					[
							l		
								ĺ.,	
					ſ				
					Ī				
					Γ			ļ- !	1
					ſ		T		
					Ī		<u> </u>	Ī	
					Ī		1		·
					ŀ			<u> </u>	
					Ī				
					1				
					ľ				\Box
								ļ-···	'''
								1	
					1		1		\Box
					•				
					ļ				
					İ		 		\Box
									\Box
								1	\Box
					ļ			1	\Box
					ľ				\sqcap
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE	I. APPROVED	ВУ			- 1	DATE	
Patricia A. Hall		26 OC 1 99	signed by:	: Charles S	chneg	genburger	21	5 OC 1	. 89

DD FORM 1423-1, AUG 96 (EG) Previous editions are obsolete

STATEMENT OF WORK

TASK ORDER TITLE: B-2 System Program Office (SPO)

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE: 30 August 2003 -15 January 2004

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES:

The purpose of this contract is to provide communication-computer system (C-CS) support for personnel located in AMC III (Bldg 556), Wright-Patterson AFB OH. The B-2 SPO is responsible for providing C-CS support to tenants of AMC III assigned to the B-1 SPO, B-2 SPO, and SAF/AQ-OL organizations. Contractor support is required to enhance productivity by minimizing downtime of automated systems, providing efficient electronic nationwide communications, and protecting government data from inadvertent loss or compromise. All references to computers in the following paragraphs shall be understood as referring to desktop and laptop computers, Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and associated connectivities, peripherals, hardware, and software.

- 1.1 Scope of Work: The contractor shall provide skilled individuals who can provide C-CS support at a minimum up to Secret work and several functions will require up to Top Secret work. This effort would include service desk support, software, installation and tracking, training support, hardware and software accountability, all facets of networking for both local and wide area networks (classified and unclassified), database development and administration, telecommunications including on-site support at two ASC/YS remote sites (Tinker AFB OK and Whiteman AFB MO), video teleconferencing (VTC) scheduling and operations, electronic document management (imaging), computer information security, communications security (COMSEC), web site development and maintenance, and other related areas including project management. These requirements, though not an exhaustive list, are described below.
- 1.2. CONTRACTOR TASKS: The contractor shall perform the following tasks:

1.2.1. SERVICE DESK SUPPORT

- 1.2.1.1 The contractor shall provide on-site computer hardware and software support to the AMC III tenants and on-site/off-site telephonic assistance to LAN/WAN users during normal business hours (0730-1700 Monday through Friday).
- 1.2.1.2 The contractor shall schedule and maintain records on laptop and secure ID card checkouts, assist customers in obtaining WPRAS accounts and provide the necessary training on their use.
- 1.2.1.3 The contractor shall use an automated system to record all calls/visits, segregated and reported by requesting organization. Data shall be segregated by organization and

include, but is not limited to:

- Log of each service call/visit received (including originating office) and actions taken until resolution, and elapsed (response) time.
- Total support calls received by category (hardware, software, maintenance, etc.) and organization.
- 1.2.1.4 The contractor shall coordinate with other on/off base agencies to report and/or resolve any C-CS problems.

1.2.2 SOFTWARE SUPPORT

- 1.2.2.1 The contractor shall maintain a library of all implemented software, associated upgrade, registration, and licensing documentation.
- 1.2.2.2 The contractor shall develop software and software templates—this includes all related/required documentation, training, and testing/implementation.

1.2.3 TRAINING SUPPORT

- 1.2.3.1 The contractor shall identify, consolidate, and document formal computer training (both initial and recurring) requirements for the users supported in Bldg 556.
- 1.2.3.2 The contractor shall administer and conduct training programs and hardware/software demonstrations.
- 1.2.3.3 The contractor shall acquire training materials.
- 1.2.3.4 Training for government-unique (non-commercial) software/hardware will be subject to Government review, approval, and funding.

1.2.4 IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT

- 1.2.4.1 The contractor shall provide computer hardware and software acceptance, installation, and checkout support. The contractor shall be able to install Windows and Microsoft Office Packages as well as other computer software.
- 1.2.4.2 The contractor shall develop and maintain standard procedures checklist for all applicable C-CS support processes.

1.2.5 TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE

- 1.2.5.1 The contractor shall coordinate and conduct meetings, provide on-line mail and bulletin board services, and provide a user interface to relevant technical documents.
- 1.2.5.2 The contractor shall assist users in defining C-CS requirements.

1.2.6 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS SUPPORT

- 1.2.6.1 The contractor shall identify, analyze, and evaluate C-CS, provide recommendations, and support C-CS tactical and strategic planning.
- 1.2.6.2 The contractor shall identify any new software or hardware requirements, replacements and/or upgrade requirements. The contractor shall assist the government buyer in identifying the correct items.

1.2.7 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPORT

- 1.2.7.1 The contractor shall provide inventory/configuration control support by maintaining the database and accomplishing data entry to track applicable hardware, software, and maintenance/warranty coverage.
- 1.2.7.2 The contractor shall maintain and document the standard operating configuration(s) for all assigned hardware.
- 1.2.7.3 The contractor shall report equipment failures as necessary and coordinate with appropriate vendors for warranty and/or maintenance repairs.
- 1.2.7.4 The contractor shall support the C-CS configuration control board(s).
- 1.2.7.5 The contractor shall provide support for the Air Force Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) inventory, to include serving as the Primary and Alternate ADPE Custodian.

1.2.8 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT

- 1.2.8.1 The contractor shall evaluate and analyze new hardware and software for possible implementation.
- 1.2.8.2 The contractor shall provide written reports of functionality, special features, and case-of-use considerations.

1.2.9 MAINTENANCE/LOGISTICS SUPPORT

1.2.9.1 The contractor shall schedule and monitor hardware maintenance work performed by various maintenance contractors. This includes troubleshooting and minor maintenance and scheduling maintenance with other contractors.

- 1.2.9.2 The contractor shall identify, recommend, develop, and document support procedures to ensure that supplies are available as needed.
- 1.2.9.3 The contractor shall coordinate with government supply system/personnel.
- 1.2.9.4 The contractor shall provide same support to WAN off site personnel.

1.2.10 SYSTEM INTERFACE AND COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

- 1.2.10.1 The contractor shall identify, analyze, design, and provide support (including installation, management, and monitoring) for system interface and communication needs for LAN and WAN connectivity and operation. This includes network management and related information security tasks and remote site support.
- 1.2.10.2 The contractor shall provide COMSEC support IAW AFI 33-211 (Communications Security (COMSEC) user guide and instructions received from the base COMSEC office.) This includes STU-III, KG encryption devices, NES encryption devices, and fortezza cards. These duties will require serving as the Primary and Alternate COMSEC Responsible Officers.
- 1.2.10.3 The contractor shall provide VTC support for both unclassified and classified operations.

1.2.11 PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

- 1.2.11.1 The contractor shall conduct C-CS special studies and reviews and document/integrate results in the form of minutes, briefings, and/or reports.
- 1.2.11.2 The contractor shall provide support for the re-engineering/installation of the B-2 Datalink to support cost cutting initiatives.
- 1.2.11.3 The contractor shall recommend hiring and allocation of personnel resources to C-CS project.
- 1.2.11.4 The contractor shall prepare and monitor project budget requirements and expenditure forecasts.
- 1.2.11.5 The contractor shall coordinate and schedule AIS project work and the submittal of Contract deliverables.
- 1.2.11.6 The contractor shall prepare quarterly program management review (PMR) briefings to address current C-CS issues.
- 1.2.11.7 The contractor shall coordinate with the other organizations (B-1 System Program Office

and SAF/AQ-OL) located within bldg 556 in order to obtain any unique or future special requirements for their operation.

1.2.12 SYSTEM SUPPORT

- 1.2.12.1 The contractor shall provide Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN), and Intranet system administration and in-house system services support for all tenants of AMC III.
- 1.2.12.2 The contractor shall provide system administration and system services support duties to include computer operations, document production, data entry, electronic data management, creating and defeting customer accounts; assessing, configuring, managing, and monitoring servers, routers, firewalls; and all related cabling, switches, hubs, peripherals; database management administrative functions, implementing user administration and access control, maintaining optimal performance, and installing, upgrading, and configuring relational database management. This includes any coordination required between 88 Communications Squadron, AFMC, and other organizations (including contractors) supporting the B-1, B-2, or SAF/AQ-OL in order to correct any C-CS problems.
- 1.2.12.3 The contractor shall back up data files on a daily basis and overall system files on a weekly basis, ensure general system availability, and provide for disaster recovery.
- 1.2.12.4 The contractor shall provide for operations support of systems either currently installed, or installed during the performance period of this statement of work.
- 1.2.12.5 The contractor shall provide operations support for single server consolidation, AFMC Tivoli tools, Livelink, and other downward directed initiatives.
- 1.2.12.6 The contractor shall provide information security support (development of Automated Information Security System Plans (AISSPS), technical reviews of AISSPS, etc.), and security management duties for both the classified and unclassified LAN and WAN systems at the B-2 Program locations.
- 1.2.12.7 The contractor shall develop and maintain a B-2 Continuity of Operations Plan in order to recover from any operational disruptions caused by environmental and/or man-made disasters (fire, flood, sabotage, human error, etc). This plan shall describe the actions necessary during various INFOCON states of readiness.
- 1.2.12.8 The contractor shall develop, update, and maintain a computer operating instruction (OI) IAW the latest Air Force, AFMC, and Wright-Patterson AFB policies, instructions, and/or supplements. This operating instruction shall be approved by the System Program Directors and requires each computer user to acknowledge receipt of this OI.
- 1.2.12.9 The contractor shall provide support to other off site personnel.

- 1.2.13 INFORMATION ASSURANCE: The Air Force Computer Emergency Response Team (AFCERT) issues Time Compliance Network Order (TCNO) Management reports to identify known vulnerabilities in computers and computer networks. These include but are not limited to information Assurance Vulnerability Alerts, Virus notification, Advisory Compliance Messages (ACMs), and Follow-Up Messages.
- 1.2.13.1 The contractor shall report suspected vulnerabilities and security incidents in accordance with AFSSI 5021.
- 1.2.13.2 The contractor shall respond to TCNOs in accordance with AFSSI 5021.
- 1.2.13.3 The contractor shall implement the countermeasures identified by the advisory within the timeframe specified by the advisory. If the countermeasures cannot be implemented, the contractor shall document the inability and must receive approval from the Designated Approving Authority (see AFI 33-202) for either an alternative corrective action or to continue operations without the countermeasures. If alternative corrective action is approved, the contractor shall implement this action within the timeframe specified by the TCNO.

1.2.14 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- 1.2.14.1 The contractor shall be prepared to meet with AMC III tenant personnel and any/all other organizations and contractors to address existing and/or planned C-CS capabilities or issues. Organizations/contractors include B-1, B-2, SAF/AQ-OL, prime contractors, sub contractors, WPAFB personnel, contractors, and other C-CS support contractors including vendors.
- 1.2.14.2 The contractor shall cooperate with authorized AMC III tenant personnel and all other organizations or contractor personnel in scheduling meetings, exchanging data relative to assigned tasks, and in performing authorized tasks.
- 1.2.14.3 The contractor shall travel in support of off-site/remote site activities. Any travel undertaken will be accomplished in accordance with Joint Travel Regulations (JTR).
- 1.2.14.4 The contractor shall provide all above support at B-2 Tinker AFB, OK (ASC/YSS) and B-2 Whiteman AFB, MO (ASC/YSW) including VTC, COMSEC, and Telephone support. Contractor provided support includes, at a minimum, back-up support at ASC/YSS and ASC/YSW for all communications support to include installation of intercom and video teleconferencing centers (VTCs).
- 1.2.14.5 The contractor shall provide the B-1 Program Office with PCDS (Paperless CDRL Delivery System) software installation, training, and testing support to the following off-site locations:

- (1) Tinker AFB OK
- (2) Langley AFB VA
- (3) Kirtland AFB NM with follow-on to Edwards AFB CA
- (4) Robins AFB GA
- (5) Ellsworth AFB SD with follow-on to Dyess AFB TX
- (6) Long Beach CA

This will require one trip to each location with exception of Tinker AFB OK, which will require two trips. Estimated time for each trip will require 3-5 days dependent upon problems encountered and number of installs at each location.

1.2.14.6 The contractor shall observe and comply with current security guidelines established by each facility (government or contractor). Each contractor employee will be required to take initial and refresher security training mandated and provided by the government.

1.2.15 SUPPORT TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- 1.2.15.1 The Contractor shall provide above support to all building 556 tenants. Current tenants are B- 2 SPO, B-1 SPO, and SAF/AQ-OL.
- 1.2.15.2 The Contractor shall segregate and report charges/costs, service calls, hardware/software accountability, periodic activity reports, etc. by organization.

2.0 SERVICE DELIVERY SUMMARY

Performance Objective	SOW para.	Performance Threshold
Assure that customers are satisfied with quality of service.	1.2.1	At least 97% of customers contacted must be satisfied with service.
2. Provide new user and refresher training on the current computer/VTC technology as well as any other new technology that is directed for use.	1.2.3	At least 97% of new users contacted must be satisfied with their user training.
3. Maintain a database system to track the installation and movement of all accountable ADPE and software assigned to B-2 SPO.	1.2.7.1	98% of equipment must be recorded and reconcile with the annual ADPE Inventory. The software will be reviewed
4. Deliver reports, statistical information, and other items of interest that will be required by the Quarterly Program Management Review (PMR).	1.2.11.6	annually. 98% of all requested PMR interest items will be provided before the quarterly PMRs.

5. Perform server (to include web, application, and databases) administrative functions.	1.2.12.2	Maintain weekly operational availability of 97% or higher.
		Perform user administration and access control functions IAW AF, AFMC, and Wright-Patterson AFB policies, instructions and/or supplements.
6. Deliver an updated computer OI.	1.2.12.8	Reviewed quarterly for accuracy With the latest directives.
7. Initiate action on all TCNOs within the time period specified by each particular message.	1.2.13.2	100% of all TCNOs are closed out before suspense date assigned or an extension is requested.
8. Deliver cost/charge reports for each organization monthly.	1.2.15.2	Reviewed monthly by FAE.

3.0 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND SERVICES.

The government will provide, without cost to the contractor, the equipment and services identified below. Material and facility space will be provided as indicated in this section. All such equipment and materials shall remain on WPAFB unless an individual(s) in support of a task under this contract signs it out. The government reserves the right to change, alter, and/or modify the facilities. The government will also provide access to the infrastructure and all related network and computer devices, as well as operator consoles, required to perform the work described in this SOW.

3.1 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY.

3.1.1 Facilities. The government will make office space available for contractor operations. The facilities/space allocated to the contractor under this task order shall be adjusted to the level identified in any subsequent approved revised plan. Government facilities have been inspected for compliance with the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). No hazards have been identified for which work-arounds have been established. Should a hazard be subsequently identified, the government will correct OSHA hazards according to base-wide government developed and approved plans of abatement, taking into account safety and health priorities. A higher priority for correction will not be assigned to the facilities provided hereunder merely because of this contracting initiative. The fact that no such conditions have been identified does not warrant or guarantee that no possible bazard exists, or that work-around procedures will not be necessary or that the facilities as furnished will be adequate to meet the responsibilities of the

contractor. The contractor shall return the facilities to the government in the same condition as received, fair wear and tear and approved modifications excepted. These facilities shall be used for the performance of this task order. The facilities will be shared with government personnel and may be shared with other contractor personnel as well. If deemed necessary by the government, the contractor may be required to relocate to other government-furnished facilities at no additional cost to the government.

- 3.1.2 Government Furnished Equipment. The government will provide required office stations and provide ancillary office furniture such as file cabinets, bookcases, storage cabinets, and tables. Office station is defined as:
 - 1 workstation/PC meeting at least the minimum current configuration for B-1/B-2 offices
 - 1 desk (or systems furniture workstation)
 - 1 desk chair
 - I visitor's chair.
 - 1 trash can
 - Access to shared printer(s)
- 3.1.2.1 Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Inventory. The contractor shall sign a receipt, AF Form 31, Computer System Hand Receipt, or substitute form, for all ADPE provided by the government. The contractor and the ADPE Custodian shall jointly determine the working order and condition of all equipment. Items of equipment missing or not in working order shall be reported promptly to the ADPE Custodian. The contractor shall return all ADPE to the ADPE Custodian upon resignation or end of task order.
- 3.1.3 Government Furnished Materials. The government will furnish administrative/office supplies required for the performance of this task order to include, but not necessarily be limited to, paper, pens, pencils, ink, markers, paper clips, tape, staples, file cards, folders, computer disks, compact disks (CDs), copier, printer, and fax equipment/supplies (including paper, printer cartridges, and toner).
- 3.1.4 Government Furnished Records, Files, Documents, and Work Papers. The government will furnish those records and documentation related to the systems supported under this task order. All records, files, documents, and work papers provided by the government or generated in support of this contract are government property.
- 3.1.5 Government Furnished Software. The government will provide the necessary COTS software maintain and enhance the applications supported under this task order. The government will also provide maintenance for most, but not all, of said software.
- 3.2 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED SERVICES.
- 3.2.1 Utilities. The government will furnish electricity, water, sewage, and heating for facilities.

- 3.2.2 **Postal or Installation Distribution.** The government will provide on-base mail distribution via the Base Information Transfer System (BITS) for official government mail matter only, under the terms of this contract.
- 3.2.3 Telephones and Telephone Service. The government will provide telephones and service to include consolidated unsecured voice, dial-up switched communication service, Defense Switched Network (DSN) and commercial long-distance access. The contractor shall comply with the provisions of AFI 33-111, Telephone Systems Management, and DMATS Directives (1 through 9).
- 3.2.4 Custodial Services. The government will provide custodial service to the extent provided in the Base Custodial Contract(s) for the facilities provided.
- 3.2.5 Refuse Collection. The government will provide refuse service for the facilities provided.
- 3.2.6 Fire Protection. The government will provide fire prevention and protection, inspection and maintenance of government-furnished fire extinguishers. Fire Department telephone extension is 911 for emergencies and 257-6767 for routine calls.
- 3.2.7 **Real Property Maintenance.** The government will provide maintenance and repair of government-furnished real property facilities.
- 3.2.8 Emergency Medical Service. The government will provide emergency medical treatment and emergency patient transportation service for contractor personnel who are injured or become critically ill white on WPAFB during the performance of this task order. The contractor shall reimburse the government for the cost of medical treatment and patient transportation service at the current inpatient or outpatient treatment rate, as appropriate. The emergency telephone number is 911.
- 3.2.9 **Security Force.** The government will provide general on-base Security Force service. The Security Force phone extension is 911 for emergencies and 257-6516 for routine calls.
- 3.2.10 **Printing/Duplicating Services.** The government will provide shared use of existing copier machines for performance of this task order. The contractor shall not outsource any printing or duplicating requirements in the performance of this contract.
- 3.2.11 Forms and Publications. The government will provide forms and publications expressly required to perform the work in the SOW.

4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION.

- 4.1 Work Schedules. The contractor shall manage their schedule and employees in such a manner to meet the requirements outlined in this statement of work to include work on evenings, weekends, and federal holidays (e.g. minimize end-user disruptions). Work in excess of forty (40) hours will be billed at the normal contract rate.
- 4.2 Security. This is a classified effort. A DD Form 254, DOD Contract Security Classification

Specification, applies. A facility clearance is required; however, storage of classified at the contractor location is not required. All personnel must be eligible to meet special access program security requirements.

- 4.3 Contractor Identification. The contractor shall display a contractor identification badge at all times while in a government facility.
- 4.4 Vehicle Registration. The contractor shall register and apply the appropriate decals to all personal vehicles requiring access to Wright-Patterson AFB during the course of their work.
- 4.5 Data Protection and Non-Disclosures. The contractor shall comply with the following conditions to ensure the protection and non-disclosure of data stored on systems and transported over networks supported by this task order:
 - Protect other contractor's proprietary data (Conflict of Interest clauses)
 - Protect classified data (DoD Industrial Security Regulations and DD254).
 - Protect privacy information (FAR 52.224-1 and 52.224-2)
 - Protect For Official Use Only (FOUO) data
- 4.6 Performance of Services During Crisis Declared by National Command Authority or Overseas Combatant Commander. Performance of this requirement is not deemed to be essential during crisis according to DoDI 3020.37.
- 4.7 Quality Control. Contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program to ensure services are performed in accordance with commonly accepted commercial practices. The contractor shall develop and implement procedures to identify, prevent, and ensure non-recurrence of defective services. As a minimum, the contractor shall develop quality control procedures that address the areas identified in paragraph 2, Service Delivery Summary. The government evaluator must have a specific quality control inspector to notify in case of customer complaints.
- 4.8 Quality Assurance. The government will evaluate the contractor's performance in accordance with the Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan.

FUIC 28 103 02:08PM 9877559458	, _							P.Z	<u> </u>	_
bena billion and				_		11. CLEARAN	Attachment CE ANO SAFEGUANDI	-1		
DEPARTMENT OF E	EFEN	SE_				- FACILITY	CLEARANCE REQUIRED	40		
The requirements of the DoD industris	ASIDN	I SP	ECIFIC	4TIO	N			_		
to all security expects of	N MCUS	TV M	anuel en	ary.		h igut: ne	TOP SEC'RE	Τ		
						[
2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: IX and domestic		-404		ia -		hilosopia z man	, NA	<u></u>		
X A. PHIME CONTRACT NUMBER	. : : .	7 77	7,7	-	710.0	PEOIFICATION	Si 18 448 complete pa qui		. –	
in a property of the property	. De j			X	ļ. o	NICINAL (Complet	e de le m più casasi	OATE IYYY	4	00/
b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER	, P.L. A	-/-	101	_	_				3083	
					1 (5	Wisign	MUNISION NO.	DALE IN	77444	DO I
D. SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER TOUR	Carry /	יישעע	1419 0.5 1		<u> </u>	entres appeal	<u> </u>			
			~~200		E. M.	NAL (Complete Its	m f is all count	PATE /YYY	YAMM	- 100
4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT?	YES	_			1 .			i i		
l L		[но). If Y	ill, com	plate the lellerates	<u> </u>			
	33601	00-D	-Pool s	085	Presi	reing Contract No	noov is cranslatived to this	Jollan en een	.ha-ra	
The second second Staff	TES	Ī	XINO	li Ye	d. cóm	fee the billion in			11. 34.64	
in resputting to the contractor's required desert	_	-								
8. CONTRACTOR /Incards Committeedal and Government				41 KI)= Q	گ انگهای به	· 기루(아시) is 중니다.	Asset for the period of			
a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	कर्क दिएती	y AC A			_,.				_	_
RS Information Systems, Incompanied			h. Car		E [6.	COGNIZANT SEC	UNITY OFFICE (Name, Ad	dress, and Zig	Code	, . <u></u>
1931 Old McRdow Road Sta 500			02	4U5		DSS Capital :	Region	,		
McClean, Virginia 22102			1			738 Elkridge	Landing Rd Ste 300			
			}		- 1	Linducum, M	ID 21090			
					- 1					
7. SUBCONTRACTOR										
NAME ADDIESS, AND ZIP CODE										
N/A			b. CAD	E COD	ί ζ.	COUNTANT SEC	DARTY COPICE CHAMB. ACC	trac and Fo		
1974			l N	ΫA.	1	N/A		res, enc eg	LOTE	•
			1		ſ					
•			[
			ł							
. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE										_
s. LOCATION			N. CABI	COOL	Te.	CORNIZANT REC	MITTY OFFICE Whome, And			
N/A			N	/A		N/A	AND TO PRICE PRIME, AND	ress, and elp	Codel	' '
•			J	•••	Į	117.7				
					ŀ					
P. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE	7	_	1	<u> </u>	Щ.					
Communication-Computer Support for B-2	5000 ¥		90							
	w 0, 1		ru, and	3AP	WQ	OL premizati	Mrs.			
O, CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO:		_								1
COMPANY OF STATE SECURING ACCESS TO:	YES	ND	11. 11 1		чице	THIS CONTA	CT. THE CONTRACTO	R WHI.	Y13	NO.
E. RESTRUCTED DATA	1.7			diad?		Cities at 1910s		**	X	
	X		b. REC			DOCUMENTS ON	, · · <u> </u>		1	x
T. ENTICAL MACLEAR WEATON GERON PERSONNATION	X		•. Asrci	EVI LU		RATE CLASSIFIED N	ATTRAI		-	쉿
E. PORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA	×		6 FAB	i II.	HOODI	. OR STORE CLASS	THE HARDWAY		[쉐
L WYSLIGENCE INFORMATION	· ·	_	* MA		HIVE I	CNLY			[→	싫
119 Benziller Demparaterister Universities (BCf)	X		' FYA	6 60	740	A VACUE OF THE PARTY	AND SHOULD THE U.S.		 	Ø
TEL NAM-PCI	T X		4 114	T	de la	AT THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	THE THE PERSON NAMED IN	THE TIES	┦	실
EPECKL ACCHES INFORMATION	X		h Amy	(P4)	O 144	MECHANIT	MILLIANTING CANADA		╙	싕
NATO PHORMATION	1	X	_			thereny y			ليا	×
FOREST GOVERNMENT NEONATION	+	X] New	- COMP -	ATRONO	CONTT INCIDE		,	X.	
. UNITED BIESCAPPE TION SHORMA INCH	\dashv	X	* ###.A	LTHAN	Mary 4	AND AND DIRECTOR IS RECOVERED TO BE SOUTH	TO CHANGE HALL		X	\Box
PCA OFFICIAL MEE ONLY REGRESTION	- x 		1. OTH	IN AS	enter	*== 101 DEFENDE	COUNTY SERVES		١.]	Ŋ
. ОТНЕЙ (Вресску)	\top	╗				Government :	kourte Activity is re		[×]	
	ı 1				VI	- resulted to	SECUTIVE ACTIVITY IN TH	enicad (- 1

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

DD FORM 254, DEC 1985

, AUG 28 703 102:00PM 937255945U		P.3
	<u> </u>	01-5087 Attachment 2
12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any information (classified or voctoratived)	persaining to this contract shall not be released for	aphivorq el sosone nocumentes provideg
pv the industrial Societity Manual or unless it has been approved it be submitted by approvel prior to release		authority. Proposed public releases shall
	Through (Soecify)	
ASC/PA 1865 Pourth St., Ste 15	_	_
Wright-Patterson APB Ohio 45433-7129		•
Public release of Sensitive Compartmented Informati	ion (SCD is not authorized.	
	· ·	
to the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Deview	. Office of the Assistant Sepretary of Defense (F)	ublic Affairs) * for review.
in the case of non-DoD User Agencies, requests for disclosure at	ial be submitted to that adendy.	<u> </u>
13. BECURITY QUIDANCE. The security classification guidance of this guidance or if any other contributing factor indicates a need of recommended changes; to challenge the guidance or this classifica- and to submit any questions for interpretation of this guidance is the handled and protected at the highest level of classification assigns accounts correspondence, any documents/guidas/submits reforms.	tion estigned to any information or meterial function of instances of the official blanching boow. Penaing Grad declaim	thorized and encouraged to provide hishes or generated under this contract; on, the information invalved shall be
The National Industrial Security Program Operating Overprint to the MISPOMSUP applies to this contract		
 a. Ref Blk 10a: COMSEC Safeguarding requirement. 	its apply. For on base performance, CO	
 Ref Bik 10e(1): Contractor requires access to SCI details. 		
c. Ref Blk 10s(2): Contractor will require access to Supplement 1. The Program Manager has determine contractor or a conflict of interest with the contractor AFMC Form 210 to the ASC SIO (ASC/IN) for apple d. Ref Blk 10f. The NISPOM Supplement (AISPAL)	ed that disclosure does not create an unit is obligation to protect the information toyal attention access.	fair competitive advantage for the 1. The contractor will submit the
d. Ref Bik 10f: The NISPOM Supplement (NISPOM 1998 applies to this contract for Special Access Reque. Ref Bik 10j: For Official Use Only (FOUO) applied	uraments. Es Son addendum	
5. Kel Bik 118: Kelessing government serivity will fo	rmieh complete classification, midanea.	for the service to be performed. C
And her receivables in support of Wor's 1981 will used	17 87 1714 P.P. & H.M. 63 K. 12/Hitzaman & 670 1	MA 1 TU-! 1 D 1 DA
OH. If any classified information is generated in the apply derivative classification and marking consistent	TECTION BARROOM (Did contend at the idea	atified location, the contractor shall
 L. Ref Dik 111; BMSEC fedulrements apply. For on t 	1456 Performance PMSPC in Incombon	on the majority and
8-7-1 PLK 111: OF SEC REDUCEMENTS INDIV. ANC/YN	XXX will provide CDSDC end-ee-	_
4. Ker bik III; Inc Notification of Government Secu	rity Activity and Visitor Group Securit	(v Agreement clause applies. See
The second of the second secon		
i. Functional Area Chief: Mr. Lawrence Long, ASC. j. Functional Area Evaluator: Ma. Vicki Long, ASC.	/ YSA. (937) 255-9445 /YSY a (937) 244 pepp	
k. Administrative Conract Officer Address: DCMA	O-Bastan/GFOL 495 Stimmer Street	Borron MA 19710
Coordinated (via email) by LtCol Barbara E. Furg	/k-Olson, ASC/IN, (937) 255-8108 on	27 Aug 03 (skb).
4. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Beneformany in	n addition to 1935 market and the same of the same	TY Vac I INC
Ref Bik 10st SAR/Procedures apply. Guidance for ga		
Ref Bik IIj: OPSEC Requirements apply. Cls will I	be provided to contractor under senara:	te cover and undated as required
B. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contrast are outside the inspect	from perpossibility of the coonitrant security office	, X Yes T No
	MG MB 35Helle retempesible for inconcions - : i :	180 m 97 m - 4419 - 4 - 4
NSI DIK 111: USS it relieved of all accurring assertable.	for	
performance	sesion was not non-salk bentomblice a	nd by ASC/YSXS for SAR
Ref Blk 10e(1): SCI security requirements apply, see	SCI addendum (name 13) for Acrolla	
 CERTIFICATION AND BIGHATURE, Security requirements information to be released or generated under this classifier 	stated herein are complete and adequate f d affort. All quantions shall be referred to	for safeguarting the classified the official named below.
TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL B. TITLE	•	c. TELEPHONE (Inches Ares Code)
FRIEDA THORNTON Contrac	ting Officer	(937) 656-1(89-
4000000		257-213514/10
ASC/DYNITS BSSFS/SFA	8 17. AEQUIRED DISTRIBUTION	
	X a contractor	
WRAPS OR 45433-5300		,
	E. COGKIZANT SECURITY OFFI	DE FOR PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTOR
SIGNATURE STOUTH AND	4. U.S. ACTIVITY NESPON HIRLS	POR Dygrefae recurity administration
TAKE - Bemis 28Au	APPHINISTRATIVE CONTRACT	TING OFFICER
D CODE THE INCH ASSESSED	J. OTHERE AS HECESSARY	
D FORM 254 (BACK), DEC 1999		-

F03601-00-D-P001-5087

Attachment 2

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 184(1)) SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFORMATION (SCI) CLAUSES

- 1. Reference Block 14: AFMAN 14-304; DoD 5105.21-M-1; DCID 6/3, 6/4, 6/8, 6/9, and 1/19; JDCSISSS; and DIAM 50-4 provide the necessary guidance for physical, personnel, industrial, information, and information systems security measures and is part of the Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) security specifications for the contract.
- SCI will not be released to contractor employees without the specific release approval by the originator of the material as outlined
 in the governing directives and based on prior approval and certification of "need-to-know" by the Contracting Officer's
 Representative (COR):

Kelli <u>Frazler</u> (Offic	e Symbol)	ASC/YSXS	937-656-5162	(Name)
(-1114	A DAINTON	(Phone)		, ,

- 3. Names of contractor personnel requiring access to SCI and justification for SCI billets will be submitted for coordination and action to SSO ASC/INS after the contract monitor approval/concurrence. Upon receipt of written approval from the COR, the Contractor Spacial Security Officer (CSSO) may submit the necessary forms to Defense Security Service (DSS) for a Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) for those personnel nominated for SCI access in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM).
- 4. This contract requires a total of 1 SCI contract billers in order to fulfill contractual obligations incurred. SCI access is subject to US Government review and approval as outlined in the aforementioned SCI security regulations. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, the CSSO will debrief all personnel not required for contract closeout and those billets will be disestablished.
- 5. The CSSO must restrict access to only those individuals who possess the necessary security clearance and who are actually providing services under the contract. Further dissemination to other contractors, sub-contractors, other government agoncies, private individuals or organizations is prohibited unless authorized in writing by the releasing agency.
- 6. SCI materials furnished in support of this contract remains the property of the DoD department or command that released it. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, all SCI materials furnished will be returned to the direct custody of the originator of the
- 7. Classified foreign intelligence materials must not be released to foreign nationals or immigrant aliens whether or not they are also consultants, US contractors, or employees of the contractor, regardless of the level of their security classance, except with advanced written permission from the originator.
- Inquiries pertaining to classification guidance on SCI will be directed to the COR listed in para 2 above. SCI security management issues shall be directed to SSO ASC/INS, phone (937) 255-3932, DSN prefix 785.
- An SCI Facility (SCIF) meeting the physical security requirements outlined in DCID 6/9 must be either used for contract work or
 established and maintained at the contractor location. All SCI used for this contract shall be stored, handled, and maintained in a
 SCIF, be it the local contractor SCIF or similarly SCI-accredited facilities used by the contractor. Address of SCIF for contract
 execution: 715 WPS, Bidg 706, Whiteman AFR, MO.
- 10. For contract work within a contractor established SCIF, information systems (computers), electronic connectivity, and similar electronic methods of storing and communicating within and outside the SCIF must be in compliance with DCID 6/3, DIAM 50-4, the JDCSISSS, and any additional instructions issued by DIA/DAC-2A, HQ AFMC/INS, and SSO ASC/INS.
- 11. The CSSO must maintain accountability for all classified foreign intelligence materials released to their custody.
- 12. The CSSO must not reproduce classified foreign intelligence without advance approval of the releasing agency. If permission is granted, each copy will be controlled in the same manner as the original. The CSSO must not destroy any classified foreign
- 13. Reference Block 15: This contract requires access to SCI. If the contractor has established a SCIF, the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and its designees are responsible for all inspections of the contractor SCIF and SCI security menagement program for counting compliance with all SCI security regulations and policies.

SCI requirements reviewed and approved (via email) by MSgt Penny L. Russ, ASC/INS, (937) 255-4087 on 28 August 2003 (skb).

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10)) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation \$400.7/Air Force Supplement, 22 July 1999)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

MARKING:

- a. FOUG information received (released by a DaD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOIA. EXEMPTION(S)

 ______APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print ours, photographs, films, tapes, or slides 'FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3: DISSEMINATION: POUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that practude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shiptments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under possal togulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmitted documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sentvia o-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unsuthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate afterhouse protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookeases. Expanditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 6. DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will proclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

Effective 12 February 2002

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11c) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS (AFMAN 33-214V EXTRACT)

3.4. Special Items. People may innecently introduce other radio devices, such as pagers, hand-held portable transcriver radios, cellular telephones, cordicas telephones, and cordicas microphones into the area processing classified information with disastrous results. Also, alarm systems may use radio transmitters to alert remotely located security or fire-fighting teams.

3.4.1. Hand-Held Radios. These countermeasures are required. Hand-held radio transceivers used with introbase radios and land mobile radios deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or separate it 2 meters from classified processors: no transmissions are allowed. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the radio because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. Infrequent transmissions are allowed, but only for short durations.

3.4.2. Beepers and Pagers. These constructabilities are required. Beepers and pagers deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or keep the device 2 meters from classified processors. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the device because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. If the device has a transmit capability, follow the instructions for hand-held radios.

3.4.3. Alarm Systems. These countermeasures are required. The mode of operation of alarm systems radio frequency transmitters will determine their treatment. Any such transmitter with a continuous transmit mode or a high duty cycle (transmit most of the time) must meet the same separation requirements as all other fixed transmitters; follow the applicable guidance in paragraph 3.3. If they do not meet these requirements, exclude them from operating in the classified information processing area. Low duty cycle (transmits short bursts infrequently) systems are not considered hazards and require no special treatment.

3.4.4. Celiular Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a cellular telephone is used as an operational necessity separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cellular telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the unit from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. Cellular relephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the classified information processing area when the facility is located outside the United States.

3.4.5. Cordless Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a tadio frequency cordless telephone is used as an operational necessity, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cordless telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the personal cordless telephone from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. There are no separation requirements for infrared cordless telephones. Cordless telephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the classified information processing area when the facility is located outside the United States.

3.4.6. Cordless Microphones.

3.4.6.1. Radio Frequency Cordiess Microphones. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordiess microphone, encrypted or unencrypted, is used for briefing either classified information or unclassified information, separate it 10 meters from RED equipment. Using unencrypted radio frequency cordiess microphones for classified briefings is prohibited.

3.4.6.2. Infrared Cordless Microphones. These countermeasures are required. Using an infrared cordless microphone for bricking classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared amantions. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

3.4.7. Cardless Accessories. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordiess accessory such as a keyboard or a mouse is used, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. Radio frequency cordies accessories cannot be used to process classified information unless encrypted.

3.4.8 Wireless Local Area Networks (LAN). These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency wireless LAN is used, separate the transmitter and receiver units 5 meters from RED equipment.

3.4.9 Infrared LANs. These countermeasures are required. An infrared LAN processing classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emenations. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

3.4.10 Infrared Devices. These countespreasures are required. Infrared devices not covered by any subparagraph of paragraph 3.4 requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations. Do not forget that amount or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

NOTE: If guidened in paragraph 3.3 on Alarm signals is needed, please contact the Program Manager/Contract Muniter to obtain.

Effective 9 April 2002

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Black 11i) EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in accordance with Chapter 8 of the NISPOM, in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard accurity plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC regulrements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to rejocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved from), the contractors shall submit to the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed. Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 maters of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical acurity and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vandors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.
- 5. In addition to the information required for all classified systems, the following will be required for Top Secret processing:
- a. Identify the radius (in meters) of the physical control space available around the system, equipment, or facility. Describe the beariers, doors, fances, walls, see that define the area. Describe the control exercised over the area during duty and nonduty hours. Describe other factors, which contribute to control (i.e., visitor procedures, escort requirements, searches of personnel and/or vehicles, etc.).
- b. Identify the type and location (relative to the clearified system) of any unfiltered/telephone or communication lines, shielded or unahielded twisted pair cables or fiber, underground a unfiltered power lines, conduit, heating and air conditioning ducts, water pipes, etc. that transgress the catablished controlled area.
- c. Describe the building in which the classified system(s) is housed, i.e., concrete block enter walls, 2° X 4° and single ply system board inner walls, true floor to true ceiling walls, metallic (steel) or solid wood doors, windows (if there are windows, describe the type of coverings on them), etc.
 - Diagrams and/or drawings would be extremely helpful,
- Additional information may be requested upon review of the documentation provided.
- *NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

Effective 12 July 2002

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (BIL 11) NOTIFICATION OF WPAFB SERVICING SECURITY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Parterson AFB OH (WPAFB), the Contractor shall provide to \$8 SFS/SFAS Bldg 8, 1801 Tenth Sweet, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of year company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site ascurity representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command;
 - c. The highest classification extegory of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH;
 - c. The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11L) NOTIFICATION OF SERVICING SECURITY ACTIVITY

Thirty days before the data Contractor operations will begin on the Government Installation, the Contractor shall provide each
72 SFS/SFA

7373 FIFTH ST, STR 132 TINKER AFB OK73145-9009

- The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site
 - The contract number and military contracting command;
 - c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on the installation;
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on the installation;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATIO	N/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	; 1. CONTRACTIO CODE Y - T&M	PAGE OF PAGES 1 of 5	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO 3. 01	OT JAN 2004	4 REQUISITION/PURCHAS SHE SCHEDULE	SE REGINO 5. PRO	JECT NO. (Mapplicable)	
0. ISSUED BY ASC/PKWIS CODE	FA8604	7. ADM/NISTERED BY (It is	Unit than liem 6)	000h S2101A	
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-5309 GEORGFANN THOMPSON 9372572135 X4432 CeorgeAnn Thompson@wpafb.af.mil 8 NAME AND ACCRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) DCMA BAT TIMORE 217 EAST REDWOOD STREET SUITE 1800 BALTIMORE MD 21202-5299 BALTIMORE MD 21202-5299 (2) BALTIMORE MD 21202-5299					
	, county, State and ZIP Cod	e) - (XI)	8A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	TATION ÑÖ.	
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD 5TH FLOOR		İ	90. DATED (SEE II FM (1)		
MC LEAN VA 22102 (703) 734-7800			10A. MODIFICATION OF CON	TRACT/ORDER NO.	
(703) 734-1600		X	F33601-00-D-P00	- 1	
<u>. </u>		_	100. DATEO (SEE ITEM 18)		
	FACILITY CODE		30 AUG 2003		
		AMENDMENTS OF S			
The above numbered substitution is amended as set for	rth in Item 14. The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offare	ls extende	d. is not extended.	
Offers must ecknowledge receipt of this amundment prior to the Your and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) Dy complating trans 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amondment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amondment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) by separate latter or telegram which includes a reference to this solicitation and amondment numbers. FALURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DUSKINATED FOR THE RICCEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT. IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFERS Prior of this amondment you desire to change an offer almostly submitted, such change may be made by letterate or letter, provided each relegrant or letter makes released to the amindment, and is exceeded prior to the opening nour and date specified. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (firegulard) SEE SCHEDULE 13. THIS TIEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS, IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: () THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. ITEM 10. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MOUTHED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, ampropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF HAR 43, 103(b). X. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 52,243-3 "Changes" D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authonly)					
E. IMPORTANT: Curitractor Is not. is	s required to sign this docum	nent and return 1 copies to th	e issuing office.	i	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (SUBJECT: Revise Ceiling Prices, Increase/Di Change in Order Price: \$73,500.00 increase Change in Obligation: \$73,500.00 increase	Unganized by (ICF section b Acrease Funding, and	eadings, including solidistical Change Period of Pefo	contract subject matter where feasi rmance for CLINS 0001, 00	ale.) 06, and 0008	
Except as provided here.o., all longs and conditions of the d	Ocument referenced in them	9A or 10A, as heretologic char	ORD (Public unshapped and in 6)		
15A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE	OF SIGNER (Type or print)	N TOTOR AND BITIOCE	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		FRIEDA M. TH Contracting Officer	ÖRNTON		
IND. COMING TOPOTPEROR	15C. DATE SKŠNED	18B, UNITED STATES O	F AMERICA	19C, DATE SIGNED	
		//signed//		02 FEB 2004	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contri	acting Officer)		
NSN 754C-01-152-8U/O	30-105	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE ConWrite Version 5.0.2 Created 23 Jan 2004 | 12:19 PM STANDARD FORM 30 (REV 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

- 1. Pursuant to FAR 52.243-3 "Changes Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours," the below task order is hereby modified to revise the ceiling prices, increase/decrease funding, and change period of performance for contract line item numbers (CLINs) 0001, 0006, and 0008. As a result, the total task order ceiling price and amount obligated is increased by \$73,500,00
- Department of Defense Form 1155, Block 25, is hereby changed FROM \$756,556.90 TO \$830,056.90, an increase of \$73,500.00.
- 3. SECTION B: is modified as follows:

		Qty	Unit Price
ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	S Purch Unit	Total Item Amount
0001	CLIN Change		EST +\$61,500.00
	Noun:	LABOR - B-2 SPO ONLY	201 401,000.00
	New Total Item Amount:	\$638,500.00	
	ACRN:	9	
	PR/MIPR:	F50RYS32110100 -\$577,000.00	
	DD1423 is Exhibit:	A TIME AND AMTERIALS	
	Contract type: Start Date:	Y - TIME AND MATERIALS	
	Completion Date:	30 AUG 2003 15 JAN 2004	
	Descriptive Data:	10 0AN 2004	
	•	provide non-personal services IAW At	tachment 1.
		bit A attached to the "Order for Suppli	
	awarded 30 Aug 2003.		
		CLIN 0001 is herein revised from \$646, 1) for performance through 15 Jan 200	
		lause IA-423C, the total amount now c apport CLIN 0001 through 15 Jan 04 Is	
000101	CLIN Establish		
	Noun:	Funding Info Only	
	ACRN:	AA +\$577,000.00	
	PR/MIPR:	F50RY\$32110100 \$577,000.00	
	Descriptive Date:		
	The aniount of funding to	r this sub CLIN is \$577,000.	
000102	CLIN Establish	-	
	Noun:	Funding Info Only	
	ACRN: PR/MIPR:	AE +\$61,500.00 F50RY\$33510100 \$61,500.00	
	CIVINICIA.	F50RYS33510100 \$61,500.00	

Qty Unit Price

ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Purch Unit Total Item Amount

0005 CLIN Change

NSP

Noun: DATA FOR CLIN 0001

Total Item Amount: \$0.00 ACRN: AA DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 30 AUG 2003 Completion Date: 15 JAN 2004

Descriptive Data:

Contractor shall provide data in support of CLIN 0001 in accordance with Exhibit A.

0006 CLIN Change

EST+\$14,500.00

Noon: LABOR FOR B-1 SPO ONLY

New Total Item Amount: \$178,000.00

ACRN: 9

PR/MIPR: F10YDF32100100 -\$163,500.00

DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

 Start Date:
 30 AUG 2003

 Completion Date:
 15 JAN 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The contractor shall provide non-personal services IAW Attachment 1, Attachment 2, and Exhibit A attached to the "Order for Supplies or Services" awarded 30 Aug 2003.
- The ceiling price of CLIN 0006 is herein revised from \$184,819.81 to \$178,000.00.
 decrease of \$8,819.81) for performance through 15 Jan 2004.
- c. In accordance with clause IA-423C, the total amount now obligated and currently available to support CLIN 0006 through 15 Jan 04 is \$178,000.00. This CLIN is fully funded.

000601 CLIN Establish

Noun: Funding Into Only

ACRN: AB +\$166,000.00 PR/MIPR: F10YDF32100100 \$166,000.00

Descriptive Data:

The amount of funding for this sub CLIN is 166,000. The amount of \$2,500 was

transferred from CLIN 0008.

000602 CLIN Establish

Noun: Funding Info Only

ACRN: AD +\$12,000.00

PR/MIPR: F10YDF33520100 \$12,000.00

Descriptive Data:

The amount of funding for this sub CLIN is \$12,000.00.

ITEM	SUPPLIES <u>OR SERVI</u> CE	Qty S <u>P</u> urch <u>Unit</u>	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0008	b. In accordance with courrently available to su	AB F10YDF32100100 -\$2,500.00 A S - COST 30 AUG 2003 30 DEC 2003 erein revised from \$12,709.27 to \$0.00	obligated and

4. Section G is modified as shown below:

ACRN	Appropriation/Lmt Subj	head/Supplemental A	Accounting Data	Obligation <u>Amount</u>
AA	ACRN Change 57 33600 293 3620 € Fotal ACRN Amount: Funding breakdown:	\$583,000.00	0 64240F 503000 F03000 -\$577,000.00 +\$577,000.00	+0.00
AB	ACRN Change 57 33600 293 3620 6 Total ACRN Amount: Funding breakdown:	\$166,000.00	G 64226F 503000 F03000 -\$163,500.00 +\$166,000.00 -\$2,500.00	+\$0.00
AD	ACRN Establish 57 43600 294 3620 6 New ACRN Amount: Funding broakdown: PR/MIPR;	\$12,000.00	G 64226F 503000 F03000 +\$12,000.00 \$12,000.00	\$12,000,00

ACRN	Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data	Obligation Amount
AE	ACRN Establish 57 43600 294 3620 653843 2AC000 43900 64240F 503000 F03000 New ACRN Amount: \$61,500.00 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000102: +\$61,500.00 PR/MIPR: +\$61,500.00 \$61,500.00	\$61,500.90

^{5.} This Supplemental Agreement constitutes a full a equitable agreement arising outof and in connection with the changes effected herein.

ORDER FOR SUP	PLIES OR SERVICE	 S		
1. CONTRACT/PURCH ORDER/AGREEMENT NO. 2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CAL			PURCH REQUEST NO.	PAGE 1 OF 7
F33601-00-D-P001 5097	(1977/MMMbb) 16 JAN 2004	SEE S	SCHEDULE	i DO-C9
6. ISSUED BY ASC/PKWIS CODE FA8604	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If OVIAN IS		T	& DELIVERY FOR
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	DCMA BALTIMORE		SA TOTAL	DESTINATION
ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3	217 EAST REDWOOD	STREET		X OTHER
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-5309	SUITE 1800 BALTIMORE MD 2120	2,5200		(Fran Sichardiste d 2004)
GEORGEANN THOMPSON 9372572135 X4432	DIAZINIONE IMINETED	2-0200		İ
GeorgeArm.Thompson@wpafb.af.mil	SCD. C PAS: (NON	JC1		
I. CONTRACTOR CODE 0Z4U5	FACILITY (NOT	10. DELIVER TO FOR	PÓINT BY (Own)	11. X IFBUSINESS IS
R\$ INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.		(YYYYMMDD) SEE		
NAME 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD		12. DISCOUNT ITEMS		SMALL DISACT
! AND ! ADDRESS		l _N		VANTAGED WOMEN
(703) 734-7800		1 ' -	O ADDRESS IN BLOCK	OWNED
			(PAYMENT OFF	-ICE)
		i		
		İ		1
14. SHIP TO CODE	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY	r	HQ0338	
SEE SCHEDULE	DFAS-CO/SOUTH ENT	TILEMENT OPER		MARK ALL
	P O BOX 182264 COLUMBUS OH 4321	D 2264		PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH
	COLUMBUS OH 4323	8-2264		IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN
				BLOCKS 1 AND Z.
16. CELIVERY This delivery didenticall is issued on anuling Covern	EFT:T	harten loren neg ii-		i
TYPE CALL X	A MANAGE OF ALL MANAGEMENT MAINTER SAL	nésa - (mestria and condidea	a or above i diabolisti iznio	TAIC!
or 	on lines specified herein.	·········	·	
ORDER AGGEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REPERVAN	CECTS THE OFFICE BUILDINGS PER TER BY	Y THE NUMBERED PURCH	IASE ORDER AS IT MAY	PREVIOUSLY HAVE
ORDER ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL	CECTS THE OFFICE BUILDINGS PER TER BY	Y THE NUMBERED PURCA FORTH, AND AGREES TO	IASE ORDER AS IT MAY PERFORM THE SAME.	PREVIOUSLY HAVE
ORDER AGGEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REPERVAN	CECTS THE OFFICE BUILDINGS PER TER BY	Y THE NUMBERED PURCH FORTH, AND AGREES TO	IASE ORDER AS ÎT WAY PERFORM THE SAME.	PREVIOUSLY HAVE
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. SIGNATURE SIGNATURE	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	Y THE NUMBERED PURCA FORTH, AND AGREES TO PED NAME AND THILL	PERFORM THE SAME.	PREVIOUSCY HAVE
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REREBY AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following agent.	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	FORTH, AND AGREES TO	PERFORM THE SAME.	
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	FORTH, AND AGREES TO	PERFORM THE SAME.	
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AND BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and sign Acceptance and sign Acceptance are sign as a sign and sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign as a sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance a	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET TY TY Introfooples:	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	ŚĬĠŊ ₽ ĠţŶŶŶŶĸĸĸĸĸţō;
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	PERFORM THE SAME.	
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AND BERN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR SIGNAT. REFERS AND APPROPRIATION DATALOGAL USE SEE SCHEDULE	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND THILL	DATE:	ŚĬĠŊ ₽ ĠţŶŶŶŶĸĸĸĸĸţō;
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AND BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and sign Acceptance and sign Acceptance are sign as a sign and sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign as a sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance are sign acceptance are sign acceptance and sign acceptance a	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	ŚĬĠŊ ₽ ĠţŶŶŶŶĸĸĸĸĸţō;
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following animal supplies. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	ŚĬĠŊ ₽ ĠţŶŶŶŶĸĸĸĸĸţō;
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	ŚĬĠŊ ₽ ĠţŶŶŶŶĸĸĸĸĸţō;
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following name 17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	SICNED(YYYYMMMDD); 23. AMOUNT
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the totowing must sign Acceptance and return the totowing must sign. Acceptance and return the totowing must see SEE SCHEDULE. 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE. 19. ITEM NO. 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 17 quantity societed by the Covernment is same as quantity ordered, instantion by X in different, and a supplies and acceptance. 18. ITEM NO. 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 19. Signed//	MERTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	PED NAME AND TITLE	DATE:	SICNED(YYYYMMMDD); 23. AMOUNT
ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AT BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL NAME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If the box is marked, supplied must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATACLOGAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. Treat NO. 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 17 quantity sociated by the Covernment is same as quantity ordered and quantity ordered and propried before quantity ordered and single social states.	METTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET TY MY of copies: 8 20. QUA ACC	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LEND UNIT	DATE:	SICNED(YYYYMMMDD); 23. AMOUNT
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SERVICE OF CONTRACTOR SIGNAT. REF If the box is marked, supplier must sign Acceptance and return the following minuted in DATA/LOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE And STATES OF AMERICA "If quantity sozapided by the Covertinest: is same as quantity ordered, indicate by X if different, and a social quantity proform and sector quantity proform and entires." FRIEDA M. THORN FON DY:	X-FTS THE OTHER REPRESENTED BY OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET XY of copies: 8 20. QUAI ORDI ACCI 29 JAN 20 CONTRACTION	PED NAME AND THILL NOTITY 21. ENEDY UNIT PETERN UNIT	DATE: DATE: 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES	SICNED(YYYYMMMDD); 23. AMOUNT
ACCEPTANCE. THE CUY: RACTOR RERBY AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SIGNAT. REP. NAME OF CONTRACTOR If this box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign as a quantity 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. STATES OF AMERICA 1/Signed// FRIEDA M. THORN FON 26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN	29 JAN 20 CONTRACTION 27. SHIP NO. 28.	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. ENERY UNIT	DATE:	SICNED(YYYYMMMDD); 23. AMOUNT
ACCEPTANCE THE CUY: RACTOR RERBY AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SIGNATURE IN IN SOME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If this box is marked, supplies must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign Acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance are signed signal and signal acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance are signatured by a manufacture of the following must sign acceptance and return the following must sign acceptance a	29 JAN 20 CONTRACTION OF THE PRESENTED BY SET THE THRMS AND CONDITIONS SET THE PRESENTED BY SET THRMS AND CONDITIONS SET THRMS AND CONDITIONS SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THE SET THRMS AND CONTRACTION OF THRMS AND CONTRACTION O	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	22. UNIT PRICE 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INFIBALS	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE THE CUY: RACTOR RERBY AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL IN THE SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL IN THE SECOND PROPRIATION DATAPLOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNAT. RF 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/	29 JAN 20 27. SHIP NO. 28.	PED NAME AND THILL NOTITY 21. ENEDY UNIT PETERN UNIT	DATE: DATE: 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE. THE CUY: RACTOR REREBY AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL IN THE DOK IS DRINKED, AND APPROPRIATION DATALOGAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF AMERICA 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SIGNATURE BY A COMPANY STATES 19. SI	29 JAN 20 27 SHIP NO. ZB. PARTIAL 32. FINAL SEPTEMBER 1 SEPTEMBER 2 SEPTEMBE	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	22. UNIT PRICE 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INDICALS	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE. THE CUST RACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL IN THE DOK IS DARKED, SUBJECT TO ALL SEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SIGNAT. REF. 17. AUCCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATALLOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/BERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19.	29 JAN 20 27 SHIP NO. ZB. PARTIAL 32. FINAL SEPTEMBER 1 SEPTEMBER 2 SEPTEMBE	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	22. UNIT PRICE 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INFIBALS	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SERVICE OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE If this box is marked, supplied must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must see SEE SCHEDULE 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNATURE STATES OF AMERICA 1/Signed// //Signed// FRIEDA M. THORN FON BY: 1NSPECTED RECEIVED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS THORN STATES OF AMERICA PRIEDA M. THORN FON BY: DATE SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION PROPER FOR PAYMENT	29 JAN 20 27. SHIP NO. 28. VERTISE 32. PAYMENT 32.	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	22. UNIT PRICE 28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INDICALS	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL IN IN SOME OF CONTRACTOR. NAME OF CONTRACTOR. If this box is marked, supplied must sign Acceptance and return the loftowing must sign. Acceptance and return the loftowing must sign. Acceptance and return the loftowing must see SEE SCHEDULE. 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE 1	29 JAN 20 29 JAN 20 29 JAN 20 27. SHIP NO. 28. PASTIAL 32. PASTIAL 33.	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INDIALS 33. AMOUNT VERIFIED 24. CHECK NUMBER	\$160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AS BEEN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SERVICE OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE If this box is marked, supplied must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must sign Acceptance and return the lobowing must see SEE SCHEDULE 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. SIGNATURE STATES OF AMERICA 1/Signed// //Signed// FRIEDA M. THORN FON BY: 1NSPECTED RECEIVED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS THORN STATES OF AMERICA PRIEDA M. THORN FON BY: DATE SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION PROPER FOR PAYMENT	29 JAN 20 CONTRACTION OTHE PASTIAL SEPARCHIN PASTIAL SEPARCH SOMPLETE PARCIA	PED NAME AND THILL NITTY 21. LIKEDY UNIT PETEDY	28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INDIALS 33. AMOUNT VERIFIED 24. CHECK NUMBER	23. AMOUNT 23. AMOUNT 5160,800.00
ACCEPTANCE THE CONTRACTOR REFERS AN BERN OR IS NOW MODIFIED. SUBJECT TO ALL SERVICE OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE NAME OF CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE If this box is marked, supplied must sign Acceptance and return the lotowing mining. 17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE SEE SCHEDULE 19. ITEM NO. 19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICE 19. ITEM NO. 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA "Indicator by X if different, and a solid quantity ordinary scoppied before quantity proforms and sector quantity proforms and sector quantity in COLUMN 20 HAS SEEN 1NSPECTED RECEIVED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTES DATE SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF A JIHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATE 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA "Indicator by X if different, and year of the proform of th	29 JAN 20 29 JAN 20 27. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. TATIVE 27. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 17. SHIP NO. ZB. 18. TATIVE 32. PAYMENT 18. TOTAL CON- 41.	PED NAME AND THILL NOTITY 21. LINED UNIT PETERN UNIT PETERN P.O. VOUCHER NO. SIR ACCOUNT NO.	28. TOTAL 29. DIFFERENCES 30. INDIALS 33. AMOUNT VERIFIED 24. CHECK NUMBER 35. GILL OF LADANG	23. AMOUNT 23. AMOUNT 5160,800.00

1. Section B:

 ITEM
 SUPPLIES OR SERVICES
 Qty
 Unit Price

 Purch Unit
 Total Item Amount

000102

0001

EST \$157,074.55

Noun: LABOR
ACRN: 9
DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 16 JAN 2004 Completion Date: 09 MAR 2004

Descriptive Data:

a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "Statement of Work Computer Support for the Aeronautical Enterprise Program Office" dated 17 Dec 2003," Attachment 2 "DD Form 254 Contract Security Classification Specification," and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List."

b. The estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$1,126,358.84 for total period of performance from 16 Jan 04 through 15 Jan 04.

c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0001 is \$157,074.55 to support performance through 09 Mar 2004 (reference clause IA-423C and SCR H-675). Amount remaining to be funded, \$969,284.29, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.

000101

Noun: Funding Info Only

ACRN: AA \$128,000.00

PR/MIPR: F50RSM33430100 \$128,000,00

000102

Noon: Funding Info Only

ACRN: AB \$29,074,55

PR/MIPR: F50RSM33290100 \$29,074,55

Qty Unit Price ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Purch Unit Total Item Amount 0003 EST \$1,646.25 Noun: ODC ACRN: AB PR/MIPR: F50RSM33290100 \$1,646.25 DD1423 is Exhibit: Α Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS Start Date: 16 JAN 2004 Completion Date: 09 MAR 2004 Descriptive Data: The contractor shall provide Liability Insurance as Automated Data Processing

- a. The contractor shall provide Liability Insurance as Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Custodian for Government Furnished Equipment in accordance with Attachment 1 "Statement of Work Aeronautical Enterprise Program Office" dated 17 Dec 2003, paragraph 1.4.3.
- b. The estimated price established for CLIN 0003 is \$1,646.25 for performance through 15 Jan 05.
- c. The current estimated price for CLtN 0003 is \$1,646.25 to support performance through 9 Mar 04. This CLIN is fully funded.

0004

EST \$2,079.20

Noun: TRAVEL

ACRN: AB

PR/MIPR: F50RSM33290100 \$2,079.20

DD1423 is Exhibit: /

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

 Start Date:
 16 JAN 2004

 Completion Date:
 09 MAR 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The contractor shall provide travel in support of CLIN 0001 IAW Attachment 1, Attachment 2, and Exhibit attached hereto.
- b. The estimated ceiling price established for CLIN 0004 is \$2,079,20 for performance through 15 Jan 05.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0004 is \$2,079.20 for performance through 9 Mar 04. This CLIN is fully funded.

Qty Unit Price ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Purch Unit Total Item Amount 0005 NSP Noun: DATA ACRN: U DD1423 is Exhibit: Α Contract type: Y TIME AND MATERIALS Start Date: 16 JAN 2004 Completion Date: 09 MAR 2004 Descriptive Duta: a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached to subject Order for Supplies or Services. b. The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0001.

Section G - Contract Administration Data

a. ACRNs AA and AB are hereby established as follows:

<u>AC</u> RN	Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data	ObligationAmount
AA	57 43600 294 4720 854685 2JYC08 59200 65011F 503000 F03000 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000101; \$128,000.00 PR/MIPR: F50RSM33430100 \$128,000.00	\$128,000.00
АВ	5743400304 304 4720 2N153Q 040000 59200 72806F 503000 F03000 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000102: \$29,074.55 On CLIN 0003: \$1,646.25 On CLIN 0004: \$2,079.20 PR/MIPR: F50RSM33290100 \$32,800.00 Descriptive data:	\$32,800.00
	SC: 81 and CSN: MP3599	

b. Inspection and Acceptance is as follows;

"I. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

ASC/AAO, Bruce Kusmierczyk, is designated as the office responsible for all work accomplished on this order. Acceptance will take place at the time of invoice certification.

2. INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of this contract, the contractor is hereby authorized to use certified invoices in licu of a separate invoicing report. The contractor shall submit invoices to ASC/AAO, ATTN: BRUCE KINMIERCZYK, 2145

Monahan Way, BLDC 28, RM 236, AREA B, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH 45433 for certification. Upon completion of the certification process, the certifying official shall forward 2 copy(ics) of the certified invoice to the designated payment office and 1 copy(ics) to the designated administration office.

Certificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures.

Certificate of Services The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negotiated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-hours worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and comulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Item Number (CDRL) 0001, 0003, and 0004. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactorily rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

"I certify that the services described hereon have been received and are acceptable."

(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Date)	
(COTR Name and Office Symbol)		

(a) Invoices (or public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7. Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42.803(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant disbursing office for payment.

(b) Those costs claimed which are determined by the DCAA Auditor to be unallowable or suspended, will be identified on DCAA FORM 1 "Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract."

c. Payment instructions for multiple accounting classifications are as follows:

Payments should be made in order by CLIN as shown below. Funds on each ACRN should be fully expended before paying with funds on the next ACRN.

CLIN	ACRN	<u>AMOUNT</u>
000101	ΛA	\$128,000.00
000102	AB	\$ 29,074.55
0003	ΛΑ	\$ 1,646.25
0004	AB	\$ 2,079.20

3. SECTION H - Special Contract Requirements (SCR): SCRs H-675 is hereby incorporated as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated, and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5097 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate.

<u>CLI</u> N	<u>Burn-r</u> ate	<u>Month</u>	Not Later Than Modification Issuance <u>Date</u>
0001	\$71,540,00	Mar (M	01 Mar 04
	\$96,713.00	Apr 04	01 Apr 04
	\$88,122.00	May 04	01 May 04
	\$99,608.00	Jun 04	01 Jun 04
	\$95,501.00	Jul 04	01 Jul 04
	\$99,608.00	Aug 04	01 Aug 04
	\$95,502.00	Sep 04	01 Aug 04
	\$90,759.00	Oct 04	01 Sep 04
	\$90,760.00	Nov 04	01 Nov 04
	\$95,502,00	Deα: 04	01 Dec 04
	\$45,669.00	Jan 05	01 Jan 05

Note: burn rates are rounded

- b. Currently as of 16 Jan 2003, the above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$157,074.55.
- c. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52:242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."

DOCUMENT	PGS_	DATE	
EXHIBIT A	3	17 DEC 2003	EXHIBIT A - CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)
ATTACHMENT 1	9	17 DEC 2003	STATEMENT OF WORK COMPUTER SUPPORT FOR THE AERONAUTICAL ENTERPRISE PROGRAM OFFICE
A ITACHMENT 2	5	27 JAN 2004	DEPARIMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION, DD FORM 254

EXHIBIT "A"

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)

CDRL#	DESCRIPTION/TITLE OF DATA ITEM
A001	STATUS REPORT (DI-MGMT-80368-M/T)

A005 FUNDS AND MAN/HOUR EXPENDITURE (DI-FNCL-80331/T)

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (1 Data (tem)						Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188];		
The public reporting data sources, garrier and the sources garrier and the sources of this information. Operation of the source	burden for this collection the discollection of intermation one and Pagares 107011 of influence Please 20 NOT string the Miles Please 20 NOT string the Miles Please 20 NOT string the Miles Please 20 NOT string	of futormation attaineded. In violuting 6,00 01861 1215 is decision shall fire TOTIN you	is estimated to avoid completing and insections for record and the second area in the subject to any or farm to the second area in the second area.	erage 110 bours per respirement of the collection of the collectio	inse, indicide information nant of Defe firigion. VA giv with a c detect torce	The time for review of the strict comments wise. Washington (2202-4302) of the formation of	iewing Inw /egerding leadquarte Responde adam it is e	Thebons, this bords as Service as show shee not	searching estimates. Directly be a display a	ng existing are or en- torate for ware blan s gwrendy		
A. CONTRACT	LINE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIB	IIT	C. CATEGORY:		DIE BUVEIMEN	· researing	- Grittesti	ng Offic	er for thi	1	
h ever-			_A	[↑] ТоР тм.		нея <u></u>					Įi.	
D. SYSTEM/ITE	±PVI		E. CONTRACT		F. CONT	FRACTOR		-			11	
. DATA I TEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM		1-100cc.	0-D-P001-5097	3. SUBTIT	RS Informa	tion Sy	stems,	Inc		ج ا	
100A	Status Report				2.30	LF						7. PRICE GRAL
	Acquisition Document No	0.7	5. CONTRACT REP	FERENCE	<u></u>	6 REQUIRING D	FFICE				┨╵┠╦	6. ESTIMATED
	GMT-80368-M/T 9. DIST STATEMENT	,1		Para 1.4.2 and 1.8.		<u> </u>	ASC/	AAO			H	TOTAL PRIC
DD 260 RFQ N	AEQUIRED	10 FREQUE	нсч ТН L Ү	12 OATE OF FIRST SUR		14	DISTRU					
APP CODE	1	LI. AS OF D		7th working day e	a month	ļ			. Сори	5	Į L	
N/A	N/A	1	- IE	Summission 7th working day e		a. ADBRESS	350	Prafe		nel ''	{ _	
AEMARKS		٠	· 	Leaf working day 6		88CG/SCXP			Hea	Pepro	ŧ	
ock 4: Contr	ractor format is acc	eptable.				ASC/AAO		0	. <u> </u>] 0	١, ١	
						See Block 16		0	0	[°		
ock 14: Elec	tronic format comp	patible wi	th customer's	current media.		Dipone 10	<u>-</u> ·	, "	 	 	1	
									_	 -		
								-		! 		
					į						1	
					[
								L .l				
					ļ	- · 		ļ				
					ŀ		-	<u> </u>			1	
					}					Ļ 		
					}		— ·	 		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		
					1		\dashv			<u></u>		
					ŀ		— ļ			\vdash		
					ľ	·		<u></u>		├──┤		
										\Box		
					 		_]				ļ	
					ļ			↓		\Box		
					ŀ				}	\dashv		
					-	 .			.	— I		
							—- þ				ı	
					广	_ ·	$\neg \neg$			-	i	
					<u> </u>			· 	- 	— [
											i	
					[
					<u> </u> _						:	
					ŀ						1	
					}-	·		I	\rightarrow		ı	
					 	·			🕂	—		
					 -		+	 -+				
							— †	+	-	— <u> </u>		
					-	·		— †	+		i	
REPARED BY		- ·- · -				S TOTAL		0	2	-01	ı	
HEI PURE OF			H. DATE	I. APPROVED I	37		-	J. DAT	E		i	
		į		1			i				ı	
FORM 142	3-1, FEB 2001		DOCUME!	P. FDITION ALLEY		_					į.	
	- 1,120 200		rnevioù.	S EDITION MAY BE	USED.	Pa	yc	_ of		Pages		

	CONTRACT	Form App. UMB No. (İ								
The public reporting I data sources, garriers other aspect of this intermation. Operating any whild OMB control in the control of the control	builden for this collector organd maintaining the i collecture of information ins, and Reports 10/11 other provision of law, windor. Please DO NO	h of intermation data needed, an induding system (0188), 1215 no person shar OT RETURN you	is estimated to avail completing and special	erage 110 hours per responsive manufacture of the confection of the burden, to Depart adjuvery. Soite 1204, An accept the lating to compare subjects.	Mee, including minimeries. The property of the	in the fifty for reviewing in Send comments regarded iss, Washington Headquer 22002-4392, Responda dection of efformation of it to the Government Issuing	structions.) this burnions Service ross Service ross shoulders not	Séarchini en éáltina en, Direct ld be av display a	R #AuSting life of any liferate hor vare that clarectly		
A. CONTRACT	LINE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIB	IT -	CATEGORY	recour form 1	n the Government Issuing	Солтясці	01111	ir for Uva	.	
1		- EX. (10)	Α	C. CATEGORY.	отн	ICR					
D. SYSTEM/ITE	M	_,	E. CONTRAC		F. CONT		<u> </u>				
		}		0-D-P001-5097		RS Information S	uete e e	[m.c			
1. DATA JTEM NO.	2. THE OF DATA ITE	EM			3. SURTIFL		ystems,	iης		. 12 Per	CE GROUP
A005	Funds and Man/	Hour Expe	nditure								CE GROUP
4. AUTHORITY /Date	Acquisition Document I	Vo.1	B. CONTRACT RE	FERENCE	·	6. REQUIRENG OFFICE	_			1 10 551	FIMATED
DI-:	FNCL-80331/T					•	/AAO				TAL PRICE
7. [H) 250 RED.	B. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUE		12. DATE OF FIRST SU	UMISSION		■UTIÓN			1	
<u> </u>	Į		THLY	7th working day (a month			. COMES		il.	
8. APP CODE	N/A	11 AS OF C	ATE	I SUÐMISSIGN		a. ADDRESSEE	-	Fir	13	, -	
N/A 16. REMARKS	<u> </u>	_i		7th working day	a month		Draft	Rey	Repro	İ	
_	_					88CG/SCXP		ì	0	:	
Block 4: Contr	actor format is ac	sceptable.				ASC/AAQ	0	1	. 0		
River to Hise	tronic format con		.			See Block 16	0	0	0		
DIOCK 14. 11100	atomic forming con	npanole wi	in customes (urrent media			ļ	<u> </u>	L		
						·	4		\vdash	:	
							·		├		
						. 	-	<u> </u>		1	
						·	┿-	-	\vdash		
							┼	-	+	:	
					,		+	 -	 -	i	
					,	·	+	_	i	1	
					Ì		† · !	<u>-</u>			
					Ì			<u> </u>			
					[i		1	;	
					[T				
							↓ .	l			
							 		_		
					-	 .		ļ. —			
					}		 -				
					}	 · .	· -				
					1					İ	
					i		 				
										i	
			•		į		$\perp =$				
							Τ			!	
]		<u> </u>	L			
					4		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
					1						
					ļ		+		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		
					ŀ		+		$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		
					ŀ		 				
					}		-	·	\vdash		
					ļ.	15. TOTAL	0	2			
G. PREPARED BY	·		H. DATE	I. APPROVED			J. DA		—"[
							1			I	
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>]		
DD FORM 14:	23-1, FEB 200°	1	PREVIO	US EOFTION MAY B	E USED.	Page	οl		Payes		

Statement of Work

Task Order Title: Computer Support for the Aeronautical Enterprise Program Office

Period of Performance: 16 Jan 2004 through 15 Jan 2005.

1.0 Description of Services

The Aeronautical Enterprise Program Office (PO) consists of a senior management team that supports a portfolio of five major business units at the Aeronautical Systems Center (ASC) and creates an environment in which clear lines of authority are established, organization flexibility exists, and program execution is improved. The Enterprise Management Action Group (EMAG) within the Aeronautical Enterprise PO is tasked to provide computer support to the Development System Managers (DSMs) of Propulsion, Electronic Combat, Common-Avionics, Automatic Test Systems and Aging Systems. The Aeronautical Enterprise PO requires Communication Support (C-CS) by the contractor to provide technical support in the configuration, implementation, operation, and troubleshooting of Local Area Network (LAN), LAN hardware (workstations, microcomputers, printers, modems, etc.), network interface hardware and software, network applications software, stand-alone applications software and VTC troubleshooting. Email support and Wide Area Network (WAN) support is provided by the 88 CG.

1.1 Place of Performance

The Aeronautical Enterprise PO provides support to 425 personnel in Building 28 and an additional 40 remote users located in Building 16.

1.2 Scope of Work

The contractor shall provide operation, maintenance, and engineering support for the networks and computers. The Aeronauncal Enterprise PO and the business units they support are located in building 28 and building 16 with e-mail services being provided by the 88CG and with ASC/AA having territory rights given for account administration.

1.3 Service Desk Support

- 1.3.1 The contractor shall provide service desk support to the Aeronautical Enterprise PO, the EMAG, and the business units supported by the Aeronautical Enterprise PO. This shall include on-site and telephone problem resolution support for computer hardware and software and interfaces for desktop computers, mainframe computer systems, local area network, and communications systems. Service desk support shall be continuous during the normal business day, which is 7:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M., Monday through Friday, excluding approved Federal holidays.
- 1.3.2 The contractor shall analyze identified problems and recommend solutions. The contractor shall refer problems to appropriate support activities and track status until resolved. The contractor shall use an automated system to record all calls and visits and to generate standard reports as well as exception reports.
- 1.3.3 The contractor shall analyze data collected from the service desk to determine trends and to identify corrective actions such as standards, training, in-house documentation.

- 1.3.4 The contractor shall maintain the technical reference library of computer software and documentation for the computer systems within the Aeronautical Enterprise PO, the EMAG, and the business units supported by the PO. The contractor shall ensure that users are fully informed of available support services.
- 1.3.5 The contractor shall process all access requests for 88 CG host systems (e.g., WPRAS and DMS) and follow up change requests. The contractor shall coordinate with the 88 CG Service Desk regarding access and systems management of the host systems for users. The contractor shall coordinate with the on-site Local Area Network Administrator on all system connectivity and system interface issues.
- 1.3.6 The contractor shall develop procedures and manage the periodic checkout of portable computers.

1.4 Hardware and Software Accountability Support.

- 1.4.1 The contractor shall collect and maintain item and configuration data on all automated workstations and network facilities installed in or acquired by the Aeronautical Enterprise PO and the business units supported by the Aeronautical Enterprise PO. The contractor shall maintain the master configuration database of all hardware, software, and communications components. The contractor shall periodically verify the accuracy of the item and configuration data against installed systems and the other databases maintained by the 88 Computer Communications Group Inventory Management Section (88 CG/SCQI).
- 1.4.2 The contractor shall provide management reports and products on a monthly basis. (CDRL A001, DI-MGMT-80368-M)
- 1.4.3 The contractor shall perform the duties of the Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Custodian. The contractor shall prepare, distribute and track hand receipts for all accountable ADPE equipment owned by the Aeronautical Enterprise PO.
- 1.4.3.1 The contractor shall appoint a primary and alternate Equipment Custodian (EC). The contractor-appointed ECs shall be responsible for the Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPF) equipment accounts and could be held negligent if hand-receipts are not obtained, inventory is not performed or proper documentation is not maintained. The contractor appointed ECs could be held liable financially for the loss, destruction, or damage to any equipment under their control caused by willful misconduct, deliberate imauthorized use, or negligence in the use, care custody or safeguard of the property from causes other than fair wear or tear.
- 1.4.3.2 The contractor shall maintain account paperwork for the equipment assigned and shall update the account information with additions, deletions, transfers, turn-in and Report of Surveys (ROS).
- 1.4.3.3 The contractor shall perform annual inventories and sign for all computer equipment. Losses and irregularities shall be immediately reported to the base Equipment Control Office and the government monitor. The contractor shall abide by AFI 23-111, dated February 25, 2001, concerning ADPE equipment.
- 1.4.3.4 The following specific duties are required of the contractor-appointed ADPE custodian:
- 1.4.3.4.1 ECs shall perform annual inventorics and sign for all property.
- 1.4.3.4.2 ECs shall report losses/irregularities to immediate supervisor/ECO office.
- 1.4.3.4.3 ECs shall take prompt action to reconcile and correct property records.
- 1.4.3.4.4 ECs shall attend EC Training.
- 1.4.3.4.5 ECs shall perform a joint inventory between outgoing and incoming ECs.

- 1.4.3 4.6 ECs shall coordinate on all requests for new equipment.
- 1.4.3.4.7 ECs shall issue AF Form (297s, (Hand Reccipts) to all users.
- 1.4.3.4.8 ECs shall maintain a properly documented EC folder.
- 1.4.3.4.9 ECs shall noutly ECO office in a timely manner regarding transfers, new equipment received, and maintenance personnel replace equipment/serial number. ECs shall notify the ECO regarding any missing equipment (ROS),
- 1.4.3.4.10 ECs shall out process through the ECO office 45 days in advance of giving up EC responsibilities. ECs shall perform a joint inventory and account for all their equipment assigned to their account prior to relief of duty.
- 1.4.3.4.11 ECs shall obtain permission to cannihalize equipment from the Base Equipment Control Officer.
- 1.4.3.4.12 ECs shall process excess equipment through the ECO office.

1.5 Requirements Analysis Support.

- 1.5.1 The contractor shall analyze user requirements and recommend the acquismon or development, as appropriate, of hardware, system software, application software, and communications components.
- 1.5.2 The contractor shall plan and implement for the optimum utilization of approximately 500 desktop computers based on the ASC standard systems architecture. The workstations include, but are not limited to: Gateway, Micron, Dell, Sony, and Compaq.
- 1.5.3 The contractor shall tailor the Aeronautical Enterprise PO network architecture to the Air Force and WPAFB standards. The contractor may recommend use of other hardware, software, and communications components to satisfy valid user needs when it is determined to be more cost-effective to acquire, implement, operate, and maintain, or when the items available on standard contracts cannot meet those needs.
- 1.5.4 The contractor shall interface with the users to analyze their requirements, provide solutions, and assist the user to prepare the required documentation to purchase any hardware or software identified in the solution.

1.6 Implementation Support.

- 1.6.1 The contractor shall upgrade installed systems with new versions and releases of hardware, software, and communications components as required. The contractor shall provide computer hardware and software installation, acceptance, and startup support. The contractor shall develop standard implementation procedures and configuration checklists. The contractor shall support the re-deployment of installed systems, as required.
- 1.6.2 The contractor shall read all messages that are sent to the Information Assurance and Networkers distribution lists. The contractor shall track any mail that contains an AFCERT Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) IAW AFSSI 5021. The contractor shall comply with all instructions identified in the Air Force Emergency Response Team (AFCERT) directive. The contractor shall report the status of the AFCERT NOTAM to the Base Information Assurance Office by the suspense date specified in the NOTAM.
- 1.6.3 The contractor shall clear all discrepancies identified in the quarterly network scans according to current guidance from the 88 CG information Assurance Office. The contractor shall notify the Designated Approval Authority (DAA) of any discrepancy that cannot be resolved.

1.6.4 The contractor shall participate in the planning and execution of C-CS requirements resulting from Building renovation, system furniture upgrades and the relocation of personnel. The contractor shall assist with the implementation and provide C-CS support to personnel that are external to the building if renovation or growth requires AA to expand to another location.

1.7 Training Support.

- 1.7.1 The contractor shall provide user-oriented guidelines and aids to ensure optimal utilization of installed systems. The contractor shall provide in-house C-CS orientation and familiarization briefings to end users.
- 1.7.2 The contractor shall analyze the computer systems generic training needs of end users, and recommend appropriate training methods to achieve the desired skill levels. The contractor shall maintain the master computer systems training plan, and maintain current information on recommended sources for training support. The contractor shall coordinate with the Aeronautical Enterprise PO training monitors regarding training needs, methods, costs, and availability. The contractor shall perform follow-up training surveys to ensure adequacy and utility of training.
- 1.7.3 The contractor shall provide one-on-one training on specialized applications or for specialized needs of an individual user. This training will only be on applications specifically approved by the Information Systems Office of the Aeronautical Enterprise EMAG.

1.8 Program Planning and Management.

- 1.8.1 The contractor shall document progress and project status of all assigned tasks. (CDRL A001, DI-MGMT-80368-M and CDRL A005, DI-FNCL-80331)
- 1.8.2 The contractor shall support and attend technical meetings, user meetings, mandatory quarterly security training and program management reviews as required.
- 1.8.3 The contractor shall ensure that all computer support contractors daily input their work schedule into the ASC activity based costing (ABC) model if and when required.

1.9 System Interface and Communication Support.

- 1.9.1 The contractor shall tailor the Aeronautical Enterprise PO architecture to the Air Force and WPAFB Centralized Network Control Center standard system architecture. The contractor shall continue with the design and installation of a Local Area Network (LAN) for the Aeronautical Enterprise PO using the guidance provided by the Chief Information Officer of ASC. The contractor shall support changes to the network infrastructure including new network policies and directives relating to the implementation of Windows 2000 Server, Active Directory, Exchange. Defense Messaging System and the SIPRNET connection for classified processing. The contractor shall provide support for hardware installation and maintenance, and software installation and testing to ensure information assurance. The contractor shall have total responsibility for the day-to-day maintenance and operation of the network infrastructure in ASC/AA.
- 1.9.2 The contractor shall perform system administration on the Windows NT, Windows 2000, Lotus Notes, and DMS Exchange servers. These duties include creating and deleting customer accounts, managing printers and print servers, allocating disk space, configuring application servers, backing up data files on a daily basis and overall system files on a weekly basis, and ensuring general system availability. The system should be available 24 hours a day except during scheduled maintenance and when hardware failures occur. The contractor shall provide on-call support for system problems after normal duty hours, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. This

support shall include a telephone number users may call to report system problems. The contractor shall take a full backup of the system to offsite storage each week.

- 1.9.3 The contractor shall perform the duties of the Computer System (COMPUSEC) Manager or Computer System Security Officer (CSSO) IAW AFI 33-202 and the Information Assurance Awareness Manager IAW AFI 33-204. The contractor shall provide the Designated Approval Authority Representative (DAAR) continuous updates to the ASC/AA and LP Network System Security Authorization Agreement (SSAA) as changes in hardware and software configurations occur. The contractor shall initiate new certification packages and update existing certifications as required for stand-alone classified and unclassified computers. The contractor shall provide initial network access COMPSEC training and quarterly security training to ensure that users comply with security requirements identified in the SSAA.
- 1.9.4 The contractor shall provide audio/video support which includes video teleconferencing. The contractor shall train the user to use the equipment, set up teleconferences as required, and schedule the VTC Bridge for multipoint connectivity.
- 1.9.5 The contractor shall document the existing network configuration. This will include a detailed description of each server, restart and recovery procedures, location and purpose of the logon scripts, and any other information that would be required for a smooth transition to a new support team if required in the future.
- 1.9.6 The contractor shall have individual(s) who will be responsible for accessing and maintaining safes and COMSEC/computer processing rooms containing equipment and information required to support computer security and certification and accreditation activities.

1.10 Software Support.

- 1.10.1 The contractor shall evaluate, test, and install any software applications that are required by the Acronautical Enterprise PO and DSMs to add to the standard software suite available through the LAN.
- 1.10.2 The contractor shall interact directly with senior- and mid level managers within the DSMs supported by the Aeronautical Enterprise PO in order to accomplish the requirements of this portion of the task.
- 1.10.3 The contractor shall provide Lotus Notes support for the ASC/AA office automation effort. This effort will include the modification of existing Notes databases and templates such that they can be used by other DSMs in the Aeronautical Enterprise PO. The contractor shall develop, deploy and document new applications for validated user requirements. The contractor shall provide Notes training for current and new applications as needs are identified. The contractor shall repair minor software discrepancies as they are identified. The contractor shall web enable the existing Lotus Notes client applications so that they can be accessed by remote users. The contractor shall provide software support for 1000 remote customers using these Web-based electronic commerce applications. The contractor shall assist with the migration of Lotus Notes workflow applications from Lotus Notes mail to the AF standard e-business solution.
- 1.10.4 The contractor shall develop new Web pages. The contractor shall maintain and enhance the existing pages to reflect the current organizations and their program status. The contractor shall interface customer's inputs from the Web to data systems to track performance and software problem reports. The contractor shall enhance the existing databases and integrate additional data fields into the data input screens. The contractor shall provide reports from the new and existing databases to identify investment strategies. The contractor shall provide requirements analysis to ensure that the current data system meets all security directives and takes advantage of any new technology that improves connectivity with their internal and external customers.
- 1.10.5 The contractor shall participate as a member of the Lotus Notes and IDE working groups. The contractor shall integrate the prioritized list of software changes developed by the Lotus Notes Working Group with the findings from the integrated digital environment (IDE) study. The contractor shall implement these changes into

the Secure Web Electronic Acquisition Program (SWEAP) databases. The contractor shall work with SWEAP users to ensure that the software enhancements satisfy the planned objectives.

1.31 Deliverables and Acceptance

- 1.11.1 The Contractor shall prepare and delivery data in accordance with Exhibit A.
- 1.12 Contractor Interaction. The contractor shall interact with other contractors and provide requirements for a cable plant upgrade, maintenance of the installed communications equipment, purchase of hardware and software and associated service, upgrades to government and commercial software, and instances as required.
- 1.13 Contractor Travel. Infrequent travel may be required in the performance of work under this task order. All travel and reimbursements shall be in compliance with the DoD Joint Travel Regulations. All travel requests shall have prior approval of the task manager and the COTR.

2.0 Quality Assurance Surveillance

Performance Objective	SOW Paragraph	Performance Threshold
I. Maintain a database of all trouble calls and track to ensure that all are closed to customers' satisfaction.	I.3.1 1.3.2	The average resolution time for 100% of trouble tickets each month for Building 28 usets will be 2 hours. The average resolution time for 100% of trouble tickets each month for users outside of Building 28 will be 4 hours.
2. In processing personnel will have their email and network accounts created in 24 hours and a PC will be installed and available for their use.	1.3.5	At least 95% of all available in- processing personnel will be set up with access to the Wright Patterson network within 24 hours of the completion of all security requirements and account transfers.
 Maintain a database system to track the installation and movement of all accountable ADPE owned by customers supported by the Aeronautical Enterprise Program Office. 	1.4.1 1.4.3 1.9.2	100% of equipment must be recorded and 99% reconciled with the annual ADPE Inventory.
4. Ensure availability of servers and the services they provide.	1,9.2	97% of the time, servers in ASC/AA computer support's scope will be available for use 24 hours a day
5. Perform server backups Monday through Friday and maintain an automated log. Ensure that each week a copy is taken to offsite storage.	1.9,2	a) 95% of the scheduled backups within ASC/AA computer support's scope will complete successfully; at least one backup must be successful on each server each week b) Weekly backups will be taken offsite for storage 100% of the time
6. Ensure that VTC and audio/visual equipment is operational for scheduled meetings.	1.9.4	The average resolution time for users who report loss of audio visual functionality within the scope of

		() December 2003
		ASC/AA computer support, will be resolved in less than 2 hours.
7. Initiate action on all NOTAM messages within the time period specified by each particular message. Clear all discrepancies identified in the quarterly network scan according to current guidance from the Information Assurance Office.	L6.2 (a) L6.3 (b)	a) 100% of all NOTAMs shall be closed by suspense date assigned unless an extension is granted by DAA, MAJCOM, or DAA representative. b) 100% of all network discrepancies shall be addressed before the suspense date unless an extension is granted by DAA, MAJCOM, or DAA representative.
8. Contract deliverables are delivered monthly	1.11.1	100% of all deliverables are provided by the date specified in the contract.
		·

3.0 Government Furnished Property and Services.

The government will provide, without cost to the contractor, the equipment and services identified below. Material and facility space will be provided as indicated in this section. All such equipment and materials shall remain on WPAFB unless an individual(s) in support of a task under this contract signs it out. The government reserves the right to change, alter, and/or modify the facilities. The government will also provide access to the infrastructure and all related network and computer devices, as well as operator consoles, required to perform the work described in this SOW.

3.1 Government Furnished Property.

- 3.1.1 The government will make office space available for contractor operations. The facilities will be shared with government personnel and may be shared with other contractor personnel as well. If deemed necessary by the government, the contractor may be required to relocate to other government-furnished facilities at no additional cost to the government.
- 3.1.2 The government will provide required office stations and provide ancillary office familiare such as file cabinets, bookcases, storage cabinets, and tables. Office station is defined as:
 - a. I workstation/PC meeting at least the minimum current configuration for ASC/AA
 - b. I desk (or systems furniture workstation)
 - c. 1 desk chair
 - d. 1 visitor's chair
 - e. 1 trash can
 - f. 1 telephone
 - g. Access to shared network including printer(s)

- 3.1.3 The government will furnish administrative/office supplies required for the performance of this task order to include, but not necessarily be limited to, paper, pens, pencils, ink, markers, paper clips, tape, staples, file cards, folders, computer disks, compact disks (CDs), copier, printer, and fax equipment/supplies (including paper, printer cartridges, and toner).
- 3.1.4 The government will provide forms and publications expressly required to perform the work in the SOW.
- 3.1.5 The government will furnish those records and documentation related to the systems supported under this task order. All records, files, documents, and work papers provided by the government or generated in support of this contract are government property.
- 3.2 Government Furnished Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Hardware/Software. The contractor shall sign a receipt, AF Form 31, Computer System Hand Receipt, or substitute form, for all ADPE provided by the government. The contractor and the ADPE Custodian shall jointly determine the working order and condition of all equipment. Items of equipment missing or not in working order shall be reported promptly to the ADPE Custodian. The government will replace or repair missing or damaged items. The contractor shall return all ADPE to the ADPE Custodian upon resignation or end of task order. The contractor shall not install software, programs, or applications (including freeware and shareware) on a government computer and/or server not included in the government baseline. The contractor will follow all software vendor-licensing agreements.

4.0 General Information

- 4.1 Security,
- 4.1.1 This is a classified effort. ADD Form 254, DOD Contract Security Classification Specification, applies.
- 4.1.2 A facility clearance is required; however, storage of classified at the contractor location is not required. All personnel must be eligible to meet special access program security requirements.
- 4.1.3 All contractors must have an interim secret clearance. The Aeronautical Enterprise Developmental Program Office (ASC/AAP) will require two people with a Top Secret clearance.
- 4.1.4 Contractor personnel may be required to have access to classified material and attend classified meetings. Additionally, the contractor may be required to have access to program planning, financial, and current systems data in the performance of this task order. Any unclassified information, records, or data the contractor may have access to shall be handled as "unclassified sensitive" material. The contractor may require access to the classified internet. In addition, they may be required to open and secure safes and the room containing computer equipment used for classified processing. The contractor shall not divulge any information about Air Force files or any other sensitive information to anyone who is not authorized to have access to such information.
- 4.1.5 The contractor shall observe and comply with the security provisions in effect at the Air Force facility. The contractor's Facility Security Officer (FSO) will provide a current visit notification to the ASC/AA prior to in-processing. When the contractor reports for duty to ASC/AA, he or she is required to comply with all in and out processing requirements, including the completion of the Electronic Personnel Security Questionnaire SF85P and SF85P-S worksheet unless the contractor already has a security clearance. If the contractor has a current security clearance or had a DOD clearance prior to current employment, that shall be noted in the visit notification. The contractor shall wear and display any required identification badges at all times while on the installation.
- **4.2 Installation Traffic and Parking Code.** All contractor employees requiring access to Wright-Patterson AFB during the course of their work shall comply with WPAFBI 31-204. The contractor shall register and apply the appropriate decals to all personal vehicles requiring access to Wright-Patterson AFB during the course of their work.

- **4.3 Data Protection and Non-Disclosure.** The contractor shall comply with the following conditions to ensure the protection and non-disclosure of data stored on systems and transported over networks supported by this task order:
 - Protect other contractor's proprietary data (Conflict of Interest clauses)
 - Protect classified data (DoD Industrial Security Regulations and DD254)
 - Protect privacy information
 - Protect For Official Use Only (FOUO) data
- 4.4 Performance of Services during Crisis Declared by National Command Authority or Overseas Combatant Commander. Performance of this requirement is not deemed to be essential during crisis according to DoDI 3020.37, dated November 6, 1990.
- 4.5 Quality Control. Contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program to ensure services are performed in accordance with commonly accepted commercial practices. The contractor shall develop and implement procedures to identify, prevent, and ensure non-recurrence of defective services. As a minimum, the contractor shall develop quality control procedures that address the areas identified in paragraph 2, Service Delivery Summary.
- 4.6 Quality Assurance. The government will evaluate the contractor's performance in accordance with the Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan.

DEPARTMENT OF D	TETRICE		-	\neg	1. CLEARANG	E AND SAFEGUARDI	VG		
CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICA	ELFINOF CD	ECIEIC	ATION	İ	a. FACILITY D	I FARANCE REQUIRED			_
(The requirements of the Dof) Industria	l Security M	anuel sa	atron.	ı		TOP SECRE	ľ		
to all security aspects of t	his effort.)	ander ap	p,y	ı	b. LEVEL DES	AFEGUARDING RECITIFE	-		
		_				N/A			
2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: (X and complete	as applicable		3. THI	s spi	CIFICATION IS	(X and complete as app	do velideir		
X a. PHIME CONTRACT NUMBER			1 1				DATE /YY	V V * AAA	Vivoi.
F33601-00-D-P001/5097 Comp Da	ate. 14 Jan	2005	^ '	. OHI	IIINAL <i>(Complete</i>	date in all coses)	į.	4012	
b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER			1	. REV		REVISION NO.	DATE OVY		
				(Sup	persedes all vinus specal]		a reserve	12227
6. SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUE	DATE (YYYY	MMDD)	╆			<u> </u>	DATE /YY	W/20114	Cicar
				. HINA	^{i∟} (Complete iten	n S in all cases)	OAIE,	r y navnav	טט)
4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT?	YES	TNO	P. If YBS.	cond	ete the following:		<u> </u>		
Classified material received or generated under F3	3601-00-D				_				
5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 254?						ther) is transferred to this	tollow un co	ntract.	
	YES	X	If Yes.	comple	ata the following:				
in response to the contractor's request deted		retention i	of the clay	sified	material is suther	ted for the pesical of			
6. CONTRACTOR (Include Commercial and Government)	ent Entity ICA	GEL Code				- Total trial peatex ()			_
a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP COUF	Zilliney Jean		SE CODE	Ta (OCNIZANI BEO	United Acres of			
RS Information Systems			Z4U5			URITY OFFICE (Name, Ark	iress, and Zi	o Code	el.
1615 Old Meadow Rd., STE 500		"	5403	1 6	DSS Capital R	anding Rd Ste 300			
McLean, VA 22104-4308				lí	Linthicum MI	-ankting Ktt 2(6 3(0) -			
		ŀ		[]		21030			
		İ							
7. SUBCONTRACTOR		<u> </u>		Щ.	<u></u>				
a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		T	·· ·		<u> </u>				
N/A			# CODE			DRITY OFFICE (Name, Ado	iress, and Zij	o Code.	<i>y</i>
41114		1 1	I/A	1	N/A				
				ļ					
		1		i					
				1					
B. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE									
LOCATION		b. CAG	E CODE	e. C	OGNIZANT SECU	RITY OFFICE (Name, Add	ress. and Zig	Corte	, -
N/A		l N	/ A ,		7/A				
				ĺ					
				ĺ					
		1							
. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE	MENT				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Provide on-site computer support to ASC/A		7LP							
ppp		., L. .							
O. CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO:	lucal	T							
·-·	YES NO	11. IN	PERFORM	AING.	THIS CONTRA	CT, YHE CONTRACTO	R WILL:	YES	NO
COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMPUT) INFORMATION	<u> </u>	1 100 H	NTRACTON	S FAL	ASSILLED INFORMA ILLEY OR A GOVER	TION ONLY AT ANDTHER		[X]	J
B. RESTRICTED DATA	IXI	B REC	Erve CLAS	3IFIED	BOCUMENTS ONLY	<u>. </u>			X
CRITICAL MUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN WEDRMATION	$-1 \times 1 \times$				ATFICLASSIFIED MA			1	X
J. FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA		d. FAH	HICATE, M	DDIFY	CR STORE CLASSII	FIED HARDWARF			X
INTELLIGENCE NEODMATION			FORM SEAV				-	1-	X
(1) Sensitive Comparemented Information (SCI)	X	I. HAV	<u>TO ALCESS</u>	1/2 U.S U.S. PC	. CCASSIFIED INFO. SSEKSIONS AND T	RUST TERRITORIES	, - -	+ - !	X
(2) Nun SCI	X	9. BE X	MTHORIZEO TER (OTIC)	TO U! OP OT	SE THE SERVICES O	NO 31 TERRITORISS DE DEFENSE TICHNICAL INFO HISTRIBUTION CENTER	RMATION	∱ ∵-{	Х
SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION		h. REG	DIRE A CO	MSEC /	ACCOUNT			† †	X
NATO INFORMATION	\perp \mid X	. HAV	E TEMPSST	PEQU	IREMENTS			$ \mathbf{x} $	- 1
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION	X -				CURITY (OPSEC) A	 FOUREMENTS		 ^^+	X
LIMITED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION	\top				SF THIL DEFENSE C			\vdash	Ŷ
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY MEDAMATION	X		ŒΠ (Speci					 -↓-}	\sim
OTHER (Specify)	X				overnment or	tivity is required. S	pp.	*	
Program Protection Plan		add	endum,			any misquittu. S		!	
D FORM 254, DEC 1999									

12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any information (classified or unclassified) pertaining to this contract shall not be released to	for public dissemination except as provided
by the Industrial Security Manual or unities it has been approved for public release by appropriate U.S. Governmen	authority. Proposed public reheases shall
Direct X Through (Specify)	
ASC/PAX Bldg 14, 1865 4th Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7129 (937) 255-2776 FAX (937) 656-4022 < http://ascpa.public.wpafb.af.mil >	
No public release of Special Access Required (SAR) or SAR related material is author through SAF/AQ Security, 2690 Loop Road West, Suite 010, Wright-Patterson AFB (to the Orectorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defence Printhe case of non-DoD User Agencies, requests for disclosure shall be submitted to that agency.	OH 45433. Public Atfairs) * for review.
13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security classification guidance needed for this classified effort is identified below this guidance or if any other contributing factor indicates a need for changes in this guidance, the contractor is au recommended changes; to challenge the guidance or the classification insigned to any information or material fur and to submit any questions for interpretation of this guidance to the official identified below. Pending final decisi handled and protected at the highest level of classification assigned or recommended. If it is a appropriate for the separate correspondence, any decoments/guides/extracts referenced herein. Add additional pages as needed to possible the contraction of the contraction of the separate correspondence.	thorized and empouraged to provide reighed or generated under this contract; ion, the inflormation involved shall be
The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), Jan 95, applies to a. Ref Rik 10a: COMSEC Safeguarding requirements apply. For on base performance, C government.	this contract. COMSEC is incumbent on the
b. Ref Blk 10e(2): Contractor will require access to intelligence information and must com Supplement 1. The Program Manager has determined that disclosure does not create an unicontractor or a conflict of interest with the contractor's obligation to protect the information AI'MC Form 210 to the ASC SIO (ASC/IN) for approval prior to granting access. c. Ref Blk 10f: The NISPOM Supplement (NISPOMSUP), 29 Dec 94, and the DoD overprises and applicable Program Security Directives (PSD) and Security Classification Guides (Special Access Requirements. d. Ref Blk 10j: For Official Use Only (FOUO) applies. See addendum. e. Ref Blk 10k: Program Protection Plans (PPP) which are applicable will be accorded to the security of the provided by the contract of the program Protection Plans (PPP) which are applicable will be accorded to the security of the process of the protection Plans (PPP) which are applicable will be accorded to the process of th	fair competitive advantage for the i. The contractor will submit the rint to the NISPOMSUP, February (SCG) applies to this contract for
performance in support of ASC/AA and ASC/LP will occur in Bidgs 28 and 16, Area B, W information is generated in the performance of this contract the contractor shall apply deriva consistent with the source material. All Special Access work must be conducted within a SA g. Ref Blk IIi: EMSEC requirements apply. For on base performance EMSEC is incumbe h. Ref Blk 111: The Notification of Government Security and Visitor Group Security Agree: Clause in Section I for details.	e on this contract. On-base PAFB OH. If any classified ative classification and markings AF/AQ Security approved location.
i. Transfer of documents to other IR&D efforts is not permitted. j. Functional Area Chief: Karen Crothers, (937) 255-9471, 88CG/SCXP, WPAFB, OH 454 k. Functional Area Evaluator: Bruce Kusmierczyk, ASC/AAO, (937) 255-5707 x3852. l. Security POC: Ms. Lee Avey, ASC/AAO, 2145 Monahan Way, WPAFB, OH (937) 25. m. Ref blk 17 (DISTRIBUTION): 88 SFS/SFAS, ASC/IND, SAF/AQ-OL, ASC/AA (Se Coordination received from Robin Zartman, AFOSI, Region 7, SAF/AQ-OL, (937) 255- Coordinated (via email) by LtCol Barbara E. Furyk-Olson, ASC/IN, (937) 255-8108 on	5-5707, x3668 ecurity Manager) -6106 on 28 Jan 04 (skb). 28 Jan 04 (skb).
14. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are established for fit Yes, identify the pertinent contractual clauses in the contract document liself, or provide an appropriate statement impulsements. Provide a copy of the requirements to the cognizant security office. Use from 13 if additional space is Ref Bik 10f: Special Access Requirements/Procedures apply. Guidance for gaining access v SAF/AQ Security.	this contract. Yes No which identifies the additional
15. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office. If Yes, explain and identify specific arises or elements carved out and the activity responsible for inspections. Use the Ref Blk 111: DSS is relieved of all security oversight for performance on the installation. For security oversight will be under the cognizance of 88 SFS/SFAS for non-SAR performance are performance.	
16. CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security requirements stated herein are complete and adequate for information to be released or generated under this classified effort. All greaters	r safeguarding the classified
d. TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING DESIGNAL	he official named below.
VOIDDA AA CHADANA	c. TELEPHONE <i>linclude Area Codel</i>
PRIEDA M. THORNTON Contracting Officer J. ADDRESS (Include Zij Code) BRSES/SEAS	(937) 257-2135 X4407
ASC/PKWIS 17. REQUIRED DISTRIBUTION	
1940 Allbrook Dr. COORDINATION A. CONTRACTOR	ļ
WEALTH OUT 43433	FOR PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTOR
9. U.S. ACTIVITY RESPONSIBLE FO	OR OVERSEAS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
ACMAINIGHT ATIVE CONTRACTION	
D FORM 254 (BACKI/DEC 1999	

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10j) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400,7/Arr Force Supplement, 22 July 1999)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclusure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOIIO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOIIO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoII Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

2. MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT PROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOIA. EXEMPTION(S) APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides 'FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORACE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate afterhours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOGO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 6. DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11i) EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in accordance with Chapter 8 of the NISPOM Supplement, in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractors shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed, include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 morers of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.
- 5. In addition to the information required for all classified systems, the following will be required for Top Secret processing:
- a. Identify the radius (in meters) of the physical control space available around the system, equipment, or facility. Describe the barriers, doors, fences, walls, etc that define the area. Describe the control exercised over the area during duty and nonduty hours. Describe other factors, which contribute to control (i.e., visitor procedures, escort requirements, searches of personnel and/or vehicles, etc).
- b. Identify the type and location (relative to the classified system) of any unfiltered/telephone or communication lines, shielded or unshielded twisted pair cables or fiber, underground or unfiltered power lines, conduit, heating and air conditioning ducts, water pipes, etc., that transgress the established controlled area.
- c. Describe the building in which the classified system(s) is housed, i.e., concrete block outer walls, 2" X 4" and single ply gypsum board inner walls, true floor to true ceiling walls, metallic (steel) or solid wood doors, windows (if there are windows, describe the type of coverings on them), etc.
 - d. Diagrams and/or drawings would be extremely helpful.
- 6. Additional information may be requested upon review of the documentation provided.
- *NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (BIK 111) NOTUFICATION OF WPAFB SERVICING SECURITY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFB OH (WPAFB), the Contractor shall provide to 88 SFS/SFAS Bldg 8, 1801 Tenth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command;
 - c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFR OH;
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on Wl'AFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002

1 CONTRAC		ORDE	R FOR SUPPL	JES O	R SER	/ICES			I PAGE 1 OF 4
i. CONTINU	T/PURCH ORDER/A	GREEMENT NO. 2. D	ELIVERY ORDER: CALL NO	i. —	3. DATE OF O		4. REQUISI	NONPURCH REQUEST NO	5. PRIORITY
ļ 	1-00-D-P00f	509			01 OCT 2	003	SE	E SCHEDULE	DO-C9
	r ASC/PKWIS MENT OF THE		ccc∈ FA8604		ISTERED BY /#	Other than 6)	α	oc S2404A	6. DELIVERY FOR
	VIENT OF THE V. AREAIC, BL				VIRGINIA RATTI AVI	EW PKWY			X DESTINATION
1940 ALL	BROOK DR., :	SUITE 3		SUITE.		[[]]]			OTHER "See Schedule 4
		AFB OH 45433-5: 257-6721 X4425	309	MANAS	SSAS VA	20109-234	2		(Cher)
	r@wpafb.af.m								!
				SCD: (C PAS:	(NONE)			
9. CONTRACT		TION SYSTEMS.	ton= <u>1.024U5</u>	FACILI	~ L			FOR POINT BY (Onto)	11. X IFBUSINESS IS
		ADOW ROAD	INC.					SEE SCHEDULE	SMALL
i AND I ADDRESS	5TH FLOOR						DISCOUNT (EM3	X SMALLDISAD- VANTAGED
!	MC LEAN VA (703) 734-780					ĹΝ			CM/VED MONEN
	(100) 104-100	•					e Schedu	SE TO ADDRESS IN BLOCK	
						"		.,	
14. SHIP TO			CODE	15. PAYME	ENT WILL BE N	ADE BY		DE HQ0338	 -
SEE SCHI	EDULE					ENTITLE	MENT OP	ER	MARK ALL
					X 182264	43218-226			PACKAGES AND PAPERS VIITH
				(3/3/ (40	ibus Un	43210-220	4		IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN BLOCKS 1 AND 2.
			i	-					BEUCKSTANDZ
16.	SIVÉRYO I	This paivery order/call is is:	j tyed on another Government	_EFT.T_ egizicyonin	accordance with	and subject to b	ems and conc	lions of stance at more conti	ind.
TYPE CA						•			
		Выбенение ускаг	furnish the following on as	ans specificat	t nismain				
ORDER	ة نــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	AGGEPTANGE, THE CON SEEN OR IS NOW MODIF	TRACTOR HEREBY ACCEP FD SUBJECT TO ALL OF H	TS THE OFF He::ERVS A	FFA REPARATE NGC CONSITION	(TEĎ BY THÉ M NS SET PORTH,	JMBEREO PU AND AGRUL:	RCHASE ORDER AS IT MAYI 6 TO PERFORM THE SAME	PREVIOUSLY HAV≡
									j
- VAVE	F CONTRACTOR 1		Constant and Const	_					
		nuet sium Ausenbaure and r	SIGNATURE					· · · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
			rahum the following dumber st	77006		TYPEDINA	ME AND TITLE	DATÉS	S GNCU(YYYYMWWDD)
		IATION BATA/LOGAL US	rahum the following humber sa F	55pes		TYPED NA	ME AND T.TLE	DATÉS	5 GNCU(ҮҮҮҮМЖАРД)
		ATION BATA/LOGAL US	F	pes		AN CHRYT	ME AND TITLE	DATÉS	S GNCU(YYYYNWYDD)
18. STEM NO.	1	ATION BATA/LOGAL US		55pes	2	AN CERTIFIC OF THE CONTRACT OF	ME AND TITLE	DATES 22. UNIT PRICE	S GNCU(YYYYMWADD) 23. AMDUNT
18. ITEM NO.	See School	19. SCHFOULE O	F	530/96. 	2	0. QUANTITY	21.		
18, FTEM NO.	See Sched	19. SCHFOULE O	F	шрав. 	2	0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.		
18, ITEM NO.	See Sched	19. SCHEOULE O	F SUPPLIEB/SERVICES	22pa6	2	0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.		
		19. SCHFOULE O	F SUPPLIEB/SERVICES	55p46	2	0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.	22. UNIT PRIČE	
" quantity access		19. SCHEDULE O	F SUPPLIEB/BERVICES	55p96.	2	0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.	22. UNIT PRIČE	23. AMDUNT
" quantity access fincemment is ordered, indicess arter active due	pled by iilo saithe as quantify a by X. If different ntity accepted	19. SCHEOULE O	F SUPPLIEB/BERVICES	23p46	2	0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.	22. UNIT PRIČE	23. AMDUNT
"" quartity acces Conseminant is ordered, indices antar activit qua	pled by iilo saithe as quantify a by X. If different ntity accepted	19. SCHEOULE O 19. SCHEOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //Signed/. FRIEDA M. TI	F SUPPLIEB/BERVICES	55p46		0. QUANTITY ORDERED/	21.	22. UNIT PRICE 25. TOTAL 3	23. AMDUNT
"" guantity acception and the contract in this is and a contract in this is and a contract in the contract in	pled by iilo saithe as quantify a by X. If different ntity accepted	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //Signed/. FRIEDA M. TI	F SUPPLIEB/BERVICES		21.0	O QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED!	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRIČE 25. IOTAL 20. DIFPERENCES	23. AMDUNT
"" guantity acception and the contract in this is and a contract in this is and a contract in the contract in	pled by the String at quantity the at quantity title second release and an COLUMN 20 TIAS	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIGNED/. FRIEDA M. TI 8Y BLEN VED ACCEPTO	F SUPPLIEB/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO TH	: 27.	21 C	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED!	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRIČE 25. IOTAL 3 20. DIFPERENCES	23. AMDUNT
"" quantity away Covernment is ordered inclusion what received qua- below quantity of arcticle." 26. QUANTITY	pled by the String at quantity the at quantity title second release and an COLUMN 20 TIAS	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIGNED/. FRIEDA M. TI 8Y BLEN VED ACCEPTO	F AMERICA HORNTON	: 27.	21 C	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED! ACCEPTED! CT 2003 34CTING-CRDE 28. D.O. VOI	21. UNIT	25. TOTAL \$	23. AMDUNT
"Il quantity access forcemment is contened, inclusive antar noticel due below quantity o anchole 26. QUANTITY INSPECT	pled by the same as quantity a by K. If different retty sectored retored and IN COLUMN 20 THAS	19. SCHEOULE O 19. SCHEOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIgned/. FRIEDA M. TI BY BLEN VED	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE EXCEPT AS NOTED	: 27. : E	21 C CONT 3HIP NO.	O QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED!	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRIČE 25. IOTAL 20. DIFPERENCES	23. AMDUNT
" quantity access frozemment is: protested, inclusive ander active duly accinole 26. QUANTITY INSPECT EATE SI	pled by the same as quantity a by X. If different new york and with Column 20 that the Co	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIgned/. FRIEDA M. TI 8Y BEEN VED ACCEPTO CONTRAC	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE EXCEPT AS NOTED		21 C CONT SHIP NO. PART.AL FINAL PAYMENT	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED! ACCEPTED! CT 2003 34CTING-CRDE 28. D.O. VOI	21. UNIT	25. TOTAL \$	23. AMDUNT
" quantity access frozemment is: protested, inclusive ander active duly accinole 26. QUANTITY INSPECT EATE SI	pled by the same as quantity a by X. If different new york and with Column 20 that the Co	19. SCHEOULE O 19. SCHEOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIgned/. FRIEDA M. TI BY BLEN VED	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE EXCEPT AS NOTED		21 C CONT SHIP NO. PAREAL FINAL PAYMENT COMPLETE	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED! ACCEPTED! CT 2003 34CTING-CRDE 28. D.O. VOI	21. UNIT	22. UNIT PRIČE 25. TOTAL 30. DIFPERENCES 30. UNITIALS 34. CHECA NUMBER	23. AMDUNT
" quantity access frozemment is: protested, inclusive ander active duly accinole 26. QUANTITY INSPECT EATE SI	pled by the strengthy a by X. If different notice and control of the screen and t	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIgned/. FRIEDA M. TI 8Y BEEN VED ACCEPTO CONTRAC	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE T EXCEPT AS NOTED LEANIENT REPRESENTATION FOR PAYMENT.		21 C CONT SHIP NO. PART.AL FINAL PAYMENT	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED! ACCEPTED! CT 2003 34CTING-CRDE 28. D.O. VOI	21. UNIT	25. TOTAL 3 20. DIFFERENCES 30. INITIALS 33. AMOUNT VERMINED	23. AMDUNT
Un quantity access Covernment is contended indicate activation acceptantity of	pled by the strengthy a by X. If different notice and control of the screen and t	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIGNED/. F PRIEDA M. T EY BLEN WED ACCEPTO CONTRAC F OF AUTHORISED GOV CORRECT AND PROPERTIE \$ AND TITLE OF CERTIF	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE EXCEPT AS NOTED LEANENT REPRESENTATION PROPERTY OF THE EXCEPT AS NOTED VING OFFICER 39. DATE RÉCEIVED	VE 32 (21 C CONTINUE PARTIAL FINAL PARTIAL CONFLETE PARTIAL FINAL TOTAL CON-	O. QUANTITY ORDERED! ACCEPTED! ACCEPTED! CT 2003 34CTING-CRDE 28. D.O. VOI	RING OFF CE	22. UNIT PRIČE 25. TOTAL 30. DIFPERENCES 30. UNITIALS 34. CHECA NUMBER	23. AMDUNT
Unquantity access Consentrate is contended inclu	pled by the same as quantity a by X. If different retry socioled retored and the COLUMN 20 HAS FED RECEIVED THIS ACCOUNT SIGNATURE AND THE THIS ACCOUNT SIGNATURE AND THE COLUMN 20 HAS ACCOUNT SIGNATURE AND THE COLUMN SIGNATURE SIGNATURE AND THE COLUMN SIGNATURE SIGN	19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 19. SCHFOULE O 24. UNITED STATES O //SIGNED/. F PRIEDA M. T EY BLEN WED ACCEPTO CONTRAC F OF AUTHORISED GOV CORRECT AND PROPERTIE \$ AND TITLE OF CERTIF	F SUPPLIES/SERVICES F AMERICA HORNTON D, AND CONFORMS TO THE EXCEPT AS NOTED LEARNEN I REPRESENTATION FOR PAYMENT.	VE 32 (21 C CONT SHIP NO. PARTAL FINAL PAYMENT COMPLETE PARTIAL FINAL	O. QUANTITY ORDERED? ACCEPTED? ACCEPTED? 26. D.O. VOI	RING OFF CE	20. TOTAL 3 20. DIFFERENCES 34. INITIALS 34. CHECK NUMBER 34. CHECK NUMBER 34. CHECK NUMBER	23. AMDUNT

Qty Unit Price ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES <u>Purch</u> Unit Total Item Amount 0001

> Noun: ACRN:

LABOR

DD1423 is Exhibit:

А

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date:

01 OCT 2003

Completion Date:

ASREQ

Descriptive Data:

- The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following: documents: Attachment 1 "88 Communications Group Statement of Work, dated 11 Aug 03," Attachment 2 "DD Form 254 Contract Security Classification Specification," and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- The estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$743,435.28 for total period of performance from 01 Oct 03 through 30 Sep 04.
- The current estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$0.00. Amount remaining to be funded, \$743,435.28, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.
- d. FAR 52,232-18 "Availability of Funds (APR 1984)" is applicable to this CLIN.

0005

NSP

u

Noun:

DATA

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract (ype:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date:

01 OCT 2003

Completion Date:

ASREQ

Descriptive Data:

- The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data. Requirements List" dated 11 Aug 2003 attached hereto.
- The price for this CLIN is contained in above CLIN 0001.
- c. FAR 52.232-18 "Availability of Funds (APR 1984)" is applicable to this CLIN.

SECTION H - Special Contract Requirements (SCR): SCRs H-675 is hereby incorporated as follows.

"H-675 Government Unllateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated, and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unflateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5093 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate.

CLIN	Burn-rate	<u>Month</u>	Nut Later Than Modification <u>Issuance Date</u>
0001	\$64,459.00	Oct 03	01 Oct 03
	\$52,754.00	Nov 03	01 Nov 03
	\$64,406.00	Dec 03	01 Dec 03
	\$58,232.00	Jan 04	01 Jan 04
	\$55,504.00	i/eb 04	01 Feb 04
	\$67,134.00	Mar 04	01 Mar 04
	\$64,406.00	Apr 04	01 Apr 04
	\$58,232.00	May 04	01 May 04
	\$66,332.00	Jun 04	01 Jun 04
	\$63,152.00	Jul 04	0! Jul 04
	\$66,333.00	Aug 04	01 Aug 04
	\$62,491.28	Sep 04	01 Sep 04

b. Currently as of 01 October 2003 to above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$0.00.

c. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52.242-15.

d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than lifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."

DOCUMENT	P <u>GS</u>	DATE	
EXHIBIT A	5	23 SEP 2003	EXHIBIT A - CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)
ATTACHMENT 1	16	11 AUG 2003	ASC/EN COMPUTER BASED INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT STATEMENT OF WORK
ATTACHMENT 2	6	27 AUG 2003	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION, DD FORM 254

$\label{eq:contract} \textbf{EXHIBIT "A"}$ CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)

CDRL#	DESCRIPTION	DID
A001	STATUS REPORT	DI-MGMT-80368-M/T
A002	TECHNICAL REPORT/STUDY	DI-MISC-80508/T
A003	COMMERCIAL OFF-THE-SHELF MANUAL	DI-TMSS-80527A/T
A005	FUNDS AND MANHOUR EXPENDITURE REPORT	DI-FNCL-80331/T

	CONTRACTO	ATA 8F0 Data II		rs list		Рит Арон ОМД No. 0		38		(
The public reporting a data creates, gathers within aspect of this o information. Operation recombination and country and 1986 Section in	windom for this collection of in and maintaining the ca offection of information; or and Reports (0701-0 person of two on artists, Pease (67 MA)	ni niomelanini la respeci sna inglydno pyden specio, shell to PETURN Vol-4	extending to ever company one re pring the reducer flagger David Ha madepot to day form to one show	rage 110 hours per mani- weywag mg selleggan of g dig burean, to Ongarti phosps, Solida 1706, A mhally for hashig in bor- g aporges, Send come g aporges, Send come	Mae. Pelusir I nigrmajiga rent of Deller Ingran, Vill phe mish a bi page form o	g yng ome far reviewing no Synd garanterny nygwiden oe, wiegen (job Megagalan 2777/24 8/J - Berponik siegnor of vitomacon if a o die Governmen Learng	iowedons, s i chiq byrden 613 Sc vides entra risco di does noe al Constructure	carpying eggiorgan k Sensoki See swi solay a s g Chicae	Existing y or priv y are for war that y intentity	
A. CONTRACT I		B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEGORY:					- **	i
		<u> </u>		IDF 1M		LABOR				
D. SYSTEM/ITE INFORMATI	M NON TECH SUP		F33601-00	PR NO. 1-TO-POOJ-5093	<u>, </u>	RS INFORMATIO	N SYST	EMS		
1, gata fitm no. AUO1	STATUS REPO				. 3. SURMA					17, PRICE GROUP
	исо иф том 2001000011 NO БМСТ-80368-М/		. COMPRACT REF PA	ERFNOR RA, 1,2,5,2, 4,8		в. ледониче объек ASC	/6N 0 1			TOTAL MOCE
7, 00 #50 WG	DIST STANDARYT	10 FREDIAN		12. DR/E UF HPS/ 60		14. DISTR	BUTION			[.]
NO	1 4	11 45 DE DA	VTHLY	AS ROR	JENT	. a. AJAURESSEE	<u> </u>	ICH HETE SA		┟╎┖───
a. APP CODE N/A	1		after Order	SUMPISSION AS RQR	:D	. ASUPESSEE	Ortif:	I Maj	· Incro	li
19. MIMARCS		ce er eco	modelicat i	VVIA EMAIL		ASC/ENOI	<u> </u>			Į į
DISTRIBUTIO	ON MAY BE MA	មិស្តិស្តាល	INVINCAL	LI TIM U MAIL	1		+			ľ
							+	·	† "	:
							4			:
							<u></u>	 	-	!
						<u> </u>				{ i
							1_] !
								<u> </u>	┝ .	l'.
							+-	<u></u>	 -	1
							十	<u></u>	ļ	! !
]'.
								 	<u> </u>	l ا
							+	\vdash	┪一一	1!
!							1			1 ¦
								Ţ <u> </u>]'
l								Ļ	├ -	[.
l						<u> </u>	- i · · - ·	┿	┰	- i ,
										<u>]</u> ;
								ļ <u>.</u>	:	i '
						<u> </u>	+	+-	}	t.
						├ · —	 "	\vdash	 _	1
							-	_	<u> </u>	.[[
							 	 -	+-	
							··· ·-	 		1 į
								T	<u> </u>	I!
								ļ		li
						-	+		 	l i
] i
							1_			4.
						15. 10Tak	<u>- </u>	1	-	<u>{</u> !
G. PREPARED B	Υ		II. DATE	APPROVE	D BY		J. DA			1¦
			İ							li
DD FORM 14	123-1, FEB 200	1	PREVIO	: US EDITION MAY	BE USED	. Page	1 91	2.	Pages	11

	CONTRACT ((1 Date	(fgm)		· <u>_</u>	Farm App OMS No.	0/04-01	88		
The busher recoming data sources, getter of the country of the cou	Ourden for this collection : og and mantaning the de biblished of information i ms and Regions (070) at 5ther provision of the and ourself Phose CO NOT not Response	if triermend is reeded, a moleculary ser reed, 1715 reeser sha Perwan ye	on astromed to a not consistent and specification of the Jerselver Davig What indiges to a ser room to the a	we age 10 hours per man 1 Modewing the collection of SMG the homes. In Depart Ngmany, Suite 1214, A 17 Smith of failing to com- hour Address. Send com-	name actualist I interfection The soft Dever The soft Dever The soft NA The so	u the time for revisioning the Sent Comments regarding the Sent Comments regarding the Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sen	afnimong, g 100 Subsiders Saving lance Saving lance show does not	semulini do artimo 83. Enrec del tre pe desplay a	g exacting the or envi- foreign that were that or the for-	 - -
A. CONTRACT	LINE ITEM NO.	B. EXHII	<u> </u>	C. CATEGORY:			*********	ans.	-	\$.
O. SYSTEMITE INFORMA	M TION TECH SUP	PORT	E. CONTRAC	_	F. CONT	RACTOR	N EVE			i İ
1. BAFA (TEM NO. A002	ECHNICAL R	<u> </u>	'	100 D-100 1-3093	3. SLOTTI	RS INFORMATIO	N 5 7 5	EMS		ি নি সমাতহ এইএট≱
	 4cga/s/rion (fol serien) Ala MISC-80508/T	0	E CONTRACT H	EPERTURE ARA: 1,2,9,3, 4,8		8. PEUDENNO DEFICE	/ENOI	-	-	IP. ESTIMATED
7. DO 250 REQ NO	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUI		12 DATE OF FIRST SU			PUTION		_	11/12/ PAICE
1. APP CODE N/A	F	11 A9 OF		AS REQ	-	a. ACO4E558E	!	F.		j Li
тіі. луміляка	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>		AN REQ	D	: ASC/ENOI	- Orah	Мн ,	Эсрго	
CONTRACTO	R FORMAT ACC	CEPTAB	LE		1	nocaEnoi		. E	<u> </u>	i
				·	i					!
					i		 			li
							· -			ļļ
							+		! 	
					l		+	<u>—</u> . і	- 1	į į
										ļ.!
					-		+-	-		•
						·	+		 	j :
					[<u> </u>			ł!
					-		- -	ŀ		f -
					ļ		: 		-	!
							i			l.
					-		:			·
						· ··			\vdash	į.
							Ţ			i
					-		-		├┤	[]
					ŀ	<u> </u>	}		<u> </u>	'
							-+			<u>!</u> !
					-	- · -	ί.		ļ	, ·
					ŀ		 -		;	i
					[- -		.	
					ŀ		+	 	├	li
					i		<u>. L</u>	L		!
							į -			!
					}		+	j 	\vdash	:
							1 -	1		
						16. TOTAL		 	 	!
G. PREPARED BY	γ		H. DATE	I. APPROVE		The Ind	J. 68	LTE .		:
DO FORM 14	23-1, FEB 2001		PREV	OUS SOFTION MAY	BE USED	Page .	01	' .	≻ages	!

	CONTRACT	ff Date	(tem)				7704 0188	! !
no guerta reporting to and courses, yet with their aspect of this co dynamics. Operation could have been a with ear. DeB control in	urden for this collection in in and membering me an electron of information, a war Reports (C70-10) lines shoulden if the indi- moter. Reset 30 NOT	it microscom la negosp, po negoti (g. 200) 1881, 1535 (porton shibl le: Is-MN yeu	Is sectionized to sveni disconsidering and mo geologic bir reducting periodican Davids Ho Tel sub and 10 any of a forma to the phone	ege 110 could per magni revelop the obtaction of the surgeon to Beauty through Surge 1204, Au traffe for Parky to Com- moditions Sono Comp	onke intrudere Geografica Hagian Salere Ragian Salere Der edit Salere Ledes More II	o the fine to reviewing the Seria continuous experience of the Serial Continuous (Serial Continuous	housing, severing assembly the hunder astemble or any are severing property of the severing prop	
A. CONTRACT L	INE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIB	π	C. CATEGORY:		ER LABOR		:
D. SYSTEM/ITEM INFORMA!	M NON TECH SUP	PORT	E. CONTRACT F33601-00	PR NO. -D-P001-5093	F. CONT	RACTOR RS INFORMATIO	N SYSTEMS	li
	COMMERCIAL		IE-SHELF M/	ANUAL.). susmi.	LE	-	17. PRICE GROUP
	Acquisition Document At PMSS-80527A/T	—	K. CONTRACT REP.	RA, 1.2.9.2, 4.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6. REQUIRING OFFICE A SC	C/ENOL	18. CETIMATED TOTAL PROCE
7. DD 260 REG.	S. DYST STATEMENT	10. FRIIOU	ENCY S REQD	ne mare de FIRST SI AS REC		14. (Ngm	BELLIUM	
NO R APPGODE	F	11. AS OF		13. DATE OF SUISIO SUBMISSION AS REC	UENT	a. ADDRESSE	5. COPIES FUND OLAR OLAR	
N/A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		AS KEL	, Li	ASC/ENOI	Pag Repro	
CONTRACTO	R FORMAT AC	CEPTAB	LE			! 		1
							-	 !
							<u> </u>	1!
							- <u> </u>	<u>.</u> 1
								┩:
							<u> </u>	1 ¦
							-	∃ i
							_ 	1 :
								1!
							 - . -	
								 !
								! !
							 _	7
						-·· ———		di ∃i
i								TI.
								- 1:
								-
<u> </u>								٦į:
}								 -}¦
İ						<u> </u>		-
}							— ∤ ˈ 	- - :
a pucoà per	-		, H. DATE	I. APPRO	VED BY	15. TOTAL	J. DATE	- ;
G. PHEPARED	, or			1			}	Ţ.
DD COOM	1423.1 FFB 26	001	PREV	/IOUS EDITION M	ÁY BE US	FD. Pay	B _ Ul 6'2	iges .

j	CONTRACT	II Data	Iteml					0704 0			ŀ
The public renoring his data sources, parkers of the parkers of th	under for this cole to a sign of and maintaining the sales of information, as not become for its answer of information. The sales of information in the sales of information. The sales of information in the sales of information in the sales of information in the sales of information.	ol or stance ire necess, an notating sug 1171, 1715 o earlier sheet settuen ye.	g etherade la compositor ligiterade II ligiterade II ligiterade II ligiterade III	ing seeting said re- inducting later than to ship the above	ige 110 % on per resp. Illw 69 the 36 ischen in the guiden, to Depart heak. Sore 1200, to thilly 55 taking in on- eddress. Send oping	a se, nadigder Linformation ment of Sefer displays 198 roly with a co pletter form in	J. Ne dine for reviewe y Ne dine for reviewe y Ne dine for ment was a Ne dine for ment was a Ne dine for ment was a Ne dine for ment was a ne dine for ment was a ne dine for ment was a	i remuction rang that the partiers Sort orders Sort did dodd no the Contrac	e, seguction nien existe cosp. Divers p.b) (se se division e ning Office	personal line of top lipease for lipease field comments in the line	
A. CONTRACT I		B. EXHIB			C. CATEGORY:		LABOR				
D. SYSTEM/ITEI		DODT.	E. CONT		PRIND.	F. CONT	RACTOR		STEME	_	<u>{</u>
1. DATA ITEM NO.	TION TECH SUP	·· — —	12350		-D-P001-5093	а зыптите	RS INPORMATI	ION ST			17. PAICE AROUP
AQQ5	FUNDS AND N	AANHOQ	R EXPE	NDIT	URE REPORT						
	L Acquicum Decement #4 FNCL-80331/T	۵./	3. CONTRA		MINCE A. 1.2.8.1. 4.8	' - :	в. меалична огрев А	SC/ENC) i		18. LSTIMATES TOTAL PRICE
7. bp 250 Md.	N. DIST STATIONENT	16. FREGUE	ENGA		12 DATE OF BRIT SU	igua egang w		STRAIBUTLON			il
NO	io: Duifrétz	L	donthly	_	7th workday es 13. Sate of Sussein	-		<u> </u>	6. GD#:6		iL
8. APP 800F N/A	۲	111. AS DE I	RAW.		Subvission AS REQ	iD.	4. ADDRESSEE	Dist	'''	Real	ļ
III. IIEMAWS	R FORMAT AC	CEPTAR	r.E				ASC/ENOI	\perp	<u> </u>	; _	!
COMINALIL	IK PUKNAI AL	CEPTAB	LL				<u></u>	}		}_	·
									<u> </u>		j
							<u> </u>	+		 '	1;
									ļ	-	lı .
											! !
										_	{ ¦
									+	+	1!
								'		<u> </u>	1.
ţ									Ť	_	1 ;
ţ									·	1	1¦
							ļ			+	l i
							<u> </u>	·- -		1	 !
ĺ								<u> </u>	<u>.L —</u>].
							<u> </u>		-} -	i 	1 !
									-	+-	1
										-	1
							<u> </u>	+	+	+	-
1								-	 _	· i	<u>.</u>
1										lacksquare	<u>]</u> !
ļ							<u> </u>	-	-	+	-
<u> </u>									1 -	<u> </u>	1!
ì									_+_		- ¦¦
							<u> </u>	-	+	+	- :
!]
ĺ							· ·			 -	- -
!									•		<u>1</u> .
							15 TUTAL	—	. 1	l] i
G. PREPARAD A	Y		H, DA	ΤĘ	I. APPRIOVE	ED BY		٦.	DATE		
]
DD FORM 14	23-1, FEB 200	1	P	REVIO	US ESITION MAY	SE USEU	, ?'ag	e	٥٢	Page ^e	9

Statement of Work

TITLE: ASC/EN Computer Based Infrastructure Support

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE: 12 months from contract award

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The purpose of this contract is to provide communication-computer support to the working infrastructure located in Bldg. 560 and Bldg. 11A. The infrastructure consists of network switches, desktop and notebook computers, servers, a storage area network. Unix workstations, and peripherals such as printers and backup devices. The infrastructure also includes an image archival system known as EN Legacy Data System. Contractor support is required to enhance productivity by minimizing downtime of these systems, providing efficient electronic communications, and protecting government data from inadvertent loss or compromise.

1.1 SCOPE OF WORK

This effort will include help desk support, system management and administration support, database development and maintenance support, website development and maintenance support, website content migration, information assurance support, classified systems support, and other related areas including program management. The contractor will furnish all personnel and services necessary to perform the tasks identified. These requirements, though not an exhaustive list, are described below.

1.1.1 Building 560 Environment

EN's Building 560 unclassified environment, as supported by this task, consists of network switches, desktop and notebook computers (MacOS and Windows), servers (Windows), network attached storage, a storage area network, and peripheral devices (printers, backup, etc).

The infrastructure provides routine office-environment services (e-mail, office applications, file & print services, database application development, web page development and site production, backup, etc.).

EN's Building 560 classified environment contains DEC Alpha (both UNIX and Open VMS), SUN SPARC 2000 (Solaris), Silicon Graphics (Irix), PC (Windows NT/95/2000), and Macintosh systems and peripheral devices such as printers and tape drives.

1.1.2 Building 11A Environment

EN's Building 11A environment for support of this task includes following components:

1) Windows 2000/XP desktop computers for routine office applications with connectivity to the WPAFB network, 2) a dedicated unclassified LAN comprised of UNIX (Solaris)

workstations and 3) dedicated classified LANs comprised of UNIX (Solaris, IRIX and Linux) workstations and Windows 2000/XP desktop systems.

1.2 **CONTRACTOR SERVICES:** The contractor shall provide the following services:

1.2.1 UNCLASSIFIED SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

1.2.1.1 Building 560 Environment

- 1.2.1.1.1 The contractor will assist users and stakeholders in defining needs and developing system and functional requirements.
- 1.2.1.1.2 The contractor will perform system administrative functions (e.g., monitoring system and server performance; monitoring system, server, and application security; configuring system hardware and software, maintaining optimal system performance; and implementing user administration and access control).
- 1.2.1.1.3 The contractor shall add and remove network login and electronic mail accounts.
- 1.2.1.1.4 The contractor will identify software and hardware replacement and/or upgrade requirements.
- 1.2.1.1.5 The contractor will install, upgrade, and configure the operating systems and related system applications (e.g., virus software, Undelete software).
- 1.2.1.1.6 The contractor shall apply all applicable patches to the Windows servers (e.g., security patches).
- 1.2.1.1.7 The contractor will resolve problems associated with server installed COTS software (e.g., operating system) and internal hardware connectivity.
- 1.2.1.1.8 The contractor will perform application, database, data, and system backups for the Windows servers.
- 1.2.1.1.9 The contractor will, with ASC/ENOI coordination, perform system or subsystem software and/or data recovery.
- 1.2.1.1.10 The contractor shall prepare and maintain system and network documentation.
- 1.2.1.1.11 The contractor shall prepare and implement disaster and recovery procedures.

- 1.2.1.1.12 The contractor shall provide support in maintaining and troubleshooting the building network (LAN). This is to include diagnosing LAN bottlenecks and reconfiguring of network switches to provide the optimum of performance to the LAN.
- 1.2.1.1.13 The contractor shall establish and perform audit trails which will include date and time of events, identification of the person who generated the event, type of event, success or failure of the event, origin of the request (name & othernet address), name of program or data set. Audit trail requirements shall be determined by the contractor and the government, but should be capable of capturing the following events including: 1) all actions specifically taken by system administrators, system managers and in general, anyone with supervisor privileges, and 2) Any event that causes user lockout or denial of service.

1.2.1.2 Building 11A UNIX Environment

- 1.2.1.2.1 The contractor shall perform account management (creation, deletion, and maintenance).
- 1.2.1.2.2 The contractor shall perform regular system backups.
- 1.2.1.2.3 The contractor shall install software upgrades as new maintenance releases and upgrades are made available and obtained.
- 1.2.1.2.4 The contractor shall perform network troubleshooting.
- 1.2.1.2.5 The contractor shall install and integrate both homogeneous and heterogeneous computer hardware and software into the existing network.

1.2.2 BUILDING 560 HELP DESK SERVICES

- 1.2.2.1 The contractor shall answer trouble calls and resolve hardware and software problems relating to personal computers (MacOS and Windows) and associated peripherals.
- 1.2.2.2 The contractor shall install or replace personal computers (MacOS and Windows) and common personal computer and Macintosh system parts.
- 1.2.2.3 The contractor shall provide office automation software support which includes installing and configuring software to meet specific needs of ASC/EN personnel.

- 1.2.2.4 The contractor shall perform software and hardware configuration control functions.
- 1.2.2.5 The contractor shall capture hard drive images for standard desktop and laptop configurations (MacOS and Windows). The contractor shall push these images to create new like systems.
- 1.2.2.6 The contractor shall provide help desk support as described above to Bldg
 11A personnel on an emergency basis when no qualified government EN MIS
 personnel are available. This support will be coordinated with the government
 task monitor. The government task monitor acknowledges that the Bldg 560
 help desk support will be reduced during this period.

1.2.3 MANAGEMENT DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM (MDSS) DATABASE SERVICES

The MDSS provides a managerial tool to EN managers. The MDSS consists of multiple database and database applications.

- 1.2.3.1 The contractor shall provide Microsoft SQL Server Database Administrator support to ensure MDSS data integrity, including software upgrade, database backup/recoveries, performance monitoring and applying security patches when necessary.
- 1.2.3.2 The contractor shall provide Visual Basic programming support to write code as an interface to databases and users for the existing and new client/server applications as documented by Government personnel.
- 1.2.3.3 The contractor shall provide SQL Server and Access database support (create tables, views, queries, macros, modules, procedures, triggers, forms, reports) to develop applications when new requirements are addressed.
- 1.2.3.4 The contractor shall manage and maintain MDSS. Modify the databases' tables, views, procedures, and triggers when MDSS requirements change.
- 1.2.3.5 The contractor shall provide SQL Server and Access database support to retrieve data from Human Resources Integrated Database (daily), Defense Civilian Personnel (monthly), Education and Training Flight (monthly) to SQL Server and Access database in ASC/EN.
- 1.2.3.6 The contractor shall ensure that the design of new SQL Server and Access database applications and modifications to existing applications are implemented in an efficient and effective manner considering such things as user interface/friendliness, inherent capacity for growth, security, compatibility with interfacing systems, and functional expansion.

- 1.2.3.7 The contractor shall test newly developed/modified applications for defined functions/operations/performance and install associated MDSS client software.
- 1.2.3.8 The contractor shall provide MDSS, Modern Civilian Personnel Data System (MDCPDS), and Human Resources Integrated Database user support in installing database applications, troubleshooting, updating data to database, creating queries and newly defined reports.
- 1.2.3.9 The contractor shall conduct demonstrations and training for MDSS including new applications.
- 1.2.3.10 The contractor shall provide life-cycle support documentation of all applications developed or modified.
- 1.2.3.11 The contractor shall provide Microsoft Visual SourceSafe support.

1.2.4 WORLD WIDE WEB SERVICES

- 1.2.4.1 The contractor shall administer the Windows servers that service the ASC/EN web site(s) in both web development and production. To facilitate administration, the web site shall be automated to the maximum extent possible.
- 1.2.4.2 The contractor shall design, document and implement intra/inter/extranct capabilities that require knowledge of information systems, web applications development, web site construction, web site administration, information security, and related systems concepts for effective deployment of the intra/inter/extranet
- 1.2.4.3 The contractor shall install and administer the web server operating system and software tools needed to facilitate content update and web deployment.
- 1.2.4.4 The contractor shall create and modify dynamic and static web pages.
- 1.2.4.5 The contractor shall generate web pages that automatically update information through the use of dynamically generated content from available databases.
- 1.2.4.6 The contractor shall format new content for publication and convert non-web media into browser-friendly format.
- 1.2.4.7 The contractor shall work closely with the division web site representatives and contributors to coordinate content input, ensure consistency and provide a uniform "look and feel" of the web site
- 1.2.4.8 The contractor shall develop web pages according to EN guidelines
- 1.2.4.9 The contractor shall assist in the migration of existing web site content to a portal environment

- **1.2.4.10** The contractor shall assist in the deployment of web-based technologies and collaboration tools for access via the portal environment
- 1.2.4.11 The contractor shall modify and maintain the web site to require a valid CAC with PKI certificate for access. Web site navigation shall be dependent on CAC card credentials.
- 1.2.4.12 The contractor shall assess new trends and emerging technologies to recommend site enhancements. This not only includes web technology but also security technology for web site and information transmission.

1.2.5 INFORMATION ASSURANCE SERVICES

- 1.2.5.1 The contractor shall report suspected vulnerabilities and security incidents in accordance with AFSSI 5021.
- 1.2.5.2 The contractor shall respond to NOTAM advisories in accordance with AFSSI 5021 and implement the countermeasures identified by the advisory within the timeframe specified by the advisory or as specified by ASC/EN. If the countermeasures can not be implemented, the contractor shall document the inability and must receive approval from the Designated Approving Authority (see AFI 33-202) and ASC/EN for either an alternative corrective action or to continue operations without the countermeasures. If alternative corrective action is approved, the contractor shall implement this action within the timeframe specified by ASC/EN.

(Note: The Air Force Computer Emergency Response Team (AFCERT) issues advisories to identify known vulnerabilities in computers and computer networks. These advisories include but are not limited to Information Assurance Vulnerability Alarts, Virus notification, Advisory Compliance Messages (ACMs), Time Compliance Network Orders (TCNO) and Follow-Up Messages.)

- 1.2.5.3 The contractor shall apply and implement system and application patches (e.g., AFCERT, vendor security patches) and upgrades and otherwise correct known vulnerabilities.
- 1.2.5.4 The contractor shall perform information assurance and virus protection for all systems that include Windows 2000, Windows NT, UNIX (Solaris, Irix and Linux) and MaxxAttach Network Attach Storage (NAS) servers, SNAP servers and clients and personal digital assistants (PDAs)
- 1.2.5.5 The contractor shall assist the Information Systems Security Officer (ISSO) in the Certification & Accreditation (C&A) of all systems (stand-alone and LAN); inform the ISSO of any changes to the system that affects the currency of the C&A; and assist in the C&A documentation; as required IAW DoD Instruction 5200.4 and AFSSI 5024.
- 1.2.5.6 The contractor shall report all configuration changes to the ISSO and shall obtain C&A approval before placing any equipment on the base network.

- 1.2.5.7 The contractor shall perform remanence security IAW AFSSI 5020. AFSSI 5020 provides policy, guidelines, and procedure for clearing and sanitizing computer systems memory and other storage media for release outside of and for reuse within controlled environments. It pertains to both classified and unclassified information.
- 1.2.5.8 The contractor shall provide PK1 enabled services and application as required. This includes but is not limited to web server client certificate, Public Key enabled applications that access sensitive information (i.e., privacy act, proprietary, etc.)

1.2.6 CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS SERVICES

1.2.6.1 Building 560 Environment

- 1.2.6.1.1 The contractor shall identify information technology that is best for the customers needs and modify, add or replace current systems and integrate new systems to provide functional coherent operations of all systems.
- 1.2.6.1.2 The contractor shall customize solutions to customer requirements.
- 1.2.6.1.3 The contractor shall integrate the classified network, in single or multi-vendor environments and increase efficiency and performance of the network.
- 1.2.6.1.4 The contractor shall configure DEC Alpha systems (both UNIX and Open VMS), SUN SPARC 2000, Silicon Graphic system (UNIX), PC's (Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 2000), and Macintosh systems.
- 1.2.6.1.5 The contractor shall provide software administration support and aid in the networking of existing equipment with existing hardware at the site and future hardware as it comes on line.
- 1.2.6.1.6 The contractor shall perform server backups and recoveries.
- 1.2.6.1.7 The contractor shall perform inventory management.
- 1.2.6.1.8 The contractor shall perform system/user account backups and account management functions.
- 1.2.6.1.9 The contractor shall install and maintain virus detection software that is provided and required by Air Force. The contractor shall recommend new virus protection devices as applicable.
- 1.2.6.1.10 The contractor shall manage the classified enclave and provide administrative support, configure and maintain equipment associated with connectivity to the Secret Internet Protocol Routable NETwork (SIPRNET).

1.2.6.2 Building 11A Environment

- 1.2.6.2.1 The contractor shall manage and administer the classified UNIX (Solaris, IRIX and Linux) and Windows 2000/XP networks to ensure system reliability and availability.
- 1.2.6.2.2 The contractor shall perform account management (creation, deletion, and maintenance).
- 1.2.6.2.3 The contractor shall perform regular system backups.
- 1.2.6.2.4 The contractor shall install software upgrades as new maintenance releases and upgrades are made available and obtained.
- 1.2.6.2.5 The contractor shall perform network troubleshooting.
- 1.2.6.2.6 The contractor shall perform installation and integration of both homogeneous and heterogeneous computer hardware and software into the existing networks.
- 1.2.6.2.7 The contractor shall assist the government in performing and maintaining an inventory of all accountable ADPE (hardware) and software licenses.
- 1.2.6.2.8 The contractor shall provide user support to include on-site and telephonic problem resolution for UNIX (Solaris, IRIX and Linux) and Windows 2000/XP computer hardware, software and network connectivity.
- 1.2.6.2.9 The contractor shall provide user access, configuration control, maintenance and troubleshooting for encryption hardware (STU-III, STE and NES) and software.
- 1.2.6.2.10 The contractor shall perform cost-benefit analysis and design trade-offs to recommend new hardware and software upgrades that can significantly enhance end-user capability and productivity meet end-user requirements and reduce overall total ownership costs.
- 1.2.6.2.11 The contractor shall ensure that all Air Force security directives are followed, to include 1) Those directives required to gain and retain C2 compliance for all hardware and software 2) Installation and maintenance of Air Force approved virus detection software 3) Application of all software security upgrades and patches 4) Activation and reporting of automatic software audit trail features to capture all events as defined by the government.

1.2.6.2.12 The contractor shall manage the classified enclave and provide administrative support, configure and maintain equipment associated with connectivity to the Secret Internet Protocol Routable NETwork (SIPRNET).

1.2.7 LEGACY DOCUMENT SERVICES

- The contractor shall provide operation and maintenance (O&M) support for EN's Legacy Document System currently running on the VAX open VMS operating system and storing approximately 6 million pages of information. This O&M support shall include day-to-day routine support, security, maintenance, and configuration control functions.
- 1.2.7.2 The contractor shall migrate the legacy data into a common environment (web-browsable) business solution.

1.2.8 PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- 1.2.8.1 The contractor shall perform project planning and tracking in accordance with CDRL A005.
- 1.2.8.2 The contractor shall prepare weekly status reports in accordance with CDRL A001.
- 1.2.8.3 The contractor project leader shall attend periodic project status meetings and designate personnel from his/her staff as necessary to support him/her at the meetings.

1.2.9 GENERAL SERVICES

- 1.2.9.1 The contractor shall follow all established ConOps procedures and make recommendations on procedures that would further enhance productivity and physical/data security.
- 1.2.9.2 The contractor shall use commercial off-the-shelf components in the design and implementation of the hardware and software solutions that meet EN's requirements. All commercial off-the-shelf manuals should be submitted to the government in accordance with CDRL A003.
- 1.2.9.3 The contractor shall document all work done in accordance with CDRL A002.

- 1.2.9.4 The contractor shall follow established Air Force and ASC/EN Computer Systems and Web Policies, regulations, guidance and directives.
- 1.2.9.5 The contractor shall meet with Government and contractor personnel to perform requirements analysis and formulate and review delivery order plans and deliverable items.
- 1.2.9.6 The contractor shall coordinate and conduct hardware and software demonstrations.
- 1.2.9.7 The contractor shall attend other meetings as deemed necessary by the government project monitor.

2.0 SERVICE DELIVERY SUMMARY

Performance Objective	SOW para.	Performance Threshold
Perform DBA function	1.2.3.1 1.2.3.3 1.2.3.4 1.2.3.5	Maintain weekly operational availability of 98% or higher.
Assure that customers are satisfied with quality of service.	1.2.2.1 1.2.2.2 1.2.2.3 1.2.3.8 1.2.3.9 1.2.3.11	97% of users contacted are satisfied with the service.
Perform system administrative functions.	1.2.1.1.2 1.2.1.1.12 1.2.4.1 1.2.7.1 1.2.6.2.1	Maintain weekly operational availability of 97% or higher.
Develop and maintain web applications.	1.2.4.4 1.2.4.5 1.2.4.6	Web site accessibility must be 98% or greater.
Initiate action on all TCNOs within the time period specified by each particular message.	1.2.5.2	100% of all TCNOs are closed out before suspense date assigned or an extension is requested.

F33601-00-D-P001-5093 11 August 2003 Attachment 1

3.0 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND SERVICES.

The government will provide, without cost, the equipment and services identified below. Material and facility space will be provided as indicated in this section. All such equipment and materials shall remain on WPAFB unless written permission from the DAA is obtained. The government reserves the right to change, alter, and/or modify the facilities. The government will also provide access to the infrastructure and all related network and computer devices, as well as operator consoles, required to perform the work described in this SOW.

3.1 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY.

3.1.1 Facilities.

The government will make office space available for contractor operations. The contractor shall return the facilities to the government in the same condition as received, normal wear and tear and approved modifications excepted. These facilities shall be used for the performance of this task order. The facilities will be shared with government personnel and may be shared with other contractor personnel as well.

3.1.2 Government Furnished Equipment.

The government will provide required office stations to perform the job. Workstations will include furniture such as desk, chair, trash can, file cabinets, bookcases, storage cabinets, and tables; a computer system with access to a shared printer; and a telephone for on base, local and long distance calls as required for performance of contract.

3.1.3 Government Furnished Materials

The government will furnish administrative/office supplies required for the performance of this task order to include, but not necessarily be limited to, paper, pens, pencils, ink, markers, paper clips, tape, staples, file cards, folders, computer disks, compact disks (CDs), copier, printer, and fax equipment/supplies (including paper, printer cartridges, and toner).

3.1.4 Government Furnished Software.

The government will provide the necessary COTS software to maintain and enhance the applications supported under this task order. The government will also provide maintenance for most, but not all, of said software.

3.2 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED SERVICES.

3.2.1 Utilities.

The government will furnish electricity, water, sewage, and heating for facilities.

3.2.2 Postal or Installation Distribution.

The government will provide on base mail distribution via the Base Information Transfer System (BITS) for official government mail matter only, as required under the terms of this contract.

3.2.3 Telephones and Telephone Service.

The government will provide telephones and service to include consolidated unsecured voice, dial-up switched communication service, Defense Switched Network (DSN) and commercial long-distance access. The contractor shall comply with the provisions of AFI 33-111, Telephone Systems Management, and DMATS Directives (1 through 9).

3.2.4 Custodial Services,

The government will provide custodial service to the extent provided in the Base Custodial Contract(s) for the facilities provided

3.2.5 Refuse Collection

The government will provide refuse service for the facilities provided.

3.2.6 Fire Protection

The government will provide fire prevention and protection, inspection and maintenance of government-furnished fire extinguishers. Fire Department telephone extension is 911 for emergencies and 257-6767 for routine calls.

3.2.7 Printing/Duplicating Services.

The government will provide shared use of copier machines for performance of this task order. The contractor shall not outsource any printing or duplicating requirements in the performance of this contract.

3.2.8 Forms and Publications.

The government will provide forms and publications expressly required to perform the work in the SOW.

4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION.

4.1 Work Schedules.

The contractor shall manage their schedule and employees in such a manner to meet the requirements outlined in this statement of work.

4.1.1 Normal Hours of Operation.

Contractor shall perform this effort during the normal duty hours for government personnel, Monday through Friday Flextime 0600-1800 with the core hours of 0900 to 1500. These hours allow for a 30/45/60 minute mealtime as agreed to by Contractor and

the government Task Monitor. Deviations of more than one hour from these times will be identified in the SOW and stated in the task order for the effected positions.

4.1.2 Weekends.

Unless identified in the SOW and the task order for the effected position, work performed on Saturday or Sunday will be considered outside the normal period of performance.

4.1.3 Holidays.

Unless identified in the SOW and the task order for the effected position, work performed on any legal holiday will be considered outside the normal period of performance.

4.1.4 Overtime.

Work performed outside the normal period of performance, for the effected position, will be considered overtime. All overtime requires prior approval of the contracting officer in advance.

4.1.5 Personal Leave.

A replacement for personnel on leave will not be required for short periods of time. However, Contractor must provide a comparable replacement for leaves longer than five days in duration unless otherwise specified. Holidays, Sick Leave and Vacation will be in accordance with the contract.

4.1.6 Administrative Leave.

From time-to-time, weather or other unusual situations, such as increased Force Protection, dictate base closure or changes to the normal duty hours. When decisions on base closure are made during normal non-duty hours, such decisions will be transmitted via radio and television announcements, and will be considered sufficient notification that the contractor should not report for duty and that the government shall not be billed for work not performed.

4.2 Security,

Support personnel must be cleared for administration of systems that contain classified information. A DD Form 254, DOD Contract Security Classification. Specification is required. A facility clearance is required; however, storage of classified material at the contractor location is not required. Contractor will be required to support Unclassified (including proprietary information), Secret, Top Secret and Special Access Programs.

4.3 Installation Traffic and Parking Code.

All contractor employees requiring access to Wright-Patterson AFB during the course of their work shall comply with WPAFBI 31-204.

4.4 Performance of Services During Crisis Declared by the National Command Authority or Overseas Combatant Commander.

If the National Command Authority declares a crisis, ASC/ENOI will immediately notify the contractor. ASC/ENOI and contractor will review the current project schedule and priorities. The contractor will adjust their duty schedule according to ASC/ENOI leadership's instructions. If the installation or facilities are closed, ASC/ENOI may request the contractor to establish a temporary work environment and schedule that will allow production requirements to be met.

4.5 Quality Control

Contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program to ensure services are performed in accordance with commonly accepted commercial practices. The contractor shall develop and implement procedures to identify, prevent, and ensure non-recurrence of defective services. As a minimum, the contractor shall develop quality control procedures that address the areas identified in paragraph 2, Service Delivery Summary.

4.6 Quality Assurance

The government will evaluate the contractor's performance in accordance with the Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan.

4.7 Title, Right and Interest

The government shall have royalty-free, non-exclusive license to all software developed, enhanced and/or modified under this contract, excluding commercial-off-the-shelf software. The contractor may be asked to support development of Technology Transfer Plans, such as Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADA), in order that the Government be allowed to benefit from such development activities, including receiving royalty rights, or other forms of payment.

4.8 Deliverables

Contractor shall provide:

- Status reports of the project activities (CDRL A001).
- Technical reports/documentation of any contractor developed products (CDRL A002).
- All commercial off-the-shelf manuals (CDRL A003).
- Funding and manhour expenditure report (CDRL A005).

	FENS!					1. CLEARANCE AND 5	SAFEGUARDING		
CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICA	TION	SPE	CIFICA	ATIO!	ų.	a. FACILITY CLEARAN	ICE REQUIRED		
(The complete of the Dep (actualist						TOP SECRET			
(The requirements of the DoD Industrial a to all security espects of th	is effor	t)	- <u> </u>	·		SECRET			
2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: (X and complete	as applic	atile)		3, TI	lis s	SPECIFICATION IS: /	X and complete as applicable)		
X 13 PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER 1733601-00-D P001/5093 Exp Date: 3	0.6	64		$ \times $	a. O	RIGINAL (Complete dati	to at all cursus	ate (YYMA	100)
b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER	о зер	<u> </u>					~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·)8 27
						EVISAN (Supersedes nll previous specs)	Revision No. 5	ale (Yynne	IOD)
	DUE Dat	H (YYM)	(MD D)		c. Fl	NAI. /Complete Item 5 k	in all cases)	ata (YYMA	1001
4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT?	YES [×,	NO. It 1	Уих, со	mbye	te the following:			
Classified material received or generated under P30	3601 <u>-0</u>	0-D-1	<u>P001/5</u>	069_	_ 179	eceding Contract Numb	New is transferred to this follow	-on con1/8	ict
5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 264?	/ES	X	NO. If Y	es. cor	пріві	e the following:			
In response to the contractor's requested dated									
					lenti1	ind classified meterial is	authorized for the period of		
6. CONTRACTOR Husburde Cummercial and Government	nt Entit	<u>/ /C</u> A	GE) Cod	(6)					
a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE				GE CO	DE	COGNIZANT SECT	JRITY OFFICE (Name, Address,	and Zip Gr	ide)
RS Information System, Inc 1651 Old Meadow Road, STE 500			0Z41	35		DSS CAPITAL R			
McLcan VA 22104-4308							LANDING RD, STE 300	}	
MCCCall VA 22104-4306			!			LINTHICUM MI	D 21090		
						[
7. SUBCONTRACTOR			<u> </u>						
NAME, AUDRESS, AND ZIP CODE			Th CA	GC COL)E	a COGNIZANT SECU	IBITY OFFICE III.		
N/A			N/A	96 LOI	-	N/A	INTY OFFICE (Name, Address, o	ind Zip Co	de)
			- 1112			[" " "			
			i						
B. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE						<u> </u>			_
a. LOCATION		_	b. CA	GE CO)E	e. COGNIZANT SECU	JRITY OFFICE /Name, Address.	and Zio Ch	urled.
N/A			N/A			N/A		and Lip th	
			I						
					-				
. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE					1				
3. GENERAL (DENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE Provide communication-computer support for		EN, lo	ocated	in Bu	ldin	gs 560 and 11A.			
		EN, 10	ocated	in Bui	ldin	gs 560 and 11A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Provide communication-computer support for	ASC/E								
Provide communication-computer support for O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO	ASC/E	€N,](71. IN	PERFO)RM	ING THIS CONTRAC	T. THE CONTRACTOR WIL		NO
Provide communication-computer support for O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICOMSECURIFORMATION	ASC/E		11. IN	PERFO	ORM SS T	ING THIS CONTRACT O CI ASSIPIED INFORMATI FACILITY OR A GOVERNM	T. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ON ONLY AT AMOTHER	L: YES	Ĺ
Provide communication-computer support for O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICONSECURIFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA	ASC/E	NΩ	31. IN a. HAY CON b. REC	PERF(VE ACCE VERACTI COVE CL	PRM PSS TI DR'S ASSII	ING THIS CONTRACT O CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FED DOCUMENTS ONLY	ON DNLY AT AADTHER ENT ACTIVITY		×
Provide communication-computer support for O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICOMSECURIFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION	ASC/E		31. IN a. HAN CON b. REC	PERFO VE ACCE VERACTI POVE CL XIVE AA	PASSII D GE	ING THIS CONTRACT O CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATE	ON ONLY AT ANOTHER ENT ACTIVITY		×
Provide communication-computer support for O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICOMSECHINFORMATION ARSTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA	ASC/E	NO X	11. IN a. HAT CON b. REC c. REC d. FAB	PERFO VE ACCE VERACTI COVE CL EIVE AA PICATE,	PRM SS TO DR'S ASSII D GE	ING THIS CONTRACT O CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI IIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIE	ON ONLY AT ANOTHER ENT ACTIVITY		×
Provide communication-computer support for Contract Will Require access to Communications security (comsec) information asstricted data Critical Nuclear Weapon ocsign information formerly restricted data Intelligence information	YES X	NO X	31. IN a. HAT CON b. REC c. PEG d. FAB e. PEG	PERF(VE ACCE NTRACT COVE CL XIVE AA RICATE,	PAMES TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	ING THIS CONTRACT OF A SSIFED INFORMATION FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATE OF STORE CLASSIFIE SES CINLY	ON DNLY AT ANDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE	X	X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICOMSECS INFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLDINGS INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION (11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI)	X X X	NO X	31. IN a. HAN CON b. REC c. REC d. FAB e. PER f. AAV ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC	PERFO TE ACCE NTRACTI CIVE AN RICATE, FORM SI	PAMES TO GE MOCERVICES TO SS T	ING THIS CONTRACT DISTANCE THE CONTRACT PACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATE SES CINLY THE CLASSIFIED INFORM THE CLASSIFIED IN	UN DNLY AT MAIDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE MATION DUTSIDE YHE U.S. PUEHTO	X	X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICOMSECUNFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE IMPORMATION	YES X	NO_	T1. IN CONTROL OF RECOME AND PERSON AND PERS	PERF(PE	P GE MOC SS TI OSSI P GE MOC SS TI OSSI TEO	ING THIS CONTRACT DISTANCE THE CONTRACT PACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATE SES CINLY THE CLASSIFIED INFORM THE CLASSIFIED IN	ON DNLY AT ANDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE	X	X X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLIGININFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE (MEORMATION (1) Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI)	X X X X	NO_	11. NN 8. HAND COOK 5. REC. 4. FAB. F. HAND F.	PERF(PE ACCE PEVE QL EIVE AA FICATE, FOAM SI FE ACCE O, U.S. P RUTHOR TER IOI UIRE A I	P GE MUCERVICE SCENICION COME	ING THIS CONTRACT O CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI HEY, OR STORE CLASSIFIE HES ONLY TO US CLASSIFIED INFORM ISSIONS AND TRUST TERM OF OURS THE SERVICES OTHER	UN DNLY AT MAIDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE MATION DUTSIDE YHE U.S. PUEHTO	X	X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY I COMSECUTIVED MATTION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION (1) Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) (2) Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION	X X X X	NO X	11. IN SECOND SE	PERFO VE ACCE VITACTI COVE CL EIVE AAR PICATE, FORM SI VE ACCE O, U.S. I SUTHOR TER IOT UIRE A I	DRM SS TOOR'S ASSIII D GE MOC ERVICE SS TOOSS TO	ING THIS CONTRACT D CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACULTY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI BIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIE ES DINLY D U.S. CLASSIFIED INFORM SSIONS AND TRUSY TERM OUTS THE SERVICES OF ROTHER SECONDARY DIS BEC ACCOUNT ECUMENTS	UN DNLY AT MAINTHER ENT ACTIVITY ESTAL D HARDWARE AATIMI DUTS DE YHE U.S. PUENTO HTORIS GEFFINSE TECHNICAL INFORMATIC (FRIULITION CENTER	X	X X X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY I CONSECUNIFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE IMPORMATION 11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) 12 Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION	X X X X X	NO X	T1. IN CONTROL INCOLUCIA IN CONTROL IN CONTROL IN CONTROL IN CONTROL INCOLUCIA IN CONTROL IN CONTROL IN CONTROL IN CONTROL IN CONTRO	PERFORMANCE AND PROPERTY AND PR	DRMS TO SET IN COME	ING THIS CONTRACT DICT ASSIRIED INFORMATION OF A GOVERNM FED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI INFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED SES CINLY OUS CLASSIFIED INFORM SOUS AND TRUST TEST OUSE THE SERVICES OF OUTER SECURITY ECAPHEMENTS IS SECURITY (OPSEC) REQ	UN DNLY AT MAIDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE MATINI DUTS DE YHE U.S. PUENTO HTORIES DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATIC MULICION CENTEA	X	X X X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY I CONSECUNDERMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION [11] Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) [22] Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION NATO INFORMATION EDBEIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION	X X X X X	X X X	11. IN ACCOMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	PERFORMANCE AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	DRM SS TO DR'S ASSII D GE MOC ERVIC SS TO COMS EST R	ING THIS CONTRACT D CLASSIFIED INFORMATI FACULTY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI BIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIE ES DINLY D U.S. CLASSIFIED INFORM SSIONS AND TRUSY TERM OUTS THE SERVICES OF ROTHER SECONDARY DIS BEC ACCOUNT ECUMENTS	UN DNLY AT MAIDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE MATINI DUTS DE YHE U.S. PUENTO HTORIES DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATIC MULICION CENTEA	X	X X X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY I CONSECURITY INTERPOLATION ABSTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLSIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE (MEDITALION (SCI)) (7) Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION NATO INFORMATION POREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION UMITED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION	X X X X X X X	X X	11. IN ACCOMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	PERF(E ACCE VITHACT CVE CL EIVE AA RICATE, FORM SI TER IOT TER IOT VE TEMP VE TEMP VE OPERV UTHORI	DRM SS TO SS TO GENERAL STATE OF THE COMMENT OF THE	ING THIS CONTRACT OF A SOVERNM FACILITY OR A GOVERNM FIED DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATI OF STORE CLASSIFIED INFORM SIGNS AND TRUST TERM TO USE THE SERVICES OF ACTION OF SECONDARY DIS ECAPTORIST TO SECONDARY DIS ECAPTORIST TO SECONDARY DIS ECAPTORIST (OPSECT REQ TO USE THE DEFENSE COU	UN DNLY AT MAINTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE AATION DUTS DE YHE'U.S. PUENTO HTONIES SEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATIC MULICION CENTER DUREMENTS JUREMENTS	X	X X X X X
O. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (CONSEC) INFORMATION AESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON OLIGIN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA INTELLIGENCE (MEORIMATION (11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) (71 Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION NATO INFORMATION FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION UMITED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY INFORMATION	X X X X X X X	NO X	11. IN ACCOMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	PERF(DE ACCE VITACT COVE CL EIVE AA FICATE, FORM SI TER IOT UTRE A IVE TEMPI T	DRM SS TON'S ASSIID GE MOCCOMS SSTIT OUSSI COMS COMS COMS COMS COMS COMS COMS COMS	ING THIS CONTRACT OF A SSIFIED INFORMATION OF A GOVERNM FIELD DOCUMENTS ONLY NERATE CLASSIFIED MATION OF STORE CLASSIFIED INFORM OF STORE CLASSIFIED INFORM OF STORE CLASSIFIED INFORM OF STORE SECURICES OF OF OTHER SECURICES OF OF SECURITY (OPSECT REQUIRED OF USE THE DEFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE COUNTRICES OF THE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE OF THE OFFENSE	UN DNLY AT MAIDTHER ENT ACTIVITY LRIAL D HARDWARE MATINI DUTS DE YHE U.S. PUENTO HTORIES DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATIC MULICION CENTEA	X	X X X X X

12. PUBLIC RELEASE Appletometics to the Control			
12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any Information, Ichassified or uncl Security Manual or unless it has been approved for public re Direct X Through (Specify):	essified) pertaining to this conti dease by appropriate Governmy	ract shall not be released for public dissement authority. Proposed public released shi	nication encept as provided by the hidustripi ad be submitted for approve prior to release
ASC/PA, 1865 4th Street, Room 204, WPAF	B, OH 45433-6503		
to the Disenterate for Freedom of Information and Security 3 in the case of non-QoD Unior Agencies, requests for disense	teview. Office of the Assistant	Secretary of Defense (Public Affeirs) for n	Alle training and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a
13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security Absentication of	wide and the substitution to that ac	Nocy.	
crassification assigned to any information or material furnished below. Panding final decision, the information involved shall crassified effort. Attach, or forward under separate correspo	ed or generated under this cont to handled end protected as ti vadence, any documents/guides	tract: and to summir any questions for inte to highest level of classification maligned o mes/extracts reference herein. Add addition	manuse changes to enallenge the guidanch or the appetation of this quintance to the official identified of recommended. If it is as appropriate for the ional pages as deaded to provide computer.
The National Industrial Security Program Ope	erating Manual (NISP	OM) Inn OS appolius to this a	
b. Ref Blk 10e(1): Contractor requires access	urrements apply. For its to SCI materials: Sci	on-base performance, COM:	SEC is incumbent on government.
Supplement 1. The Program Manager has de-	termined that disclosur	Hormation and must comply to	with AFI 14-303/AFMC
continued of a continue of interest with the Col	UNIACION'S OBHRADION N	O tirotect the information . Th	the contractor will submit the
AFMC Form 210 to ASC SIO (ASC/IN) for a d. Ref Blk 10j: For Official Use Only (FOU	mera vii tolda usvordug	iifid access	
e. Ref Blk Ha: Using activity will furnish o	omplete classification	midages for the service to b	e performed. Contract
performance is restricted to ASC/E.4(1), BIGE	DOU. AND AND JENM	- Ridge III & Area D 31/DAED	OH If you should a
information is generated in the performance of classification and markings consistent with the	I Wis contract at the id	dentified location, the contrac	dor shall apply derivative
 Ref Blk 11i: EMSEC requirements apply. 	See addendum.		
g. Ref Blk IIL: The Notification of Government contract clause in Section 1 for Actails.	nent Security Activity	and Visitor Group Scenrity A	Agreement clause applies. See
contract clause in Section 1 for details. h. Functional Area Chief; Karen Crothers, 8			••
 Functional Area Evaluator: Stephen L. VanHorn, ASC/ENOL (937) 25-8313 			
 ACO Address: DCM Dayton, 1725 Van Patton Drive, Bldg 30, Area C, WPAFB OH 45433-5302. Ref Blk 17f: DISTRIBUTION: 88 SFS/SFAS, ASC/IN, ASC/EN (Security Manager), and ASC/ENOI. 			
J. Rei Bik IVI. DISTRIBUTION; 88 SFS/SE	'AS, ASC/IN, ASC/E	EN (Security Manager), and A	ASC/ENOI.
_			
Coordinated (via email) by LtCol Barbara E.	Furyk-Olson, ASC/18	N, (937) 25S-8108 on 27 Aug	(03 (sjs).
14. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Requirement for the pertinent contracted allows in the contract document in	uramans, in addition to ISAs re	Quiréments, and pomebilehed for this control	
4 GORY of the regularments to the congress security office. It	the them 5.7 if a full-in-	armment which identifies the additional me	nimements. Fronds
a. Not but for (1): St. Requirements apply.	See addendom for de	toile CAD. Lung. Tanance (1 SCI Billet.
b. Ref Bik 10f: Special Access Requirements	retocodutes apply. C	outdance for gaining access w	'ill be provided by SAF/AQ.
15 Nicosotions	<u> </u>		
 INSPECTIONS. Elements of this countract are considering areas or elements curved out and the according responsible for a. 	inspection responsibility of the ispections. The item 13 if end	cognizant security office (IF Yes, identity literal space is needed.)	y specific X Yes No
a. Ref Blk 111: DSS is relieved of all security	Oversight for perform	nance on the installation. For	r performance on WPA FR
security oversight will be under the cognizance performance.	of 88 SFS/SFAS for	non-SAR performance and by	y SAP/AQ for SAR
periormance.			
 CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security re information to be released or generated under the 	quirements stated herei his classified effort. All	it are complete and adequate for questions shall be referred to ti	r safeguarding the classified
. TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	b. TITLE	<u> </u>	C. TELEPHONS (Include Area Code)
FRIEDA THORNTON	Contracting Office	r	•
. ADDRESS (Include Zip Carle)	_l	17. REQUIRED DISTRIBUTION	937-257-2135 EXT 1407
ASC/PKW		X . CONTRACTOR	
940 Allbrook Drive Wright-Patterson AFF OH 45433.7148		b. SUBCONTRACTOR	
SIGNATURE	88SFS/SF		TE FOR PRIME AND SUBCONTRACTOR
Take Al noting	COORDINA	ION ADMINISTRATION CONTRACT	FOR OVERSEAS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION TING OFFICER
D Form 254, DEC 50 (REVERSE) (EF.V1) (PAIFORM)	PC-ONL	X . DTHERS AS NECESSARY	
	Abrilo 306	.to3	
	1.X	^!	

Attachment 2

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10e(1)) SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFORMATION (SCI) CLAUSES

- 1. Reference Block 14: AFMAN 14-304; DoD 5105.21-M-1; DCID 6/3, 6/4, 6/8, 6/9, and 1/19; JDCSISSS; and DIAM 50-4 provide the necessary guidance for physical, personnel, industrial, information, and information systems security measures and is part of the Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) security specifications for the contract.
- 2. SCI will not be released to contractor employees without the specific release approval by the originator of the material as outlined in the governing directives and based on prior approval and certification of "need-to-know" by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR):

Larry Taranto ASC/ENMM 674-706(Name) (Office Symbol) (Phone)

- 3. Names of contractor personnel requiring access to SCI and justification for SCI billets will be submitted for coordination and action to SSO ASC/INS after the contract monitor approval/concurrence. Upon receipt of written approval from the COR, the Contractor Special Security Officer (CSSO) may submit the necessary forms to Defense Security Service (DSS) for a Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) for those personnel nominated for SCI access in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM).
- 4. This contract requires a total of __1__SCI contract billets in order to fulfill contractual obligations incurred. SCI access is subject to US Government review and approval as outlined in the aforementioned SCI security regulations. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, the CSSO will debrief all personnel not required for contract closeout and those billets will be disestablished.
- 5. The CSSO must restrict access to only those individuals who possess the necessary security clearance and who are actually providing services under the contract. Further dissemination to other contractors, sub-contractors, other government agencies, private individuals or organizations is prohibited unless authorized in writing by the releasing agency.
- 6. SCI materials firmished in support of this contract remains the property of the DoD department or command that released it. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, all SCI materials fitmished will be returned to the direct custody of the originator of the materials.
- 7. Classified foreign intelligence materials must not be released to foreign nationals or immigrant aliens whether or not they are also consultants. US contractors, or employees of the contractor, regardless of the level of their security clearance, except with advanced written permission from the originator.
- 8. Inquiries pertaining to classification guidance on SCI will be directed to the COR listed in para 2 above. SCI security management issues shall be directed to SSO ASC/INS, phone (937) 255-3932, DSN prefix 785.
- 9. An SCI Facility (SCIF) meeting the physical security requirements outlined in DCID 6/9 must be either used for contract work or established and maintained at the contractor location. All SCI used for this contract shall be stored, handled, and maintained in a execution; Bldg 620, Arca B, WPAFB OH
- 10. For contract work within a contractor established SCIF, information systems (computers), electronic connectivity, and similar electronic methods of storing and communicating within and outside the SCIF must be in compliance with DCID 6/3, DIAM 50-4, the IDCSISSS, and any additional instructions issued by DIA/DAC-2A, HQ AFMC/INS, and SSQ ASC/INS.
- 11. The CSSO must maintain accountability for all classified foreign intelligence materials released to their custody.
- 12. The CSSO must not reproduce classified foreign intelligence without advance approval of the releasing agency. If permission is granted, each copy will be controlled in the same manner as the original. The CSSO must not destroy any classified foreign intelligence without advance approval of the releasing agency.
- 13. Reference Block 15: This contract requires access to SCI. If the contractor has established a SCIF, the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and its designees are responsible for all inspections of the contractor SCIF and SCI security management program for ensuring compliance with all SCI security regulations and policies.

SCI requirements reviewed and approved (via email) by MSgt Penny L. Russ, ASC/INS, (937) 255-4087 on 27 Aug 2003 (sjs).

Effective: 27 February 2003

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10j) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400.7/Air Force Supplement, 22 July 1999)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOIA. EXEMPTION(S) ____APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information but no classified information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate after-hours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 6. DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to manthorized individuals.

F33601-00-D-P001/5093

Attachment 2

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11i) EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in accordance with Chapter 8 of the NISPOM Supplement, in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractors shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed. Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 meters of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.
- 5. In addition to the information required for all classified systems, the following will be required for Top Secret processing:
- a. Identify the radius (in meters) of the physical control space available around the system, equipment, or facility. Describe the barriers, doors, fences, walls, etc that define the area. Describe the control exercised over the area during duty and nonduty hours. Describe other factors, which contribute to control (i.e., visitor procedures, escort requirements, searches of personnel and/or vehicles, etc).
- b. Identify the type and location (relative to the classified system) of any unfiltered/telephone or communication lines, shielded or unshielded twisted pair cables or fiber, underground or unfiltered power lines, conduit, heating and air conditioning ducts, water pipes, etc. that transgress the established controlled area.
- c. Describe the building in which the classified system(s) is housed, i.e., concrete block outer walls, 2" X 4" and single ply gypsum board inner walls, true floor to true ceiling walls, metallic (steel) or solid wood doors, windows (if there are windows, describe the type of coverings on them), etc.
 - d. Diagrams and/or drawings would be extremely helpful.
- 6. Additional information may be requested upon review of the documentation provided.
- *NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (A1SSP) will suffice.

F33601-00-D-P001/5093

Attachment 2

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Bik 111) NOTIFICATION OF WPAFB SERVICING SECURETY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFB OH (WPAFB), the Contractor shall provide to 88 SFS/SFAS Bldg 8, 1801 Tenth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command;
 - c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH,
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	FATION/MODIFICATIO	IN OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRA Y - T&N	CLID CODE PAGE OF PAGES VI 1 of 4
AMENDMEN (MODIFICATION NO 01)	3 FRESCRIVE DATE 01 OCT 2003	4 REQUISITION/PURCI SEE SCHEDULE	'ASE REO NO	5. PROJECTNÓ (Hangalicable)
5. ISSOFORY ASC/PRIVIS CODE	FA8604	7 ADMINISTERED BY 9	fother than illam 8)	GODF \$2404A
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR HORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433 JERL S. FRAYLOR 257-6721 X4425 Jorl,Traylor@wpafb.af.mil	-5309 >	DCMA VIRGINIA 10500 BATTLEVIEV SUITE 200 MANASSAS VA 20		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (NO)		<u> </u>		
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.	s, seem, cromby, state and 2020	אן (ebda)) BY VWENOWEN	T OF SOLICITATION NO
1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD 5TH FLOOR			9B. DATED (SEE	: HEM FI)
MC LEAN VA 22102				
(703) 734-7800		1		ION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO
		>	F33601	-00-D-P001 5093
CODE 0Z4U5	FACILITY CODE	- -	138. DAYED (SEE	
	S ITEM ONLY APPLIES		01_001_2 SOLICITATIONS	2003
The above numbered solicitation is smended a	s sel kvih milioni 14. The typic ser	d data cooperate lus succies et offe		
Offers must acknowledge rescapil of this amendmen				is extended, is not extended.
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE PLACE OF THE PLAC	ed prior to the opening hour and "" required) EM APPLIES ONLY TO N DIFFES THE CONTRACT/ IRSUANT TO: () THE C "ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE ENT IS ENTERED INTO PU	MODIFICATION OF CONDER NO. AS DESCRIPTION OF CONDER NO. AS DESCRIPTION OF CONDER NO. AS DESCRIPTION OF CONDER TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43,103	NTRACTS/ORDER RIBED IN HITM 14 M 14 ARE MADE IN TH	RS, IL CONTRACT ORDER NO LITEM
Unilateral, FAR 52.232-18 "A	vailability of Funds" and S			<u></u> -
E. IMPORTANT; Contractor is not	is requi red to sign t his down	umical and return con-	es to the issuing office.	
TO COOKE TO OT AMENDMENTATION THOU	IDIN (Organizao by OCH secikin	httadings, including solicitation	Azuntraat subject mette	" where feasible.)
SUBJECT: Fund Cl INs 0001 and 0005,	modify the period of perio	mance		,
CHANGE IN ORDER PRICE: \$70,000.0 CHANGE IN ORDER OBLIGATION: \$70	0 Increase),000.00 Increase			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions o	f the document referenced in Item	■ 9A or 10A are heretofose char	Mad raggers new torse	rout and in full faces and office.
ISA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or point)	<u> </u>	19A, NAME AND 7/TIE	OF SIGNER (Type or	Proof.
		FRIEDA M. TH		
5B, CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		Cantonding Officer	•	
SB. CONTRACTOR/OFFERDR	180 DATE SIGNED	10H. UNITED STATES (DÉ AMERICA	16C DATE SIGNED
		//signed//		06 NOV 2003
	i	Į		1
(Signature of person authorized herign)		BY(Signature of Conin	octing Officer)	
SN 75-10 01 152 867h	30 t05		<u></u>	NDARD FORM 30 (REV 10-83)
REVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE			217	

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE ConWrite Version 5.4.3 Created 06 Nov 2003 - 11(6) PM STANDARD FORM 30 (RFV 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

- 1. Pursuant to FAR 52.232-18 "Availability of Funds" and Special Contract Requirements H-675, the below number task order is hereby modified to fund CLINs 0001 and 0005. Additionally, CLINs 0001 and 0005 are modified to reflect the period of performance/completion date change to 03 Nov 2003. As a result, the total task order price and total amount obligated is increased by \$70,000.00.
- 2. Department of Defense form 1155, block 25, is hereby changed from \$0.00 to \$70,000.00, an increase of \$70,000.00.
- CLINs 0001 and 0005 are hereby modified as follows:

ІТЕМ	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	Qty ES <u>Pu</u> rch (Un <u>it</u>	Unit Price <u>To</u> tal Hem <u>Amount</u>
0001	CLIN Change Noun: New Total Item Amount: ACRN- PR/MIPR. DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data: a. The Contractor shall following documents:	LABOR \$70,000.00 AA F51REN32970100 A Y - TIME AND MATE 01 OCT 2003 03 NOV 2003 provide non-persona Attachment 1 "88 Com	\$70,000.00 RIALS Il services in accommunications Gro	EST +\$70,000.00 ordance with the out of
	Work, dated 11 Aug 03,' Classification Specificat	" Attachment 2 "DD F	orm 254 Contract	Security

- Classification Specification," and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$743,435.28 for total period of performance from 01 Oct 03 through 30 Sep 04.
- c. The current estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is revised from \$0.00 to \$70,000.00 to support performance through 03 Nov 03 (reference clause IA-423C). Amount remaining to be funded, \$673,435.28, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.

CLIN Change

NSP

Noun: Total Item Amount: DD1423 is Exhibit:

DATA \$0.00

Λ

Contract type: Start Date:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Completion Date:

01 OCT 2003 03 NOV 2003

- The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 11 Aug 2003 attached hereto.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in above CLIN 0001.

4. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

ASC/ENOI, Stephen VanHorn is designated as the office responsible for all work accomplished on this order. Acceptance will take place at the time of invoice certification.

INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of this contract, the contractor is hereby authorized to use certified invoices in licu of a separate invoicing report. The contractor shall submit invoices to <u>ASC/ENOI, ATTN: STEPHEN VANHORN</u>, 2538 <u>LOOP RD W... AREA B. WRIGIFT-PATTERSON AFB, OII 45433</u> for certification. Upon completion of the certification process, the certifying official shall forward <u>2</u> copy(ics) of the certified invoice to the designated payment office and <u>1</u> copy(ies) to the designated administration office.

Certificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

Certificate of Services - The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negonated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-hours worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and cumulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Items 0001 and 0005. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactorily rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

"I certify that the services described hereon have been received and are acceptable,"

(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Date)	
_		

(COTR Name and Office Symbol)

- (a) Invoices (or public vonchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7, Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42.803(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant disbursing office for payment.
- (b) Those costs claimed which are determined by the DCAA Auditor to be unallowable or suspended, will be identified on DCAA FORM 1 "Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

5 Section G: The following ACRN is hereby established:

Obligation: ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data **Amount** AA ACRN Establish \$70,000.00 57 43400 304 4720 2N1252 040000 59200 72806F 503000 F03000 New ACRN Amount: \$70,000.00 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0001: **+\$70.000.00** PR/MIPR: F51REN32970100 \$70,000.00

6. SECTION H - Special Contract Requirements (SCR). SCRs H-675 is hereby revised as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5093 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate

CLIN	<u> Burn-rate</u>	Month	Not Later Than Modification Issu <u>ance Date</u>
0001	\$47,213.00	Nov 03	01 Nov 03
	\$64,406.00	Dec 03	01 Dec 03
	\$58,232.00	Jan 04	01 Jan 04
	\$55,504.00	Feb 04	0t Feb 04
	\$67,134,00	Mar ()4	01 Mar 04
	\$64,406.00	Apr 04	01 Apr 04
	\$58,232.00	May 04	01 May 04
	\$66,332.00	Jun 04	01 Jun 04
	\$63,152.00	Jul 04	01 Jul 04
	\$66,333.00	Aug 04	01 Aug 04
	\$62,491.28	Sep 04	01 Sep 04

b. Currently as of Modification 01 to above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$70,000.00, which covers performance through 03 Nov 2003.

- c. Not later then ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, staring the revised estimated task order price, estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52.242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."
- All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

AMENDMEN	FOF SOLICITA	TION/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID C	ODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 of 4
2. AMENUMENT/MODIFICATI 02		3 FEFFCHIVE DATE 04 NOV 2003	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQINO. 5. PROJECT NO (Papplica SEE SCHEDULE				
8 ISSUED BY ASC/PKWI	5 0005	FA8604	7. ADMINISTERED BY	T (Fother	than Herri 6)	COI	DE S2 4 04∧
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-5309 JERL S. TRAYLOR 257-6721 X4425 Jerl Traylor@wpafb af.mil S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code) S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, rountly, State and ZIP Code)					_ 5,504.		
B NAME AND ADDRESS OF	ONTRACTOR (V		<u> </u>			_	
RS INFORMATION SYS 1651 OLD MEADOW RO 5TH FLOOR MC LEAN VA 22102	TEMS, INC.	reer, ixiumy, State and Ziff Cod	oe; [9	A. AMENOMENT OF SO B. DATED /S <i>EE ITEM</i> 1	IJ	 .
(703) 734-7800			ſ	7 1	OA MODIFICATION OF	CONTRA	ACCOCKDER NO
' '				$x \mathrel{\sqsubseteq}$	F33601-00-D-		093
0.74115				1	UH DATEO (SEE ITEM :	(3)	
CODE 0Z41J5		FACILITY CODE		!	01 OCT 2003		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TEM ONLY APPLIES TO			CITATIONS		
		et forth in Heiri \$4. This hopr and d				tended,	is not extended
Offers must acknowledge reggip	f of this amendment pri	ion to the hour and date specifie	of in the solicitation or as a	teannean	by one of the fallowing a	tethods:	
(a) By completing froms 8 and submitted; or (c) By separate I RECCIVED AT THE PLACE DHE floy writer of this amendment you fine soficiation and this amend it. ACCOUNTING AND APPRISEE SCHEDULF	ener or register which SIGNATED FOR THE I Widesire to change and Iment, and is exposed, KOPRIATION DATA ///	includes a reference to the solit RECCLIPT OF OFFERS MINOR office allowedy submitted, such at prior to the opening hour and de required;	olistam and americment in TO THE HOUR AND DAT Yange may be made by led the specified	um bers. E SPECII uijram or	FALLIRE OF YOUR A FIRID MAY RESULT IN D Jeter, provided each tele	CKNOW	LEDGMENT TO BE
	13. THIS ITEM IT MODIF	TAPPLIES ONLY TO MO IES THE CONTRACT/O	ODIFICATION OF C	ONTR/	CTS/ORDERS,		·
A TH/S CHANGE OR	DER IS ISSUED PURS	· -	ANGES SET FOR THIN T	_		BACE O	RDER NO. ITCM
D. THE ABOVE NUMB	SERED CONTRACT/OF	RÚER IS MOD/FIED TÓ RHAIR TEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE .	-OT THE ADMINISTRATI AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.	VEICHAÑ 103/61.	IGES (such as alienges)	in pay/ng (office,
X C. THIS SUPPLEMI FAR 52 204-2	NTAL AGRÉEMEN Socurity Requiren	IT IS ENTERED INTO PUR. ments" and SCR H-675	SUANT TO AUTHORI	TY OF:			_
D. OTHER (Specify)	type of modification	and authority)	· · · · · ·				 .
E. IMPORTANT: cor		7					
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENO	MENT/MODIFICATION	N (Cyceniand by (ICE section b)	Andres includes multiplier	lo the issi	ulng office.		
SUBJECT: Fund CLINs I	1001 and 0005 and	t Incorporation of DD Fa	ros 364 Devision 4 a	lasticas (1.4	acu zhola ci walieu muere.	nsaratine)	
CHANGE IN ORDER PRI CHANGE IN ORDER OBI	CE: \$111,619.00	Increase	min 2: Pri regylsjon L	erea o i	Oct 03.		
Except as provided literain, all ten	ns and conditions of th	e document referenced in Items	9A or 10A, as heretofore	 Jaanned	remains upphaneed and	in full foce	sta chead caldwest
15A. NAME AND TYTLE OF SIG	NER ((ypis or print)		18A NAME AND TIT	LC OF SI	GN±R (Typicka print)		SE VICKS CHIRISTS
			FRIEDA M. Contracting Off		ATON		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFERDR	 · .	15C. DA7É SIGNHI)	16B. UNITED STATE		BRICA .	! 19	C. DATE SIGNED
		l i	//signed//			İ	08 DEC 2003
			1				
(Signature of person authoriza	ad to superi		ВУ				
<u> </u>	a io agri/		(Signature of Co	ontracting	Ufficer)	:	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 PREVIOUS EDITION (INUNANCE		30-105		-	STANDAR	D FORM	1 30 (REV.10-83)

PREVIOUS EDITION EINURABLE
ConWrite Version 5.5.3
Crealed 20 Nov 2003 1:08 PM

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV.10-83 Prescribed by GSA FAR (46 CFR) 53.243

- 1. Pursuant to Special Confract Requirements H-675, the below numbered task order is hereby modified to fund Cl INs 0001 and 0005 and incorporate Revision 1 dated 31 Oct 03 Department of Defense Contract Security Classification Specification DD Form 254 (Attachment 2 to Section J) pursuant to FAR 52 204-2 "Security Requirements." As a result, the total task order price and total amount obligated is increased by \$111,619.00.
- 2. Department of Defense form 1155, block 25, is hereby changed from \$70,000.00 to \$181,619.00, an increase of \$111,619.00.
- Ct INs 0001 and 0005 are hereby modified as follows:

<u>IT</u> EM	SU <u>PPLIES OR SERVIC</u> E	Qty ES <u>Purch l</u>	<u>Uni</u> t	Unit Price Total Item Amou <u>nt</u>
0001	CLIN Change			
	Noun: New Total Item Amount: ACRN:	LABOR \$181,619,00 AA		EST +\$111,619.00
	PR/MIPR; DD1423 is Exhibit;	F51REN33160100 A	\$111,619.00	
	Contract type:	Y - TIME AND MATE	RIALS	

Start Date: 01 OCT 2003

Completion Date: 31 DEC 2003

Descriptive Date:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "88 Communications Group Statement of Work, dated 11 Aug 03," Attachment 2 "DD Form 254 Contract Security Classification Specification," and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$743,435.28 for total period of performance from 01 Oct 03 through 30 Sep 04.
- c. The current estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is revised from \$70,000.00 to \$181,619.00 to support performance through 31 Dec 2003 (reference clause IA-423C and SCR H-675). Amount remaining to be funded, \$561,816.28, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.

0005 CLIN Change

NSP

Noun: DATA
Total Item Amount: \$0.00
ACRN: U
DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME, AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 OCT 2003 Completion Date: 31 DEC 2003

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 11 Aug 2003 attached hereto.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in above CLIN 0001.

4. Section G: The following ACRN is hereby revised:

ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data

Obligation
<u>A</u>mount

AΑ

ACRN Change

+\$111,619.00

57 43400 304 4720 2N1252 040000 59200 72806F 503000 F03000

New ACRN Amount: \$181,619.00

Funding breakdown:

On CLIN 0001:

+\$111,619.00

PR/MIPR:

F51REN33160100 \$111,619.00

5. SECTION H - Special Contract Requirements (SCR): SCRs H-675 is hereby revised as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5093 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly bum-rate.

CLIN	<u> Uurn-rate</u>	Mouth	Not Later Than Modification <u>Iss</u> uance D <u>ate</u>
0001	\$58,232,00	Jan 04	01 fan 04
	\$55,504.00	Feb 04	01 Feb 04
	\$67,134.00	Mar 04	01 Mar 04
	\$64,406.00	Apr 04	01 Apr 04
	\$58,232.00	May 04	01 May 04
	\$66,332.00	Jun 04	01 Jun (14
	\$63,152,00	Jul ()4	01 Jul 04
	\$66,333.00	Aug 04	01 Aug 04
	\$62,491.28	Sep 04	01 Sep (14

- b. Currently as of Modification 02 to above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$181,619.00, which covers performance through 31 Dec 2003.
- c. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b." the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52 242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."
- 6. Section J Attachments Exhibits and Other Documents: Attachment 2, "Department of Defense Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254" dated 27 Aug 03, is hereby deleted in its entirely and replaced with Attachment 2, "Department of Defense Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254" Revision 1 dated 31 Oct 03, attached hereto.
- 7. This Supplemental Agreement constitutes a full and equitable adjustment arising out of and in expression with the changes effected herein

<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PG</u> S	DATE	<u></u>
ATTACHMEN I 2	6		DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION, DD FORM 254

F33601-00-D-P001/5093

ATTACHMENT 2 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE 1. CI EARANCE AND SAFEGUARDING CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION a. FACILITY OF SARANCE REQUIRED TOP SECRET (The requirements of the DoD Industrial Security Manual apply **BLEVAL OF SAFEGUARDING REQUIRED** to all security aspects of this effort) N/A 2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: IX and complete us applicable) 3. THIS SPECIFICATION IS: (X and complete as applicable) a. PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER F33601-00-D-P001/5093 Exp Date: 30 Sep 04 Date (YYMMDO) a. ORIGINAL (Complete date in all coses) 3 08 27 b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER b. REVISED (Supersedes Ravision No. Date //YMMOD/ all previous spees) 10 3 10 31 C SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUE Date (YYMMOD) c. FINAL (Complete Item 5 in all cases) Date (YYMMOD) 4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT? YES X NO. If Yes, complete the following: Classified material received or generated under F33601-00-D-P001/5069 Preceding Contract Number) is transferred to this follow-on Contract 5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 254? X NO. If Yes, complete the following: In response to the contractor's requested dated retention of the identified classified material is authorized for the peanel of 6. CONTRACTOR Include Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code! a. NAME. ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE b. CARE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zip Code) RS Information System, Inc. 0Z4U5 DSS CAPITAL REGION 1651 Old Meadow Road, STE 500 7010 LITTLE RIVER TURNPIKE, SUITE 430 McLean VA 22104-4308 ANNANDALE, VA 22003 7. SUBCONTRACTOR a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE BARE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Nation, Address, and Zip (Lotte) N/A N/A N/A 8. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE a. LOCATION b. CAGE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Eip Code) N/A N/A N/A 9. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUREMENT Provide communication computer support for ASC/EN, located in Buildings 560 and 11A, 10. THIS CONTRACT WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: 11. IN PERFORMING THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL: YFS YES NO HAVE ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION DNLY AT ANOTHER CONTRACTOR'S FACULTY OR A GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSECUMEDRAATION × h RESTRICTED DATA X RECEIVE CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY RICEIVE AND GENERATE CLASSIFIED MATERIAL CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 4. FABRICATE, MODIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED HARDWARE d. FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA X •. INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION PERFURM SERVICES ONLY HAVE ACCESS TO U.S. CLASSIPEO INFORMATION OUTSIDE THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, U.S. PUSSESSIONS AND TRUST TERRITORIES 171 Sensitive Comparemented Information (SCI) BE AUTHORIZED TO USE THE SERVICES OF DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DFIC) OR OTHER SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER X (2) Non SCI $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION REQUIRE A COMSEC ACCOUNT $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ HAVE TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS NATO INFORMATION × HAVE OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC) REQUIREMENTS FORFICH GOVERNMENT INFORMATION X BE AUTHORIZED TO USE THE ODIENSA COUNIER SERVICE LIMITED DISSEMBNATION INFORMATION FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY INFORMATION $\overline{\mathsf{x}}$ OTHER (Specify) OTHER (Specify) Notification of Government Security Activity is required. × × See addendum,

DD Form 254, DEC 90 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

Provinus editions are obsolete.

and the second second

#33601-00-D-P001/5093 ATTACHMENT 2 12. PUBLIC RELEASE. Any Information (classified or unclassified) pertaining to this compact shall not be released for public dissemblation except as provided by the fedustrial Security Manual or unless it has been approved for public release by appropriate Government authority. Proposed public releases show he substituted for approved prior to release Direct X Through (Speciful: ASC/PA, 1865 4th Street, Room 204, WPAFB, OH 45433-6503 te the Directorate for Precedent at Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant. Secretary of Detense (Public Affairs) for review, In the case of non-DoD User Agencies, requests for disclosure shall be submitted to that apercy 13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security classification guidance result for this classified effort is identified below. If any difficulty is encountered in applying this guidance or if any uther contributing factor indicates a need for changes in this guitrance, the contractor is authorized and encouraged to provide incriminanced changes; to challenge the guidance or the chassification assigned to any information or material turnished or gonormed under this contract; and to submit any questions for interpretation of this guidance to the ufficial identified below. Fending final decision, the information involved shall be bandled and protected or the highest level of classification assigned or recommended. If it as appropriate for the classified effort. Attach, or forward under separate correspondence, any documents/guidelines/extracts reference hazein. Add additional pages as needed to provide complete The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), Jan 95 applies to this contract. a. Ref Bik 10a; COMSEC Safeguarding requirements apply. For on-base performance, COMSEC is incumbent on government. b. Ref Blk 10e(1): Contractor requires access to SCI materials; SCI security requirements apply, see SCI addendum for details. Ref Bik 10c(2): Contractor will require access to intelligence information and must comply with AFI 14-303/AFMC Supplement 1. The Program Manager has determined that disclosure does not create an unfair competitive advantage for the contractor or a conflict of interest with the contractor's obligation to protect the information. The contractor will submit the AFMC Form 210 to ASC SIO (ASC/IN) for approval prior to granting access. d. Ref Blk 10j: For Official Use Only (POUO) applies. Soc addendum. e. Ref Blk 11a: Using activity will furnish complete classification guidance for the service to be performed. Contract performance is restricted to ASC/ENOI, Bldg 560, and ASC/ENM, Bldg 11A, Area B, WPAPB OH. If any classified information is generated in the performance of this contract at the identified location, the contractor shall apply derivative classification and markings consistent with the source material, Ref Blk 11i: EMSEC requirements apply. See addendum. g. Ref Blk 11L: The Notification of Government Security Activity and Visitor Group Security Agreement clause applies. Sec contract clause in Section 1 for details. h. Functional Area Chief: Karen Crothers, 88 CG/SCXP, (937) 255-9471 X500 Functional Area Evaluator: Stephen L. VanHorn, ASC/ENGI, (937) 255-8313. j. ACO Address: DCM Dayton, 1725 Van Patton Drive, Bldg 30, Area C, WPAPB OH 45433-5302. j. Ref Blk 17f: DISTRIBUTION: 88 SFS/SFAS, ASC/IN, ASC/EN (Security Manager), and ASC/ENOI. Coordinated (via email) by LtCol Barbara E. Furyk-Olson, ASC/IN, (937) 255-8108 on 27 Aug 03 (sjs). 14. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are established for this contract. If Yes, identify X Yes. the pertinent contractival clauses in the contract document haelf, or provide an appropriate statement which identifies the additional requirements. Frovid requirements to the cognitant security office. Use flem 13 if additional space is needs a. Ref Blk 10e(1): SCI Requirements apply. See addendum for details. COR: Larry Taranto/1 SCI Billet. Ref Bik 10f: Special Access Requirements/Procedures apply. Guidance for gaining access will be provided by SAF/AQ. 15. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract are consider the leapention responsibility of the cognition describe of this contract are consider the leapenting of the cognition. If Yes, identify specific X Yes eas or elements corved out and the activity responsible for inspections. Use their 13 if additional space is needed.) Ref Blk 111: DSS is relieved of all security oversight for performance on the installation. For performance on WPAFB, security oversight will be under the cognizance of 88 SFS/SFAS for non-SAR performance and by SAF/AQ for SAR performance. 16. CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security requirements stated herein are complete and adequate for safeguarding the classified information to be released or generated under this classified effort. All questions shall be referred to the official named below. D. TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL 6. TITLE c. TELEPHONE Include Area Code! FRIEDA THORNTON Contracting Officer 937 257-2135 EXT 4407 d. ADDRESS (metode 20 Code) 17. REQUIRED DISTRIBUTION ASC/PKW a CONTRACTOR 1940 Allbrook Drive **b SUBCONTRACTOR**

÷Δ

310ext03

X

COORDINATI<mark>DM</mark>

PC-ONLY

COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE FOR PRIME AND SUGCONTRACTOR

ADMINISTRATION CONTRACTING OFFICER

5. DOHERS AS NECESSARY

d. U.S. ACTIVITY RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEAS SECURITY. ADMINISTRATION.

Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7148

OD Form 254. DEC 50 (REVERSE) (EF-V1) (Part C

F33601-00-D-P001/5093

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10e(1))
<u>SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFORMATION (SCI) CLAUSES</u>

ATTACHMENT 2

- 1. Reference Block 14: AFMAN 14-304; DoD 5105.21-M-1; DCID 6/3, 6/4, 6/8, 6/9, and 1/19; JDCSISSS; and DIAM 50-4 provide the necessary guidance for physical, personnel, industrial, information, and information systems security measures and is part of the Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) security specifications for the contract.
- 2. SCI will not be released to contractor employees without the specific release approval by the originator of the material as outlined in the governing directives and based on prior approval and certification of "need-to-know" by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR):

Latry Taranto	ASC/ENMM	674-7064
(Name)	(Office Symbol)	(Phone)

- 3. Names of contractor personnel requiring access to SCI and justification for SCI billets will be submitted for coordination and action to SSO ASC/INS after the contract monitor approval/concurrence. Upon receipt of written approval from the COR, the Contractor Special Security Officer (CSSO) may submit the necessary forms to Defense Security Service (DSS) for a Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) for those personnel nominated for SCI access in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM).
- 4. This contract requires a total of _1_ SCI contract billets in order to fulfill contractual obligations incurred. SCI access is subject to US Government review and approval as outlined in the aforementioned SCI security regulations. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, the CSSO will debrief all personnel not required for contract closeout and those billets will be disestablished.
- 5. The CSSO must restrict access to only those individuals who possess the accessary security clearance and who are achially providing services under the contract. Further dissemination to other contractors, sub-contractors, other government agencies, private individuals or organizations is prohibited unless authorized in writing by the releasing agency.
- 6. SCI materials furnished in support of this contract remains the property of the DoD department or command that released it. Upon completion or cancellation of the contract, all SCI materials furnished will be returned to the direct custody of the originator of the materials.
- 7. Classified foreign intelligence materials must not be released to foreign nationals or immigrant aliens whether or not they are also consultants, US contractors, or employees of the contractor, regardless of the level of their security clearance, except with advanced written permission from the originator.
- Inquiries pertaining to classification guidance on SCI will be directed to the COR listed in para 2 above. SCI security management issues shall be directed to SSO ASC/INS, phone (937) 255-3932, DSN prefix 785.
- 9. An SCI Facility (SCIF) meeting the physical security requirements outlined in DCID 6/9 must be either used for contract work or established and maintained at the contractor location. All SCI used for this contract shall be stored, handled, and maintained in a SCIF, be it the local contractor SCIF or similarly SCI-accredited facilities used by the contractor. Address of SCIF for contract execution: Bldg 670, Area B, WPAFB OH
- 10. For contract work within a contractor established SCIF, information systems (computers), electronic connectivity, and similar electronic methods of storing and communicating within and outside the SCIF must be in compliance with DCID 6/3, DIAM 50-4, the JDCSISSS, and any additional instructions issued by DIA/DAC-2A, HQ AFMC/INS, and SSO ASC/INS.
- 11. The CSSO must maintain accountability for all classified foreign intelligence materials released to their custody.
- 12. The CSSO must not reproduce classified foreign intelligence without advance approval of the releasing agency. If permission is granted, each copy will be controlled in the same manner as the original. The CSSO must not destroy any classified foreign intelligence without advance approval of the releasing agency.
- 13. Reference Block 15: This contract requires access to SCI. If the contractor has established a SCIF, the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and its designees are responsible for all inspections of the contractor SCIF and SCI security management program for ensuring compliance with all SCI security regulations and policies.

SCI requirements reviewed and approved (via email) by MSgt Penny L. Russ, ASC/INS, (937) 255-4087 on 27 Aug 2003 (sis).

Effective: 27 February 2003

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10j) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400.7/Air Force Supplement, 22 July 1999)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foresecable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

2. MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOLA. EXEMPTION(S) ____APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information but no classified information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as lung as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides TOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOLIO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate afterhours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 6. **DESTRUCTION**: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11i) EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in accordance with Chapter 8 of the NISPOM Supplement, in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractors shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed. Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 meters of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.
- 5. In addition to the information required for all classified systems, the following will be required for Top Secret processing:
- a. Identify the radius (in meters) of the physical control space available around the system, equipment, or facility. Describe the barriers, doors, fences, walls, etc that define the area. Describe the control exercised over the area during duty and nonduty hours. Describe other factors, which contribute to control (i.e., visitor procedures, escort requirements, searches of personnel and/or vehicles, etc).
- b. Identify the type and location (relative to the classified system) of any unfiltered/telephone or communication lines, shielded or unshielded twisted pair cables or fiber, underground or unfiltered power lines, conduit, heating and air conditioning ducts, water pipes, etc, that transgress the established controlled area.
- c. Describe the building in which the classified system(s) is housed, i.e., concrete block outer walls, 2" X 4" and single ply gypsum board inner walls, true floor to true ceiling walls, metallic (steel) or solid wood doors, windows (if there are windows, describe the type of coverings on them), etc.
 - d. Diagrams and/or drawings would be extremely helpful.
- 6. Additional information may be requested upon review of the documentation provided.
- *NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

Effective 18 July 2002

ATTACHMENT 2

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (BIR 111) NOTIFICATION OF WPAFB SERVICING SECURITY ACTIVITY

- 1. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFB OH (WPAFB), the Contractor shall provide to 88 SFS/SFAS Bldg 8, 1801 Tenth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433-7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command;
 - c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH;
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFR OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	FION/MODIFICATION	OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACTIO	PACE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIF/CATION NO O3	3. Offective DA7F 01 JAN 2004	4. REQUISITION PURCHAS SEE SCHEDULE	SE REQ.NÖ.	5. PROJECT NO. (Happilicable)
6. ISSUED BY ASCIPKWIS CODE	Γ <u>A</u> 8604	7. ADMINISTĒRED HY (II a	lier than Item 6)	CODE S2404A
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1 1940 ALLBROOK DR , SUITE 3 WRICHT-PATTERSON AEB OH 45433-53 GEORGEANN THOMPSON 937257213 GeorgeAnn.Thompson@wpafb.af.mil		DOMA VIRGINIA 10500 BATTI EVIEW I SUITE 200 MANASSAS VA 2010		, 52.15 <u>.11</u>
6. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., so	reat, county, State and ZIP Co.	<u> </u> ge; (x)	9A. AMENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION NO
RS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 1651 OLD MEADOW ROAD 5TH FLOOR			98 DATED (SEE ITE)	
MC LEAN VA 22102				
(703) 734-7800			:	OF CONTRACT/CIRDER NO.
		X	108. DATED (SEE ITE.	D-P001 5093
GODE 0Z4U5	FACILITY CODE		01 OCT 2003	·
11. THIS I	TEM ONLY APPLIES TO	O AMENDMENTS OF SC	DLICITATIONS	′ -
The above numbered solicitation is amonded as set	Forth in Hem 14. The hour and r	date specified for receipt of Ollans		s extended, is and extended.
Offers most acknowledge receipt of this amendment price	or to the hour and data speculic	ed in the solloriation or as amend		
A THIS CHANGE CHUER IS ISSUED PURSH 10A B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTION Bepropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN IT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT X D OTHER (Specify type of modification and Unitateral, SCR H-675)	ffer already submitted, such of norm the opening hour and devapored) APPLIES ONLY TO MC ES THE CONTRACT/O UANT TO: () THE CH. THE RIS MODIFIED TO REFLICEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE FIRS ENTERED INTO PUR and authority)	DDIFICATION OF CONTROL AND BATE SPINING MAY BE MADE BY INCOME. DDIFICATION OF CONTROL AND SPINING MADE SPECIFIED AND AS DESCRIBE ANGES SET FORTH IN 11FM 1 ECT 7HE ADMINISTRATAVE OF AUTHORITY OF SET AND AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHOR AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY OF SUBJECT AND AUTHORITY OF S	RACTS/ORDERS, BED IN ITEM 14. 4 ARE MADE IN THE CO	N REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER calegram or letter makes reference
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	is required to sign this docum	nent and return rampires	to the Issuing office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION SUBJECT: Fund CLINs 0001 and 0005		esamgs, moluding suluitaliyaku	ntract subject malter was	ire fearable:)
CHANGE IN ORDER PRICE: \$58,232,00 in CHANGE IN ORDER OBLIGATION: \$58,23	rcrease 2.00 Increase			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	document referenced in them	9A or 10A, as heretofore chance	af, remeirs unchanned a	Od to full force and officed
19A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pont)		18A NAME AND TITLE OF	SIGNER (Type or print)	
AED CONTRACTORISTICS	 	FRIEDA M. FHC Contracting Officer	RNTON	
15B CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	I 150. DATE SIGNED	168, UNITED STATES OF	AMERICA	19C, DATE SIGNED
		//8lgned:/		13 JAN 2004
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		Synatoms of Contract	in g Off icar)	
NSN 7540-01-152-807U	30-105	 .	STANDA	ARD FORM 30 (REV 10-83)

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE ConWrite Version 5,5,5 Created 13 Jan 2004 1:57 PM

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV.10-8 Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 C한R) 53.243

- 1. Pursuant to Special Contract Requirements H-675, the below number task order is hereby modified to fund CLINs 0001 and 0005. Additionally, CLINs 0001 and 0005 are modified to reflect the period of performance/completion date change to 31 Jan 04. As a result, the total task order price and total amount obligated is increased by \$58,232.00.
- 2. Department of Defense form 1155, block 25, is hereby changed from \$181,619.00 to \$239,851.00, an increase of \$58,232.00.
- 3. CLINs 0001 and 0005 are hereby modified as follows:

ITĘ <u>M</u>	<u>SUPPLIE</u> S OR S <u>ERVIC</u> E	S	Qty Purc <u>h Ur</u>	nit	Unit Price Tota <u>l Item Amount</u>
0001	Noun; New Total Item Amount: ACRN: PR/MIPR; DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data; a. The Contractor shall following documents: AWORK, dated 11 Aug 03, Classification Specificar	\ttachment 1 ' ' Attachment :	MATER Dersonal '88 Comr	services In according to the services In acco	p Statement of Security

- b. The estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is \$743,435.28 for total period of performance from 01 Oct 03 through 30 Sep 04.
- c. The current estimated price established for CLIN 0001 is revised from \$181,619.00 to \$239,851.00 to support performance through 31 Jan 2004 (reference clause IA-423C and SCR H-675). Amount remaining to be funded, \$503,584.28, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.

0005 CLIN Change

Noun: DATA
Total Ifem Amount: \$0.00
ACRN: U
DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 OCT 2003 Completion Date: 31 JAN 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 11 Aug 2003 attached to the basic Order for Supplies or Services.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in above CLIN 0001.

NSP

Section G: The following ACRN is hereby changed:

ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data Chingation

AA ACRN Change
57 43400 304 4720 2N1252 040000 59200 72806F 503000 F03000
New ACRN Amount: \$239,851.00
Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0001: 4\$58,232.00
PR/MIPR: F51REN33640100 \$58,232.00

5. SECTION H - Special Contract Requirements (SCR): SCRs H-675 is hereby revised as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33801-00-D-P001-5093 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate.

<u>CLIN</u>	<u>Burn-r</u> ate	<u>Month</u>	Not Later Than Modification Issuance Date
0001	\$55,504.00	Feb 04	01 Feb 04
	\$67,134.00	Mar 04	01 Mar 04
	\$64,406.00	Apr 04	01 Apr 04
	\$58,232.00	May 04	01 May 04
	\$66,332.00	Jun 04	01 Jun 04
	\$63,152.00	Jul 04	01 Jul 04
	\$66,333.00	Aug 04	01 Aug 04
	\$62,491.28	Sep 04	01 Sop 04

- b. Currently as of Modification 03 to above paragraph "a" referenced task order, CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$239,851.00, which covers performance through 31 Jan 2004.
- c. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52.242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."
- All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

O	RDER FOR SUPPI	LIES OR SER	VICES			
1. CONTRACT/PURCH DRDER/AGREEMENT NO.	2. DELIVERY ORDER/ CALL NO	D. S. DATE OF	DRDERVCALL	1. REQUISITE	ONTPURCH REQUEST NO	PAGE 1 OF 16
F33601-00-D-P001	5095	/*************************************	Moo) C 2003		SCHEDULE	DO-C9
8. ISSUED BY ASC/PKWIS	CUDE FA8604	7 ASMINISTERUDISM		COL		B. DLLIVERY FOR
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ASC/PKW, AREA C, BUILDING 1	<u> </u>	DOMA VIRGINIA			' -	DEST NATION
1940 ALLBROOK DR., SUITE 3		10500 BATTLEV SUITE 200	IFW PKWY			X OTHER
T WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFRIOH 454	133-5309	MANASSAS VA	20109-2342	!		'Shee Sighepholy a' other t
JERL S. TRAYLOR 257-6721 X4. Jert.Traylor@wpafb.af.mil	125					i i
		SCD: C PAS	(NONE)			
9. CONTRACTOR	COUL 0Z4U5	FACILITY		ELIVLK ÏÜ FI	OB POINT BY (Chris)	11. X IFBUSINESS IS
RS INFORMATION SYSTI NAME 1651 OLD MEADOW ROA			(m	YMMMDOLSE	≚E SCHEDULE	SMALL
AND STH FLOOR	L'		12. C	NAGOUNT ITE	MS -	X SMALL D SAD- VANTAGED
MC LEAN VA 22102			N N			WOMEN
(703) 734 7800					TO ADDRESS IN BLOCA	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
			. 260	Schedule		1
1						
14. SHIP 70	<u> </u>	16. PAYMENT WILL BE I	 MADE BY	CODI		··
SEE SCHEDULE		DFAS-CO/SOUT			I ⊟QUGGG	MARK ALL
		P O BOX 182264				PACKAGES AND PAPERS WITH
I		COLUMBUS OH	4321B-2264			IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN
						BLOCKS 1 AND 2
16 176 del servino leci	ail is sailes of arather Go vennient	EF T.T				<u> </u>
TYPE CAI, X	An investment on the castle GOABALIATE	aBandour in eccologica wa	ir and Audject to ha	rus and concec	003 of above conservation	ileici
OF PURCHASE Reference your	firmish the following on ta	ans serectori berata	<u> </u>	-	 .	· <u> </u>
ORDER ACCEPTANCE, TO	RE CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACCEPT MCDIFIED, SUBJECT TO ALL OF TH	TRITHE APPENDING	N EU BY THE NUK	MBSRFO PUSO	∏ASE ORDER AS IT MAY	Z PREMOUSI Ý HAVE
	TOOLING TO TOOLEGE IT	- E I ERMS AND (X)AHHIO	INS SELLORIH, A	IND AGREES T	O PERFORM THE SAME	
NAME OF CONTACTOR	SIGNATURE		TYPED NAME	E AND TITLE	DATE	SIGNED(YYYYMMMID)
If the box is marked, supplier times sign Assepted 17. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOC	te and return the full uwing number of AL USE	copies:				
SEE SCHEDULE						
	BULLE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES	·	0. QUANTITY	2 f.	22. UNIT PRICE	Z3. AMOUNT
		ļ	ORDERED/ ACCEPTEUM	UNIT		27/ 11/22/11
See Schodule		<u>-</u> -		i		
						ļ
: 24. UNITED STA	TES OF AMERICA	 -		<u></u> _	25. IOTAL -	\$340,749.88
"If quantity accepted by the Government is seme as quantity					l i	40.00
	ined//				29.	
Below quantity ovdered and onainty.	M. THORNTON	****			DIFFERENCES	!
; BY:	—		EC 2003 P <u>agtinggrous</u>	NG OFFICER	ı !	Ī
76. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 70 HAS BLEN		27. SHIP NO.	28, D.O. VOUC		30. INITIALS	
INSPLCTED RECEIVED AC	CEPTED, AND CONFORMA TO THE NTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED	ļ	<u> </u>	_	į	
		I PARTIAL	32 PAID BY	_	SS AMOUNT VERIOLE	CORRECT FOR
DATE SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF ATTHORIZE		FINAL -	{		·	
36 T CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PRO		COMPLETE	1		34 CHECK NUMAFA	
		FARHAL			Tal BILL OF LADING	
DATE SIGNATURE AND FITLE OF C		FINAL		i		1
37. RECEIVED BY (PYIAI) AT	. 39. DATE RECEIVED (YYYYMM,3DD)	40. TOTAL CON-	41. S/R ACCOU	'NE NO.	42. S/R VOHEHER NO.	- -
DD FORM 4455	<u> </u>		<u></u>			
DD FORM 1155, JAN 1998 (EG) Con-	Vrite Version 5.5.4	PREVIOUS FOII	ION MAY BE	USED	Created 29 Dec 200	03 11:02 AM

<u>ITEM</u>	SUPPLIES OR SERVIC	Qty ES Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amo <u>unt</u>
0001			
	Support Statement of We Attachment 2 "DoD Cont	LABOR - ASC/VF/FB AIR FORCE 9 A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 01 DEC 2003 06 MAR 2004 provide non-personal services in accordance 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FI ork" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding SOW paragitract Security Classification Specification" dat Requirements List" attached heroto.	MS Computer
	b. The estimated priced performance from 01 Dec	established for CLIN 0001 is \$630,855.36 for c 03 through 18 Nov 04.	r total period of
	performance (firough 06	price for CLIN 0001 is \$194,782.75 which w Mar 04 (reference SCR H-675 and Section I, funded, S438,072.61, will be accomplished a	IA-423C)
000101			
	Noun: ACRN: PR/MIPR;	Funding Info Only AA \$22,282.75 F50FBF33020200 \$22,282.75	
000102			
	Noun: ACRN: PR/MIPR;	Funding Info Only AB \$172,500.00 F50FBF3302100 \$172,500.00	

ITEM .	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Qly <u>Pur</u> ch Uni <u>t</u>	Unit Price Total It <u>em Amount</u>
0003			

Noun:

ODC- ASC/VF/FB AIR FORCE

ACRN:

·AA

Α

PR/MIPR:

F50FBF33020200

\$1,176.52

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: S - COST 01 DEC 2003 06 MAR 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide Other Direct Cost in support of CLIN 0001 in accordance with SOW paragraph 1.7.2 only to Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated price for CLIN 0003 is \$1,176.52 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0003 is \$1,176.52 which will cover performance through **06 Mar 04** (reference clause I-408).

0004

FST \$6,540.73

EST \$1,176.52

Noun:

TRAVEL - ASC/VF/FB AIR FORCE

ACRN:

AA

PR/MIPR: F50FBC33020200

\$6,540,73

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Α

Contract type:

S - COST

Start Date: Completion Date: 01 DEC 2003 06 MAR 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide Travel In support of CLIN 0001 and in accordance with Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated ceiling price for CLIN 0004 is \$6,540.73 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0004 is \$6,540.73 which will cover performance through 06 Mar 04 (reference clause 1-408).

<u>NEM</u>	SUPPLIES OR SERVI	ICEŞ	Qty <u>Purch Unit</u>	Un 	it Price Amount
0005					
	Noun: ACRN: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date: Completion Date: Descriptive Data: a. The Contractor shall	AA A Y - TIME A 01 DEC 20 06 MAR 20 Il provide data	004 in accordance wil	h Exhibit A "Contract Date	NSP
	b. The price for this C!	IN is contained	d in CLIN 0001.		

EST \$80,179.33

Noun;

LABOR - ASC/YN AC

ACRN: PR/MIPR:

F50YNF33090100

\$80,179.33

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: Completion Date:

01 DEC 2003 11 OCT 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding SOW paragraphs 1.7.2 and 1.16 through 1.18), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0006 is \$90,322.32 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0006 is \$80,197.33; which will cover performance through 11 Oct 04 (reference SCR H-675 and Section I, IA-423C). (Amount remaining to be funded, \$10,142.99, will be accomplished in accordance with SCR H-675.).

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE	Qty CESPure <u>h Un</u>	iit	Unit Price <u>Total It</u> em A <u>mount</u>
9007				
	USAF/FMS Computer S "Contract Data Requirer b. The estimated price f Dec 03 through 18 Nov t	l price for CLIN 0007 is \$3a	sc/FB, ASC/V dated 18 Nov britotal period o	F AND ASC/YN 03 and Exhibit A of performance from 01
8000				
	Noun: ACRN: PR/MIPR: DD1423 is Exhibit: Contract type: Start Date:	TRAVEL - ASC/YN AC F50YNF33090100 A S - COST 01 DEC 2003	\$6,218. 7 4	EST \$6,218.74

11 OCT 2004

Completion Date:

- a. The Contractor shall provide Other Direct Cost in support of CLIN 0006 in accordance with SOW paragraph 1.7.2 only to Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached heroto.
- b. The estimated price for CLIN 0008 is \$6,218.74 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0008 is \$6,218,74 which will cover performance through 11 Oct 04 (reference clause I-408).

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERV	Qty ICESPurch_Unit	Unit Price <u>Total Ite</u> m A <u>mount</u>
0009		-	
	redomentients rist da	DATA - ASC/YN AC A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 01 DEC 2003 11 OCT 2004 If provide data in accordance with led 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.	NSP Exhibit A *Contract Data
	b. The price for this Cl	IN is contained in CLIN 0006.	
0010	RESERVED CLIN (ser	vice)	
	Noun:	RESERVED	
0011	RESERVED CLIN (ser	vice)	
	Noun:	RESERVED	
0012			
	Support Statement of W 1.14.1, and 1.16 through	LABOR - ASC/FB/VF ISRAEL AD F50FBF33380100 \$10,797 A Y - TIME AND MATERIALS 01 DEC 2003 18 NOV 2004 provide non-personal services in at 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/Y fork" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding point 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "Contract Date 1.19), Attachment 2 "Contract Date 1.19)	accordance with the following N USAF/FMS Computer laragraphs 1.6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7,

b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0012 is \$10,792.20 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.

c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0012 is \$10,792.20 which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference fA-423C).

Qty Unit Price. ITEM SUPPLIES OR SERVICES <u>P</u>urch <u>Unit</u> <u>Total Item Amount</u> 0013 NSP Noun: DATA - ASC/FB/VF ISRAEL ACRN: AD. DD1423 is Exhibit: A Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.

b. The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0012.

<u>LABOR</u>

0014

EST \$6,970.10

Noun: LABOR - ASC/FB/VF GREECE

ACRN: AJ

PR/MIPR: F50FBF3380199 \$6,970.10

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding paragraphs 1.6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7, 1.14.1, and 1.16 through 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0014 is \$6,970.10 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0014 is \$6,970.10 which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference IA-423C).

0015

NSP

Noun: DATA - ASC/FB/VF GREECF

ACRN: A.I DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Slint Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0014.

<u>ITEM</u>	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Qty Pu <u>rch Unit</u>	Unit Price <u>Total Item Am</u> oun
0016			

EST \$9,190.56

Noun:

LABOR - ASC/FB/VF EGYPT

ACRN:

ΑĿ

PR/MIPR:

F50FBF33380100

\$9,190,56

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: Completion Date: 01 DEC 2003 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/IFMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding paragraphs 1.6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7, 1.14.1, and 1.16 through 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0016 is \$9,190.56 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0016 is \$9,190.56 which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference IA-423C).

0017

NSP

Noun:

DATA - ASC/HB/VF EGYPT

ACRN:

AΕ

DD1423 is Exhibit:

А

Contract type:

Y - TIME AND MAITERIALS

Start Date: Completion Date:

01 DEC 2003

18 NOV 2004

- Descriptive Data:
- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.
- The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0016.

		Qty	Unit Price
ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Purch Unit	Total Item Amount

EST \$9,190.56

Noun: LABOR - ASC/FB/VF KOREA

ACRN: AF

PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$9,190.56

DD1423 is Exhibit. A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DFC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding paragraphs 1.6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7, 1.14.1, and 1.16 through 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0018 is \$9,190.56 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CUN 0018 is \$9,190.58 which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference IA-423C).

0019

NSP

Noun: DATA - A\$C/FB/VF KOREA

ACRN: AF DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0018.

		Qty	Unit Price
ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Purch Unit	Total Item Amount

EST \$12,780.66

Noun: LABOR - ASC/FB/VF SAUDIA ARABIA

ACRN: AG

PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$12,780.66

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding paragraphs 1.6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7, 1.14.1, and 1.16 through 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0020 is \$12,780.66 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0020 is \$12,780.66 which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference IA-423C).

0021

NSP

Noun: DATA - ASC/FB/VF SAUDIA ARABIA

ACRN: AG DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.
- b. The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0020.

		Qty	Unit Price
ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Purch Unit	Total Item Amount

EST \$2,545.80

Noun: LABOR - ASC/FB/VF TAIWAN

ACRN: AH

PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$2,545.80

DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

Descriptive Data:

- a. The Contractor shall provide non-personal services in accordance with the following documents: Attachment 1 "ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS Computer Support Statement of Work" dated 18 Nov 03 (excluding paragraphs 1 6.5, 1.7.2, 1.11.7, 1.14.1, and 1.16 through 1.19), Attachment 2 "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification" dated 15 Sep 03, and Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" attached hereto.
- b. The estimated priced established for CLIN 0022 is \$2,545.80 for total period of performance from 01 Dec 03 through 18 Nov 04.
- c. The current estimated price for CLIN 0022 is \$2,545.80; which will cover performance through 18 Nov 04 (reference IA-423C).

0023

NSP

Noun: DATA - ASC/FB/VF TAIWAN

ACRN: AH
DD1423 is Exhibit: A

Contract type: Y - TIME AND MATERIALS

Start Date: 01 DEC 2003 Completion Date: 18 NOV 2004

- a. The Contractor shall provide data in accordance with Exhibit A "Contract Data Requirements List" dated 18 Nov 2003 attached hereto.
- The price for this CLIN is contained in CLIN 0022.

Section G - Contract Administration Data

э. The following ACRNs are hereby established:

ACRN	Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data	Obligation Amount
AA	57 43400 304 4720 2N14FB 040000 592IH 72806F 503000 F6 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000101: \$22,282.75 On CLIN 0003: \$1,176.52 On CLIN 0004: \$6,540.73 On CLIN 0005: \$0.00 PR/MIPR: F50FBF33020200 \$30,000.00	\$30,000.00 03000
AB	57 43010 114 36R5 13328A 2ANV3B 592iH 000000 503000 F Funding broakdown: On CLIN 000102: \$172,500.00 PR/MIPR: F50FBF3302100 \$172,500.00	\$172,500.00 F030 00
AC	57 43400 304 4720 2AQ002 010000 59200 27141F 503000 F Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0006: \$80,179.33 On CLIN 0007: \$381.93 On CLIN 0008: \$6,218.74 On CLIN 0009: \$0.00 PR/MIPR: F50YNF33090100 \$86,780.00	\$86,780.00 03000
AD	9711 X8242 00024FX4720CSPFIS09972000000000000036000 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0012: \$10,792.20 On CLIN 0013: \$0.00 PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$10,792.20 PR Long line: 9711X8242.0002 4FX 4720 CSPFIS 09 503000 F03000	
AE	9711 X8242 9711X824200024FX4720CQEIEG33001392iA000 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0016: \$9,190.56 On CLIN 0017: \$0.00 PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$9,190.56 PR Long line: 9711X8242,0002 4FX 4720 CQEIEG 33503000 F03000	

Obligation

ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data Amount

ΑF

\$9,190.56

9711 X8242 9711X82420002 4FX 4720 CSIRK\$ 000000 592IH

Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0018:

\$9,190,56 On CLIN 0019: \$0.00

\$9,190.56 PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100

9711X8242.0002 4FX 4720 CSIRKS 000000 592IH 022000 PR Long line:

503000 F03000

AG

\$12,780.66

9711 X8242 9711X824200024FX4720CYPY\$R000000592lH00000

Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0020: \$12,780.66

On CHIN 0021: \$0.00

PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$12,780.66

PR Long line: 9711X8242.0002 4FX 4720 CYPYSR 000000 592IH 013000

503000 F03000

AΗ

\$2,545,80

9711 X8242 9711X82420002 4FX 4720 CSKATW 090120 00000

Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0022: \$2,545,80

> On CLIN 0023: \$0.00

PR/MIPR: F50FBF33380100 \$2,545.80

9711X8242.0002 4FX 4720 CSKATW 090120 00000 055000 PR Long line:

503000 F03000

AJ

\$6,970.10

9711 X8242 GR024FX4720CSNXGR09973000000027000000000000

\$6,970.10

Funding breakdown: On CLIN 0014:

On CLIN 0015: \$0.00

PR/MIPR: F50FBF3380199 \$6,970,10

PR Long line: 9711X8242,GR02 4FX 4720 CSNXGR 099730 00000 027000

503000 F03000 Descriptive data:

Reference: Greece FY04 PMA-HYPFI004720016 (Advice # HYPFi004720016)

Inspection and Acceptance and Invoicing Instructions are as follows:

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE.

ASC/FBIA, MSgt Bryon M. Patten, is designated as the office responsible for all work accomplished on this order. Acceptance will take place at the time of invoice certification.

INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of this contract, the contractor is hereby authorized to use certified invoices in lieu of a separate invoicing report. The contractor shall submit invoices to ASC/FBIA, ATTN: MSGT BRYON M. PATTEN, 2725 C STREET, BLDG 553, AREA B, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH 45433-7424 for certification. Upon

completion of the certification process, the certifying official shall forward $\underline{2}$ copy(ies) of the certified invoice to the designated payment office and $\underline{1}$ copy(ies) to the designated administration office.

Certificate of Services (Standard Form 1034) shall be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

Certificate of Services - The contractor shall submit in triplicate (original and 2 copies) a monthly Certificate of Service to the task monitor for each Order, which shall consist of the negotiated labor classifications and hours assigned to this contract; the number of person-hours worked by each negotiated labor classification for the calendar month; funded amount; monthly and cumulated expenditures; percentage expended; and the estimate to complete. The Certificate of Service shall also list the items of cost incurred in accordance with the Contract Line Items 0001 0009 and 0012 - 0023. Individual items should include the task order's proposal item number.

Upon determination by the task manager that all services stated have been satisfactorily rendered by the contractor, the following statement declaring acceptability shall be executed on the Certificate of Service:

"I certify that the services described hereon have been received and are acceptable."

•		•
(Task Monitor Name and Office Symbol)	(Date)	
(CCTR Name and Office Symbol)		

- (a) Invoices (or public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office pursuant to FAR 52.232-7, Payments Under Time-And-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts. Under the provisions of FAR 42.803(b). The DCAA Auditor, as the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for examining vouchers received directly from contractors, will transmit provisionally approved vouchers to the cognizant disbursing office for payment.
- (b) Those costs claimed which are determined by the DCAA Auditor to be unallowable or suspended, will be identified on DCAA FORM 1 "Notice of Contract Costs Suspended And/Or Disapproved," which will be issued to the contractor, with a copy to the cognizant ACO. On such actions of suspended or disapproved costs, the contractor may appeal in writing to the cognizant ACO, who will make a determination promptly in writing. Any final decision by the Contracting Officer may be appealed thereafter in accordance with the provision of the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

SECTION II - Special Contract Requirements (SCR): II-6/5 "Government Undateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated and Period of Performance" is bereby incorporated as follows:

"H-675 Government Unilateral Right to Modify Task Order Estimated Price, Amount Obligated, and Period of Performance

a. The Government has the unilateral right to modify F33601-00-D-P001-5095 estimated price, amount obligated, and period of performance in accordance with the following contractor projected/estimated monthly burn-rate.

(i)		<u>Month</u>	Not Later Than Modification <u>Issuance Date</u>
CLIN	Burn-rate		
0001 and/or TBD	\$12,280.35	Mar 04	29 Feb 04
	\$54,303.00	Apr 04	31 Mar 04
	\$49,346.00	May 04	30 Apr 04
	\$55,923.00	Jun 04	31 May 04
	\$53,351.00	Jul 04	30 Jun 04
	\$55.922.00	Aug 04	31 Jul 04
	\$53,351.00	Sep 04	31 Aug 0 4
	\$50,819.00	Oct 04	30 Sep 04
	\$50,777,36	Nov 04	31 Oct 04
(ii)			
0006 and/or TBD	\$2,692.99	Oct 04	30 Sep 04
	\$7,626.32	Nov 04	31 Oct 04

- b. Currently as of 01 December 03 to above paragraph "a" referenced task order,
 - (i) CLIN 0001 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$194,782.75, which covers performance through 06 Mar 2004.
 - (ii) CLIN 0006 current estimated price and amount obligated is \$80,779.33, which covers performance through 11 Oct 2004.
- c. Not later than ten (10) days before the end of the performance period established in above paragraph "b," the Procuring Contracting Officer shall issue a letter notifying the Contractor (1) when the next modification will be issued, stating the revised estimated task order price, newly established contract line item number (CLIN), estimated total dollars to be obligated, and the estimated period of performance for the newly established CLIN, or (2) Stop Work letter in accordance with FAR 52:242-15.
- d. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Contracting Officer in writing not later than lifteen (15) days prior to the dates established in above paragraph "a" if there is a change in the projected/estimated monthly burn-rate as established above."

DOCUMENT	PGS	DATE	
EXHIBIT A	2	18 NOV 2003	EXHIBIT A - CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRI)
ATTACHMENT 1	12	18 NOV 2003	STATEMENT OF WORK FOR ASC/FB, ASC/VF AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS COMPUTER SUPPORT
ATTACHMENT 2	4	15 DEC 2003	DEPARIMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION, DD FORM 254

EXHIBIT A – CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL)

CDRL DESCRIPTION/TITLE OF DATA ITEM

A001 STATUS REPORT

A002 TECHNICAL REPORT

A005 FUNDS AND MAN/HOUR EXPENDITURE

tribution BLK 14	FBIA	FBIA	FBIA
Dis	Ą	ASC/FBIA	ASCA
ate of Date of First Subsequent ssion Submission Distribution LK 12 BLK 13 BLK 14		30	As Required As Required ASC/FBIA
Date of First Submission BLK 12	45 DAC	45 DAC	As Required
A/O Date BLK 11	0	0	0
Frequency BLK 10	Monthly	As Required	Monthly
Dist Date of Statement Frequency A/O Date Submission BLK 9 BLK 10 BLK 11 BLK 12	ш	m	ш
APP Code BLK 8	A/A	N/A	N/A
DD 250 Req BLK 7	ş 2	8	o N
Contract Requiring Ref. Office BLK 5 BLK 6	ASC/FB	ASC/FB	ASC/FB
Contract Ref. BLK 5	SOW Para 1.2.2 & 1.3.3	SOW Para 1.6.3, 1.10.2, and 1.12.2	SOW Para 1.2.2, 1.7.2, and 1.10.2.
*CDRL#	A001	A002	A005

*Contractor format is acceptable and electronic format compatible with what is currently used by customer.

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

TASK ORDER TITLE: ASC/FB, ASC/VF, AND ASC/YN USAF/FMS COMPUTER SUPPORT

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE: See Sections B and F of Task Order

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The purpose of this task order is to provide Communication-Computer System (C-CS) support for USAF/FMS personnel in ASC/FB, known as the Air Combat System Program Office (SPO), ASC/VF, the F-15 SPO, and ASC/YN (F-117). ASC/FB, ASC/VF, and ASC/YN are the agencies for managing the acquisition and support of Weapon Systems. Contractor support is required to provide technical support in the configuration, implementation, operation, and troubleshooting of Local Area Network (LAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), LAN hardware (servers, workstations, laptops, printers, scanners, etc.), network interface hardware and software, network applications software, stand-alone applications software and VTC troubleshooting. All organizations are currently supported by the 88CG for e-mail services.

1.1 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The ASC/FB and ASC/VF have 272 USAF/FMS (253.5 (USAF) and 28.5 (FMS)) funded personnel located in building 553 and ASC/FB J-UCAS (Joint Unmanned Combat Air System) users located in building 556. ASC/YN has 50 USAF personnel located in building 553. For the remainder of this document, ASC/FB and ASC/VF will be referred to ASC/FB-VF since there is no separation of C-CS support given that the ASC/FB-VF LAN resides on the same subnet in the same building, unless otherwise noted.

1.2 SCOPE OF WORK

- 1.2.1 The contractor shall provide operation, maintenance, and engineering support for the Networks and computers. ASC/FB-VF and ASC/YN are located in building 553, with e-mail services being provided by the 88CG and with ASC/FB-VF and ASC/YN having territory rights given for account administration. The contractor shall support the Senior National Representative (SNR) Korean officer located in building 40 for, dialup, email, printer, laptop, fax, and computer.
- 1.2.2 The contractor shall enhance productivity by minimizing downtime of automated information systems, providing efficient electronic nationwide communications, and protecting government data from inadvertent loss or compromise. All references to computers in the following paragraphs shall be understood as referring to USAF/FMS workstations, laptops, Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and associated connected

peripherals, hardware, and software. The contractor shall support all USAF/FMS ASC/FB-VF networks and ASC/YN networks as applicable. (CDRLs A001 and A005)

1.3 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN HELP DESK SUPPORT

- 1.3.1 The contractor shall provide Help Desk Support to include on-site and telephonic problem resolution support for computer hardware, software, mainframe interfaces, LAN, WAN interfaces and communications interfaces.
- 1.3.2 The contractor shall analyze data collected from the service desk to identify trends and possible problem areas, and shall recommend corrective actions such as standards, training, and in-house documentation.
- 1.3.3 The contractor shall use an automated system, which shall be provided by the contractor to record all calls/visits. The automated system used shall have standard reports as well as reporting by exception capability. Data collected shall include but is not limited to the following information, and is required by the government: (CDRL A001)
 - Log of each call received and action(s) taken
 - Log of each visit and action(s) taken.
 - Total support calls received by category (hardware, software, maintenance, etc.)
 - Monthly summary of all activities

1.4 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN TRAINING SUPPORT

- 1.4.1 The contractor shall provide user-oriented guidelines and aids to ensure optimal use of installed systems. The contractor shall also provide users with guidance on how to use the network and various software and VTC features.
- 1.4.2 The contractor shall coordinate and assist with hardware and software demonstrations.
- 1.4.3 The contractor shall communicate small computer technical knowledge to the customers via user meetings, on-line mail, publications, by interface and access to technical references and documents.

1.5 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT

- 1.5.1 The contractor shall deploy, configure and maintain all hardware, software, printers, notebooks, computers and PDA devices,
- 1.5.2 The contractor shall provide computer hardware and software acceptance, installation, and checkout support. This includes developing standard implementation checklists and ensuring customers are fully informed of available support services.

- 1.5.3 The contractor shall install all Windows operating systems, Microsoft Office Suite, and other Commercial off the Shelf (COTS) and Government off the Shelf (GOTS) computer software as required.
- 1.5.4 The contractor shall develop and maintain standard procedure checklists for all applicable C-CS support processes.
- 1.5.5 The contractor shall schedule and maintain a notebook loaner program, including assisting the customer in obtaining WPRAS accounts and managing the Secure-ID cards for remote dial-in access to WPAFB.

1.6 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

- 1.6.1 The contractor shall identify, analyze, and evaluate the information systems requirements. The contractor shall support the planning process and make computer hardware and software configuration recommendations for Information Technology (IT) strategic planning.
- 1.6.2 The contractor shall analyze user requirements and recommend the purchase or development, as appropriate, of hardware, system software and application software.
- 1.6.3 The contractor shall research, evaluate and analyze new hardware and software for possible implementation. The contractor shall review computer systems and customer requirements and recommend optimum solutions while staying within resource or funding constraints. The contractor shall provide written reports of functionality, special features, and case-of-use considerations. (CDRL A002)
- 1.6.4 The contractor shall provide assistance with the planning and implementation of relocation requirements for all supported organizations.
- 1.6.5 The contractor shall support ASC/YN peculiar requirement analysis and technical needs.

1.7 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN MAINTENANCE/LOGISTICS/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPORT (Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE)

1.7.1 The contractor shall assist the government in scheduling and monitoring hardware maintenance work performed by various maintenance contractors. This may include receiving calls for maintenance, troubleshooting the problem, and scheduling maintenance with the appropriate vendor. Additionally, the contractor shall identify, recommend, and develop procedures to ensure supplies are available through coordination with ASC/FB-VF, ASC/YN and the government's supply system.

- 1.7.2 OTHER DIRECT COST: The contractor shall provide inventory/configuration control support in accordance with AFI 23-111, "Centrally Managed Equipment, 19 May 94" by maintaining a database and accomplishing data entry to track applicable hardware, software, and maintenance/warranty coverage. The contractor shall maintain and document the standard operating configuration(s) for all assigned hardware as applicable. The contractor shall report equipment failures and coordinate with appropriate serving agencies or vendors for warranty and/or end user maintenance repairs, and track equipment in database out for repair (including documentation and RMA numbers). The Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) custodian shall maintain current hand receipts. (CDRL A005)
- 1.7.3 The contractor shall be responsible for the Equipment Custodian (EC) accounts and could be held negligent if hand receipts are not obtained, inventory is not performed or proper documentation is not maintained. The contractor could be held liable (financially) for the loss or damage of any equipment under their control. The contractor shall notify the government of appointments of primary and alternate task monitors. Contractor employees who have custodial responsibility may incur pecuniary liability for the loss, destruction or damage to property caused by willful misconduct, deliberate unauthorized use, or negligence in the use, care, custody, or safeguard of the property from causes other than fair wear or tear.
- 1.7.4 The contractor shall maintain account paperwork for the equipment assigned and shall update the account information with additions, deletions, transfers, turn-in and Report of Surveys
- 1.7.5 The contractor shall perform annual inventories and sign for all computer equipment. Losses and irregularities shall be immediately reported to the base Equipment Control Office and the government monitor. The contractor shall abide by all government regulations concerning ADPE equipment.

1.8 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN SYSTEM INTERFACE/COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

- 1.8.1 The contractor shall identify, test and analyze computer interface and communication needs for the program offices.
- 1.8.2 The contractor shall provide system interface / communications support for new and existing systems as required.
- 1.8.3 The contractor shall provide applicable e-mail, LAN, WAN, troubleshooting, administration, and file server software maintenance support. This will require the contractor to interact with other contractors and the 88CG.

1.9 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN APPLICATION AND DATABASE SYSTEMS SUPPORT

1.9.1 The contractor shall install, upgrade, maintain and support, COTS, GOTS, and Government unique software and systems. As an example, the contractor shall support applicable application systems, which are currently operational (DCPS, TOS (Travel Order System, etc.).

- 1.9.2 The contractor shall perform systems analysis, application analysis, and database analysis. The contractor shall design, develop, document, and test database applications. The contractor shall migrate the data to new systems.
- 1.9.3 The contractor shall support SPO, ASC and AFMC mandated systems. The following are some examples: CCaRS (Comprehensive Cost and Requirement System), ABSS (Automated Business Service System), Conwrite, and A Portal.
- 1.9.4 The contractor shall evaluate the functionality of the existing applications and assist system users in identifying and documenting database requirements, including the evaluation and analyses of new hardware/software packages. This shall include both PC, LAN, WAN, Web, mainframe and firewall products.
- 1.9.5 The contractor shall evaluate and recommend upgrades to installed software and hardware configurations and necessary installations, while maintaining SPO software standards.

1.10 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN INFORMATION PROTECTION AND COMPUTER SECURITY.

- 1.10.1 The contractor shall provide information security support for both the classified and unclassified computer systems. The contractor shall recommend computer systems designed to promote data integrity by the use of controlled environments, fault tolerance, and on-hand spares of critical components. The contractor shall maintain the servers and workstations with the latest antiviral software.
- 1.10.2 The contractor shall support the program Computer Security Manager (CSM) with security violation reports and identify known vulnerabilities in the computer and computer networks. The contractor shall comply with security advisories issued by the Air Force Computer Emergency Response Team (AFCERT), which issues Time Compliance Network Order (TCNO) Management reports to identify known vulnerabilities in computers and computer networks. These include but are not limited to Information Assurance Vulnerability Alerts, Virus notification, Advisory Compliance Messages (ACMs), and Follow-Up Messages. (CDRI, A002)
- 1.10.2.1 The contractor shall report suspected vulnerabilities and security incidents in accordance with AFSSI 5021 "Communications and Information Vulnerability and Incident Reporting, 15 Aug 96."
- 1.10.2.2 The contractor shall respond to TCNOs in accordance with AFSSI 5021.
- 1.10.2.3 The contractor shall implement the countermeasures identified by the advisory within the timeframe specified by the advisory. If the countermeasures cannot be implemented, the contractor shall document the inability and must receive approval from the Designated Approving Authority (see AFI 33-202 "Network and Computer Security, 26 Sep 03") for either an alternative corrective action or to continue operations without the countermeasures. If

alternative corrective action is approved, the contractor shall implement this action within the timeframe specified by the TCNO.

- 1.10.3 The contractor shall educate network subscribers and customers on the proper use of the hardware and software available to them, provide Security Awareness and Training Education (SATE), maintain test results, and provide necessary reports.
- 1.10.4 The contractor shall assist the program Designated Approval Authority (DAA) to ensure that all systems and networks meet AF, DoD, and local security requirements for certification and accreditation according to DoD 9510-1 Information Technology Security Certification and Accreditation Process (DITSCAP), 30 Dec 97. This assistance shall consist of, but not be limited to, complete network documentation and diagrams to include server and desktop configurations and network architecture.
- 1.10.5 The contractor shall monitor, analyze, and track incoming and outgoing traffic and make the necessary reports to the SPO and higher-level command sections.
- 1.10.6 The contractor shall monitor servers, routers, firewall; and all related cabling, switches, hubs, and peripherals.
- 1.10.7 The contractor shall request, manage, install, and revoke PKI certificates, on all required workstations and servers.
- 1.10.8 The contractor shall install the necessary DoD root server certificates (e.g., Common Access Cards to authenticate to a web server) to comply with AF security policies and procedures and support new emerging DoD encryption technologies.

1.11 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN WEB MANAGEMENT

- 1.11.1 The contractor shall perform web site development and maintenance for the organizational web pages
- 1.11.2 The contractor shall provide the customers with a secure but accessible way to create and maintain organizational web pages.
- 1.11.3 The contractor shall provide technical assistance to customer web page designers and provide guidelines for enhancing existing web pages.
- 1.11.4 The contractor shall provide design standards and a maintenance system for all web pages while supporting specific AF policies.
- 1.11.5 The contractor shall administer and support the FB Intranet Web Server to include site administration for restricted area.
- 1.11.6 The contractor shall maintain, upgrade, backup, and provide life cycle management for Intranet servers.
- 1.11.7 The contractor shall support ASC/YN peculiar web management needs.

1.12 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN LAN AND EMAIL ADMINISTRATION

- 1.12.1 The contractor shall add, delete, and disable accounts, reset passwords, grant/decline permissions to network resources, maintain login banners and login scripts, set up directory structures and network print services on the servers according to customer requirements.
- 1.12.2 The contractor shall configure the servers, monitor disk usage, verify and apply service packs and security patches as necessary, back up data files on a daily basis and overall system files on a weekly basis, provide for offsite storage of tape backups, periodically verify backups, provide for disaster recovery plan, and ensure general system availability. (CDRL A002)
- 1.12.3 The contractor shall audit customer accounts on all systems, and enforce the organization's in/out processing procedures.
- 1.12.4 The contractor shall provide email administration (manage WRIGHTPATTERSON accounts) including adding deleting mailboxes, and managing distribution list membership, configuring resources mailboxes, and managing public folder usage.
- 1.12.5 The contractor shall monitor development of LAN hardware and software and make recommendations leading to the successful integration and implementation.

1.13 ASC/ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN MEETINGS

- 1.13.1 The contractor shall attend and support core and non-core meetings at the direction of the Air Combat SPO, the ASC/VF, and ASC/YN Directors.
- 1.13.2 The contractor shall cooperate with authorized program personnel or other contractor personnel in scheduling meetings, exchanging data relative to assigned tasks, and in performing authorized tasks.

1.14 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN SUPPORT TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- 1.14.1 The contractor shall provide above support to all non FMS tenants assigned to ASC/FB-VF and ASC/YN.
- 1.14.2 The contractor shall segregate and report charges/costs, service calls, hardware/software accountability, periodic activity reports, etc. by organization.

1.15 ASC/FB-VF AND ASC/YN SIPRNET SUPPORT

Secret Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPRNET) is the SECRET portion of DISN via a worldwide backbone router system. The primary method for secret-level network connectivity is via Base secret-level networks, which in turn provide Base Router connectivity to SIPRNET. Subscribers within the DoD and other Government Agencies are able to use the SIPRNET for passing datagrams at the Secret-Not Releasable to Foreign Nationals (SECRET-NOFORN)

classification level. At WPAFB the SIPRNET has been moved from the MAN (metropolitan area network) to the CEN (classified encrypted network).

- 1.15.1 The contractor shall support all current (SIPRNET connections, to include the PC(s), and encryption devices.
- 1.15.2 The contractor shall support all future upgrades and additions to the SIPRNET connections, including new encryption and electronic keying devices.
- 1.15.3 The contractor shall assist all authorized users in receiving the appropriate SIPRNET/Email account access, password reset, and other assistance as necessary by acting as the liaison between the SPO and the 88 CG.

1.16 ASC/VF ELECTRONIC COLLOCATION SYSTEM (ECS) SUPPORT

The ECS is a wide area network connecting WPAFB, Warner-Robins AFB, Boeing at St Louis and two other contractor sites and six Air Force sites that provide automation of the electronic submittal and response to engineering change proposals for the F-15 and other collaborative data.

- 1.16.1 The contractor shall support the SPO ECS by assisting with the management of the WAN link between the F-15 and Boeing and existing communication requirements for the ECS.
- 1.16.2 The contractor shall manage SPO user accounts that provide access to the various systems connected by the ECS.
- 1.16.3 The contractor shall support ECS peculiar needs.

1.17 ASC/VF TEAM EAGLE SECURE NETWORK (TESN) SUPPORT

The Team Eagle secure Network (TESN) is a classified wide area network connecting WPAFB, Warner-Robins AFB, Boeing at St Louis and nine other contractors sites and Air Force sites. The purpose of TESN is to enable F-15 avionics management, development, and test sites to efficiently share and distribute classified F-15 information, Operational Flight Programs (OFPs), OFP development tools, and enable USAF privileged communication. The network currently consists of three data servers located at Boeing and classified at the SECRET level, local area networks (LANs) classified at the SECRET level at each participating site. Motorola Network Encryption Systems (NES) are used at each location for encryption via the Internet and the Defense Information System Network (DISN). TESN information is exchanged over the Internet and the DISN using communication devices called switches, which forward information from one TESN site to its destination site.

- 1.17.1 The contractor shall manage SPO user accounts and associated equipment that provide access to the system.
- 1.17.2 The contractor shall support TESN peculiar needs.

1.18 ASC/FB J-UCAS (JOINT UNMANNED COMBAT AIR SYSTEM) SECURE NETWORK SUPPORT

The secure J-UCAS network consists of a server, tape library, 2 printers, and 31 workstations, which are connected locally through a fiber switch. Additionally, secret SAR information is exchanged utilizing a Taclane encryption device via the Internet and the Defense Information System Network (DISN) to and from a central repository located at Eglin AFB. This encrypted channel will be used for collaboration with DARPA and the Navy, and also will be used for viewing real-time streaming test data.

- 1.18.1 The contractor shall support all current implementations, and future upgrades and additions to the secure network (including new encryption and electronic keying devices), coordinating with SAF/AQ for proper certification.
- 1.18.2 The contractor shall troubleshoot all local and wide area connections, including coordinating firewall exceptions with the 88 CG IA Office, and shall have appropriate knowledge of the software and hardware to maintain the configuration of the Taclane.
- 1.18.3 The contractor shall assist all authorized users in receiving the appropriate accounts, password resets, and other assistance as necessary to access the secure network.
- 1.18.4 The contractor shall maintain all workstations attached to the secure network in accordance with the Standard Operating Procedures as approved by SAF/AQ, to include physical disconnection of removable media devices.
- 1.18.5 The contractor shall also manage the secure domain and file server, to Include security policy management, data backup/protection, DHCP, DNS, and WAN connection configuration to allow successful routing to the data repository at Eglin AFB.

1.19 TRAVEL

- 1.19.1 The contractor shall provide travel in support of above SOW para 1.6.5.
- 1.19.2 The contractor shall provide travel in support of above SOW para 1.11.7.
- 1.19.3 The contractor shall provide travel in support of above SOW para 1.16.3.
- 1.19.4 The contractor shall provide travel in support of SOW para 1.17.2.

1.20 DELIVERABLES AND ACCEPTANCE

1.20.1 The contractor shall prepare and deliver reports in accordance with Exhibit A.

2.0 SERVICE DELIVERY SUMMARY

Performance Objective	SOW para.	Performance Threshold
Provide customers with quality service.	1.3 1	Ensure at least 97% of customer feedback ratings are "good" or higher.
Provide customers with new user and refresher training on the current computer/VTC technology.	1.4.1	Ensure at least 97% of customer feedback ratings are "good" or higher.
3. Maintain a database system to track the installation and movement of all accountable ADPE and software assigned to ASC/FB and ASC/YN.	1.7.2	Ensure 98% of equipment is recorded and reconcile with the annual ADPE inventory. Software will be reviewed annual with past contracts.
4. Develop Intranet Web Pages According to SPO Guidelines.	1.11.5	Ensure 98% of requested interest items are displayed on the Intranet as required by the government.
5. 100% of all TCNOs are closed out before suspense date assigned or an extension is requested.	1.10.2	100% of all TCNOs are closed out before suspense date assigned or an extension is requested.
6. Perform server (e.g., web, application and database management) administrative functions.	1.8.3, 1.12	Ensure the weekly operational availability of servers is 97% or higher.
7. Dehver CDREs	1.20.2	CDRL submitted by deadline 100% of the time.

3.0 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND SERVICES.

The government will provide, without cost to the contractor, the equipment and services identified below. Material and facility space will be provided as indicated in this section. All such equipment and materials shall remain on WPAFB unless an individual(s) in support of a task under this contract signs it out. The government reserves the right to change, alter, and/or modify the facilities. The government will also provide access to the infrastructure and all related network and computer devices, as well as operator consoles, required to perform the work described in this SOW.

3.1.1 Facilities. The government will make office space available for contractor operations. The facilities/space allocated to the contractor under this task order shall be adjusted to the level identified in any subsequent approved revised plan. Government facilities have been inspected for compliance with the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). No hazards have been identified for which work-arounds have been established. Should a hazard be subsequently identified, the government will correct OSHA hazards according to base-wide government developed and approved plans of abatement, taking into account safety and health priorities. A higher priority for correction will not be assigned to the facilities provided hereunder merely because of this contracting initiative. The fact that no such conditions have been identified does not warrant or guarantee that no possible hazard exists, or that work-around procedures will not be necessary or that the facilities as furnished will be adequate to meet the responsibilities of the contractor. The contractor shall return the facilities to the government in the same condition as received, fair wear and tear and approved modifications excepted. These facilities shall be used

for the performance of this task order. The facilities will be shared with government personnel and may be shared with other contractor personnel as well. If deemed necessary by the government, the contractor may be required to relocate to other government-furnished facilities at no additional cost to the government.

- **3.1.2** Government Furnished Equipment. The government will provide required office stations and provide ancillary office furniture such as file cabinets, bookcases, storage cabinets, and tables. Office station is defined as:
 - 1 workstation/PC meeting at least the minimum current configuration for ASC/FB/YN SPO
 - 1 dcsk (or systems furniture workstation)
 - 1 desk chair
 - 1 trash can
 - Access to shared printer(s)
- 3.2 Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Inventory. The contractor shall sign a receipt, AF Form 31 "Computer System Hand Receipt," or substitute form, for all ADPE provided by the government. The contractor and the ADPE Custodian shall jointly determine the working order and condition of all equipment. Items of equipment missing or not in working order shall be reported promptly to the ADPE Custodian. The government will replace or repair missing or damaged items. The contractor shall return all ADPE to the ADPE Custodian upon resignation or end of task order.
- 3.3 Government Furnished Materials. The government will furnish administrative/office supplies required for the performance of this task order to include, but not necessarily be limited to, paper, pens, pencils, ink, markers, paper clips, tape, staples, file cards, folders, computer disks, compact disks (CDs), copier, printer, and fax equipment/supplies (including paper, printer cartridges, and toner).
- 3.3.1 Government Furnished Records, Files, Documents, and Work Papers. The government will furnish those records and documentation related to the systems supported under this task order. All records, files, documents, and work papers provided by the government or generated in support of this contract are government property.

3.4 Government Furnished Software.

- 3.4.1 The government will provide the necessary COTS software maintain and enhance the applications supported under this task order.
- 3.4.2 The contractor shall not install software, programs, or applications (including freeware and shareware) on a government computer and/or server not included in the government baseline. The contractor will follow all software vendor-licensing agreements.
- 3.4.3 Forms and Publications. The government will provide forms and publications expressly required to perform the work in the SOW.

4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

4.1 SECURITY

- 4.1.1 This is a classified effort. A DD Form 254, "DoD Contract Security Classification Specification," shall apply.
- 4.1.2 A facility clearance is required; however, storage of classified at the contractor location is not required. All personnel shall be eligible to meet special access program security requirements.
- 4.1.3 All contractors shall have a secret clearance and a current five-year secret clearance will be required for at least three contractors for computer support of stand alone and classified networks. ASC/YN and the Joint Unmanned Combat Air System (J-UCAS) program require computer support personnel to have Special Access Required (SAR). J-UCAS program will require two contractors to have a Top Secret clearance.
- 4.2 INSTALLATION TRAFFIC AND PARKING CODE. All contractor employees requiring access to Wright-Patterson AFB during the course of their work shall comply with WPAFBI 31-204.
- 4.3 DATA PROTECTION AND NON-DISCLOSURES. The contractor shall comply with the following conditions to ensure the protection and non-disclosure of data stored on systems and transported over networks supported by this task order:
 - Protect other contractor's proprietary data (Conflict of Interest clauses)
 - Protect classified data (DoD Industrial Security Regulations and DD 254).
 - Protect privacy information.
 - o Protect For Official Use Only (FOUO) data
- 4.5 QUALITY CONTROL. Contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program to ensure services are performed in accordance with commonly accepted commercial practices. The contractor shall develop and implement procedures to identify, prevent, and ensure non-recurrence of defective services. As a minimum, the contractor shall develop quality control procedures that address the areas identified in paragraph 2, Service Delivery Summary. The government evaluator must have a specific quality control inspector to notify in case of customer complaints.
- **4.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE.** The government will evaluate the contractor's performance in accordance with the Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan.

DEPARTMENT OF DE	FENC	_				CE AND SAFEGUARDIN	/G			
CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICA	CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION			CERTIVOER EQUIRED			_			
(The requirements of the DoD Industrial)	Security	y Mahuat a	enaly	14	l	TOP SECRET				
to all security aspects of thi	is effort	L)	(Marily		h. JEVEL OF S	DAFEGUARDING REGULAR		_		
			4. 6. 1		L	N/A				
2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: /X and complete a	is Applica	stile!	3. T	HIS SE	PECIFICATION IS	S: IX and complete as appl	licable)	_		
X B. PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER			42		RIGINAL (Complete		DATE TYYYYN	MMD	DI.	
F33601-00-D-P0001/5095 Comp D) <u>ate: 3</u>	30 Nov 04	L)	* ~	HIGHNAL IL OVINEVE IN	i date in all casiery	200312			
b. SUSCONTRACT NUMBER			T	75	EVISED	REVISION NO.	DATE TYPEYA			
		<u>-</u>	i	pr pr	upersedes all revious specs)		1			
c. SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUF D	ATE /YY	YYYMMDD)	1				DATE ITYYYN	имD	0)	
			_	G. Fm	NAL /Complete Isen	n 5 in all cases)	i			
4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT?	YES	7	NO. II Y	es, com	plete the following:				_	
Classified material received or generated under F33	601-00					n ber) is transferred to this f	Hausen Antica			
	YCS						OHOW-OH CONTROL	XCI .		
	,,,				plets the following:					
In response to the contractor's request dated				classifie:	d material is author	vized to: the period of				
6. CONTRACTOR Unclude Commercial and Government	it Entity	(CAGE) Co	de)					_	_	
a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE			AGE COD	JE ∤c.	COGNIZANT SEC	URITY DEFICE Name, Add	ress. and Zip C	inde)	_	
RS Information Systems Inc.		[OZ4U5		DSS Capital R	Region		,		
1651 Old Meadow Road Suite 500					938 Elkridge I	Landing Rd Ste 300				
McLean, VA 22102					Linthicum MI	21090				
		[- 1						
7. SUBCONTRACTOR										
B. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		8. C/	ÄGE COU	žE ic	COGNIZANT SEC	URITY OFFICE (Name, Addi	ress, and Zip Co	ode!	<u></u>	
N/A		Į	N/A		N/A			***		
		1	-	-	•••					
				1						
8. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE					 -				—	
a. LOCATION			AGE COD	o Te.	COGNIZANT SECI	UHITY OFFICE (Name, Addr.	ann sed Zig Co	441	—	
			N/A		N/A	THE CHEMIC PROPERTY AND	ess, and the co	liter		
N/A			. 77		W.A					
		1								
9. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUREN	*LNT									
Provide communications-computer support for		iree and	- <u>ለ</u> ፍሮታ	VM						
Floride communications company supposes	II Mar.	/rn, auo	ASCI	ΪN.						
TO THE PERSON ASSESSED TO	امعت							_		
10. CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO:						ACT, THE CONTRACTO			NO	
a. COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION	⊥×∏					ATION ONLY AT ANOTHER RIMMENT ACTIVITY		X	_	
b. PESTRICTED DATA		Хјья			ED DOCUMENTS CAL				X	
6. CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DERIGN INFORMATION	1	<u> </u>	RECEIVE A	ND GENE	ERATE CLASSIFIED M	IATERIAL		\dashv	X	
J. FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA			ABRICAT!	I, MÖDIF	Y, OR STORE CLASS	SFIED HANDWARE			X	
a. :NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION	2.00		евпоям 9						X	
(1) Sensitive Compartmented Information (SC4)		XIII	AVE ACC	εδε το υ Ου. μ. ş .	15 CLASSIFIED INFO	DRMATION OUTSIDE THE U.S., TRUST TEARLT DRIES			Ż	
(2) Yorn-Stu		XIVE	E AUTHOR	IZED TO	USE THE SERVICES	OF DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFO	RIVATION	- †·	Ŷ	
6. SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION	.1׆	h A	IEQUIRE A	COMSE	© ACCOUNT	DISTRIBUTION CENTER.			ਕੇ	
g. NATO INFORMATION	1-1	\sim								
b. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION	 .	$\sim 1 -$			SECURITY (OPSEC) (REQUIREMENTS		_ 1	Ŷ	
I HMITED DISSEMBLATION INCOMPATION	·- -	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ 			USE THE DEFENSE				Ŷ	
J. FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY INFORMATION	lxh		21 HFR (S)		- OBE THE DE	ationish is included		z li	^	
k. OTHER (Specify)	╁┋┼				F Government §	Security Activity Requ	1 -	`		
PPP			ee Add			Mental mental and	DIE			
	!]			

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

DO FORM 254, DEC 1999

12. PURLIC RELEASE. Any information (classified or unclassified) pertaining to this contract shall not be released	for public dissemination except as provided
by the Industrial Security Manual in infless it has been approved for public release by appropriate U.S. Government	int authority. Proposed public releases shall
be submitted for approval prior to release Direct X Through (Specify)	
ASC/PA	
1865 Fourth St., Suite 15	
WPAFB, OH 45433-6503	
The black of the state of the s	
Public release of Special Access Required (SAR) information is NOT authorized.	
to the Directorate for President of Information and Security Review. Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense "In the case of non-DoD User Agencies, requests for disclosure shall be submitted to that agency.	Public Affairs) * for review.
13. SECURITY GUIDANCE. The security classification guidance needed for this classified affort is identified before this guidance or if any other contributing factor indicates a need for changes in this guidance, the contractor is a recommended changes; to challenge the guidance or if we classification—assigned to any information or material to the plant and contribution.	uthorized and encouraged to provide
and to submit any questions for interpretation of this guidance to the official identified below. Pending final identified and protected at the highest level of classification assigned or recommended. If it is as appropriate for it separate currespondence, any documents/guides/extracts referenced because Add additional pages as needed to p	he classifiet offert. Attach, or forwerd under provide complete guidance.)
The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), Jan 98, applies to a. Ref Blk 10a: COMSEC Safeguarding requirements apply. For on base performance, government	COMSEC is incumbent on the
b. Ref Blk 10f: The NISPOM Supplement (NISPOMSUP), 29 Dec 94, and the DoD ove 1998 and applicable Program Security Directives (PSD) and Security Classification Guide Special Access Requirements.	rprint to the NISPOMSUP, February s (SCG) applies to this contract for
c. Ref Blk 10j; For Official Use Only (FOUO) applies. See Addendum	
d. Ref Blk 10k: Program Protection Plans (PPP) which are applicable will be provided by	y the Government activity.
e. Ref Blk 11a: Using activity will provide security classification guidance for performan	ce on this contract. On base
performance in support of ASC/PB, and ASC/YN, Bldgs 553 and 556, Area B, WPAFB,	OH. If any classified information is
generated in the performance of this contract at the SAF/AQ Security approved location, to classification and markings consistent with the source material.	he contractor shall apply derivative
f. Ref Bik 111: The Notification of Government Security and Visitor Group Security Agr	Pement Clunco unolice - Vac Contract
Clause in Section 1 for details.	
g. Punctional Area Evaluator (FAE): MSgt Byron M. Patten, ASC/PBIA, (937)904-5808	l.
h. Functional Area Chief (FAC): Karen Crothers, 88CG/SCXP, (937)255-9471	
i. Ref Blk 17f (DISTRIBUTION): 88 SFS/SFAS, SAF/AQ-OL, ASC/FB (Scenrity Ma	mager)
ł .	
Coordination received from Michael Sayre, AFOSI, Region 7, SAF/AQ-OL, (937) 255	-6106 on 17 Nov 03 (skh).
	the contract of the contract o
14. ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are established f	or this contract X Yes No
requirements. Provide a copy of the requirements to the regalizant security office. Use them 13 if additional space	is needed.)
Rul Bik 10ft Special Access Requirements/Procedures apply Cuid-out 5	914 (4.1) (6.5)
Ref Blk 10f: Special Access Requirements/Procedures apply. Guidance for gaining access ASC/YN.	will be provided by ASC/FB and
15 INSPECTIONS Ground and this section of the secti	
15. INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office Iff Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements carved out and the activity responsible for inspections. Use	: X Yes Nu
Ref Blk 111: DSS is religiously of all security oversight for murfareness as the first line is	men 13 a sansanaj spece is needed .)
Ref Blk 111: DSS is relieved of all security oversight for performance on the installation. F security oversight will be under the cognizance of 88 SFS/SFAS for non-SAR performance aperformance.	or performance on WPAFB,
performance.	ulo by SAFFAQ Security for SAR
18 CENTIFICATION AND OWNERS TO	
16. CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security requirements stated herein are complete and adequate information to be tripesed at congressed under this classifier of the property	for safeguarding the classified
intermediate to be released or generated under this classified errors. All questions shall be referred to	the official named below.
a. TYPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL b TITLE	c. TELEPHONE (Inchide Area Code)
Frieda M. Thornton Contracting Officer	(937)257-2135X4407
]
d. ADDRESS (Include Tip Code) 17. REQUIRED DISTRIBUTION	'
ASC/PKWIS, Bidg I BRSFS/SFAS I TXT.	I
1940 Allorook Dr.	
33/D A ETD (CIT A CANNO BOOK) 4 - 1	
WPAFB OH 45433 5309 COORDINATION SUBCONTRACTOR	OF COA PRINTS AND SUCCESSION
COORDINATION X C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE	CE FOR PRIME AND SUDCONTHACTOR
* SGNATURE PC-ONLY C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE OF U.S. ACTIVITY RESPONSIBLE	FOR DVERSEAS SECLIBITY ADMINISTRATION
COORDINATION C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE ONLY ONLY ACHIVITY RESPONSIBLE ACHINISTRATIVE CONTRACT ONLY	FOR DVERSEAS SECLIBITY ADMINISTRATION
OORDINATION C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE OUR DINATION C. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE OUR DINATION	FOR DVERSEAS SECLIBITY ADMINISTRATION

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10j) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400.7/Air Force Supplement, 23 July 1999)

1. GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the enteria of an Executive Order, but which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by contacting the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

2. MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOIA. EXEMPTION(S) _ APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOLO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOLO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- c. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOHO information must show the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmitted documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate afterhours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- 6. **DESTRUCTION**: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

ADDENDIM TO DD FORM 254 (Blk 111) NOTIFICATION OF WPAFB SERVICING SECURITY ACTIVITY

- t. Thirty days before the date Contractor operations will begin on Wright-Patterson AFB OH (WPAFB), the Contractor shall provide to 88 SFS/SFAS Bldg 8, 1801 Tenth Street, WPAFB, OH 45433 7625 the following information:
- a. The name, address, and telephone number of your company's Facility Security Officer and your designated on-site security representative;
 - b. The contract number and military contracting command,
 - c. The highest classification category of defense information to which Contractor employees will have access;
 - d. The date Contractor operations will begin on WPAFB OH;
 - e. The estimated completion date of operations on WPAFB OH;
- 2. This requirement is in addition to visit request notification procedures contained in DoD 5220.22M, National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, Chapter 6.

Effective 12 February 2002